

Dictionarium

English - Interlingue

de Kemp e Pope

A

a, an	un
aback	(taken aback) consternat, perplex, surprisat
abaft	a, vers li sterne
abandon	abandonar, ceder; n. licentie. WITH ~: sin gena ABANDONED: abandonat; (morally) ínmoral, depravat
abase	abassar, degradar, humilar
abash	confuser, pudentar. TO BE ABASHED: hontar, esser confuset, imbarassat
abate	diminuer; (price) rabattar, redacter; (pain etc.) quietar, mitigar, moderar (se)
abattoir	butcheria, abattuore
abbey	abatia
abbot	abate (-essa, -ia, -iatu)
abbreviate	acurtar, abreviar
abdicate	abdicar; (office) demisser, demissionar, resignar, renunciar
abdomen	ventre, abdómine (-al)
abduct	rapter (-or, -ion), forductor
aberration	deviation, vagantie; (astr.) aberration; (mental) desórdine mental
abet	incitar, instigar; suportar; (aid) auxiliar
abettor	complice, incitator
abeyance, in	dormient, jacent; statu procrastinat
abhor	abominar, detestar (-ation)
abide	sejornar, habitar; (remain) permaner, restar; (- by) tener, observar; (endure) tolerar, suffer; (abiding place) domicilie
ability	capabilitá, habilitá, facultate
abject	abject, bass, vil, miserabil, indigni
abjure	abjurar, renunciar (a), resignar
ablative	ablative
ablaze	flamant
able	habil, capabil, talentat. TO BE ~: posser. ~BODIED: robust, fort
ablution	lavation. TO PERFORM ONE'S ~S: lavar se
abnegate	abnegar (-ation), renunciar
abnormal	abnormal, ne normal, anormal
aboard	a bord. TO GO ~: imbarcar
abode	logi, habitation, domicilie
abolish	abolir (-ition); (annul) abrogar, annullar
abominate	detestar, abominar (-abil, -ation)
aboriginal	primitiv, original
aborigines	primitives, aborigines
abort	aborter (-ion)
abortion	aborte, misparturition
abound	abundar (-ant, -antie), pulular
about	concernent, pri; (approx.) circa; (around) circum. TO BE ~ SOMETHING: ocupar se pri. TO BE ~ TO: esser sur li

above	punctu de (prep.) súper; (adv.) supra, ad-supra; (more than) plu quam. ~ ALL: precipue, ante omnicos
above-board	franc, apert, sinceri
abrasion	abrasion
abreast	flanc a flanc, paralelmen
abridge	acurtar, reductor
abroad	(outside) extern; (out of country) in extrania
abrogate	abrogar (-ation, -ator)
abrupt	abrupt; (sudden) subit. ABRUPTNESS: abruptitá
abscess	abscesse
abscond	fugir, escapar secretmen, forcurrer
absent	a. ~ (-ie). ~MINDED: obliiviaci, distractet; v. absentar se
absinthe	absinte, vermute
absolute	absolut, soveran, inlimitat
absolutely	ínfalibilmen, absolutmen
absolve	absoluer (-tion)
absorb	absorpter (-ion), insucar
abstain	abstener se (-entie); (from alcohol) abstiner (-ente)
abstemious	abstenent, frugal, moderat
abstract	a. abstra(c)t; v. abstraer (-tion). TO MAKE AN ~: resumar; n. resumate
abstruse	obscur, profund, ocult, celat
absurd	absurd (-itá), stult, idiotic
abundance	abundantie
abuse	v. insultar, invectivar; misusar. n. insulte(s), invective; misusa
abut	adjacer
abyss	abisse, precipitie
acacia	acacie; (false) robinia
academy	academie (-ic)
acanthus	acante
accede	acceder; (to a request) conceder, consentir
accelerate	acelerar (-ation, -ator)
accent	accentu (-al, -ar, -ation); (of speech) parla-maniere
accept	acceptar (-ation)
acceptable	acceptabil, agreabil
access	accesse (-ibil, -ion)
accessory	a. accessori; n.pl. accessories
accidence	flexion, morfologie
accident	accidente (-al), chance, hasarde
acclaim	aclamar (-ation, -atori)
acclimatise	aclimatisar (-ation)
acclivity	coline, declive
accommodate	acomodar, adaptar; (oblige) complerer; (put up) albergar
accompany	acompaniar (-ament)
accomplice	complice, conculpon
accomplish	acompleer, efectuar, executar, atinger
accomplishmen t	(aquisit) habilitá
accomplished	talentat
accord	n. acorde; v. acordar, concordar; (grant) conceder, dar. OF ONE'S OWN ~: de propri volentie
accordance	acordantie. IN ~ WITH: conform a, secun
according to	secun

accordingly	ergo, dunc, pro to
accordion	acordeon (-ist)
accost	adparlar
accoucheur	acuehera
account	(bill) calcul, factura; (banking) conto; (importance) importantie; (story) raconta, raporte. ON ~ OF: pro. ON NO ~: pro nequel (null) cause, certmen ne. TO ~ FOR: responsar, rendir conto pri
accountable	responsabil
accountant	contator de libres
accoutre	equipar, provider per
accredit	acreditar, atestar
accrue	acrescer, augmentar se, resultar
accumulate	acumular (-ation, -ator), amassar, augmentar se
accuracy	precision, corectitá, acuratesse
accurate	acurat, exact, corect, precisi, sin erras
accursed	maledit
accuse	acusar (-ation, -ator, -ativ, -ative)
accustom	acustomar, aclimatar (se a)
accustomed	usual
ace	ass
acerbity	acerbitá, aspritá
acetate	acetate
acetylene	acetilen
ache	v. doler (-ore)
achieve	acompleer, atinger, efectuar
achromatic	acromatic
acid	acid; n. acide
acknowledge	aconosser (-ement), confesser, admitter
acme	cúlmine, sómmite; (disease) crise
aconite	aconte
acorn	glande
acoustic	acustic. (~S) acustica
acquaint	conosentar, informar, avisar
acquaintance	conosentie; (person) conossete (-o, -a)
acquiesce	submitter se a, consentir a
acquire	aquisir, obtener, ganiar
acquisition	aquisition
acquit	absoluer, aquittar; (oneself) conduire se
acre	acre
acrid	acri, picant, acerb
acrimonious	amari (-tá)
acrobat	acrobate (-ic)
across	trans. TO COME ~; trovar
acrostic	acrosticon
act	v. acter (-ion, -or, -iv, -ivitá); (as an actor) luder, acter; n. acte; statute, actu (-ario)
actinic	actinic
action	(lawsuit) processu; (of machine) functionada
actual	factic, real, efectiv
actuate	instigar, motivar, far funcionar, impulser
acumen	sagacitá, perception
acute	acut, sagaci
ad libitum	ad libitum
ad nauseam	a nausea
adage	proverbie
adamant	adamant

A

adapt	adaptar (-ation), ajustar	advocate	n. avocate; v. recomandar;	ago	ante. TWO MONTHS ~: ante
add	adjunter; (arith.) addr, summar	adze	(law) pledar	agonize	du mensus
addendum	addendum	aegis	curvi hacca	agony	tormentar, agonisar
adder	víperre	aerate	egide	agrarian	torment(es), agonie
addict	sclave. v. TO ~ ONESELF TO: habituar se a	aerial	aerar	agree	a. agrari
addle	confuser, putrir. ~BRAINED: stult, stupid	aero-	antenne	agreement	consentir, concordar, acordar.
address	adresse (-ate, -arium); (speech) discourse, parlation; v. (letters) directer, addressar; (a person) adparlar	aesthete	aero-dinamic, -nautica, -plane etc.	agreeable	consentiment, acorde, concordie, convention
addressee	destinatario	afar	estete (-ic, -ica)	agriculture	complement, agreeabil. I AM ~: yo consenti, yo concorda
adduce	citar, alegar	affable	lontan, distant, for	agrophobia	yo consenti, yo concorda
adept	adept, habil; n. adepte	affair	afabil (-itá)	aground	agricultura (-al)
adequate	adequat, suficient	affect	afere	ague	agrofobie
adhere	adherer (-ente, -sion, -Siv)	affection	afecter; (the feelings) emoer, emotionar; (pretend) afectar (- ation), ficter	ahead	ye funde. TO RUN ~: strandar
adhesive	adhesive, colle	affiance	amore, affection	aid	febre (intermittent)
adieu	adío, til revide	affidavit	sponder	aid	TO BE ~ OF: esser in avan de, esser in facie de. STRAIGHT ~: rect adavan
adipose	corpulent, obesi	affiliate	jurat atestation	aid	n. apoy, auxilie (-ar), sucure (-er), assistentie
adjacent	adjacent, vicin	affinity	afiliar (-ation)	aide-de-camp	adjutante
adjective	adjective (-al, -ic)	affirm	afinitá, parentitá	ail	haver maladie, esser malad
adjoin	adjacer, vicinar	affix	afirmar (-ation, -ativ), asserter v. apender, adjunter; n. afixe	aim	n. scope, intention; v. visar; (gun) apuntar
adjourn	ajornar; (Parl.) prorogar	afflatus	v. apender, adjunter; n. afixe	air	(gun) apuntar
adjudge	adjudicar (-ation)	afflict	inspiration	air	aere; (mus.) arie, melodie;
adjunct	suplement, anexe, adjuntete	affluence	aflicter (-ion), vexar, tormentar	air	richesse, abundantie, opulentie
adjure	adjurar, suplicar	afford	haver li medies; (yield) dar, liverar, producter; HE CAN ~ IT: su medies permisse to, il dispone li moné. MUSIC AFFORDS ME PLEASURE: li musica aporta me piesura	airy	aparentie; (manner) geste, maniere. ~TIGHT: hermetic, /inpenetrabil; v. aerar, ventilar
adjust	ajustar, ordinar, corecter, rectificar	afforest	aforestar (-ation)	aisle	bon ventilat; spaciosi
adjustable	adjustabil, variabil	affray	rixer, lucte	ajar	ale
adjutant	adjutante	affright	rixer, lucte	akimbo, with	mi-apert
administer	administrar (-ation, -ativ, -ator); gerer	affront	insultar, ofender, afrontar	arms	con li manus sur coxe
admiral	amirale	affield, far ~	in lontanie	akin	parent; afini
admire	admirar (-abil, -ation, -ator)	afloat	floft, flottant	alabaster	alabastre
admissible	admissibil (-itá)	afoot	in eada. WHAT'S ~: quo eveni	alack	o ve!
admit	admitter (-ion); confesser; conceder, aconosser	afore-	pre-, antey	alacrity	promptitá, alegritá, aviditá
admixture	admixtion	afraid	timorosi. TO BE ~: timer	alarm	v. alarmar; (frighten) aterrer. TO BE ALARMED: anxiar se; n. timore. ~CLOCK: alarmhorloge
admonish	monir, admonir, exhortar	afresh	denov	alas	ve
ado	desfacilitá, tumultu, bruida	apt	detra; in li stern	albatross	albatroz
adolescent	a. ~ (-e, -ie)	after	(prep.) pos; (conj.) posque. ~ ALL: in fine, pos omno, in summa. ~BIRTH: placenta. ~NOON: posmidi	albeit	malgré que, etsi, benque
adopt	adopter (-ion, -iv)	afterwards	poy, plu tard, pos to	album	album
adore	adorar (-abil, -ation, -ator)	again	denov. ONCE ~: ancor un vez	albumen	albumine, blanc ovin
adorn	ornar (-ament), decorar	against	contra; (towards) vers; (close to) apu	alchemy	alchimie
adrift, to be ~	drivar, esser flott	agate	agate	alcohol	alcohol, sprite
adroit	habil, astut, capabil	age	eté; (period) era, epoca, témper. OF ~: plen-etosi, adult, majori. OLD~: oldesse; v. far old, devenir old	alcove	alcove, niche
adulate	adular (-ation, -ator), flattar	agency	agentie, agentura; (place) agentia	alder	alme. BLACK ~: frangul
adult	adult, plen-crescet; n. adulte	agenda	labor-órdine, agende	alderman	chef consiliero
adulterate	falsar, corupter	agent	agente, comissionario	ale	bir
adultery	adultérie. TO COMMIT ~: adulterar	agglomerate	aglomerar (-ation)	alembic	alambic
adumbrate	esquissar	agglutinate	aglutinar (-ation)	alert	alert, vigil, atentiv
advance	v. avansar, progresser. IN ~: in avanse, anticipatmen	aggrandize	agrandar	algebra	algebra
advantage	avantage (-eosi), profite. TO TAKE ~ OF: profiter	aggravate	iritar; (worsen) agravar, apejorar	alias	n. fals nomine
advent	ariva; (eccl.) advente	aggregate	amassar, acumular; n. totale, totalitá	alibi	alibi
adventitious	accidental, hasardal	aggression	agresion	alien	a, foren, extran; n. foreno, extrano
adventure	aventura (-ero, -osi)	aggrieve	chagrinar, ofender, vexar	alienate	alienar, vendir
adverb	adverbie (-al)	aghost	consternat, horret	alight	v. descender de, expassar; a. brulant. TO SET ~: incendiar, inflammar
adversary	adversario, oponente, antagonist	agile	agil (-itá), alert	align	alinear (-ament)
adverse	adversi, contrari	agitate	agitar (-ation, -ator)	alike	simil, egal, identic, pari
adversity	misere, indigentie, beson	aglow	ardent, fervent	aliment	aliment (-ari, -ation), nutriment
advert to	aluder, referer, mentionar	agnostic	agnostic; n. agnostico	alimony	aliment-moné
advertise	anunciar, reclamar			alive	vivent; vivid, alert, vivaci. TO BE ~ WITH: formicar ye
advertisement	anuncie, reclam			alkali	alcali (-in)
advice	consilie			all	(everything) omnicos; (the whole) li totalité, lu tot; (- the)
advise	consiliar; informar, avisar; (warn) advertir				
advised, ill~	inprudenter, incaut				

	omni. AFTER ~: in fine, in summa. ABOVE ~: precipue. NOT AT ~: totmen ne, nequam. IT'S ~ THE SAME TO ME.: it es me egal. ~RIGHT: bon, in ordine				
allay	calmar, aleviar, moderar, quietar, mitigar	alveolar	alveolari	anchorite	anacorete, eremite
allege	afirmar, asserter	always	sempre	anchovy	anchove
allegiance	loyalită, fidelită, homage, deventie	amalgam	amalgam	ancient	ancian, antiques, old
allegory	allegorie, parabol	amanuensis	secretario, assistente	ancillary	suplementari, auxiliari
alleviate	aleviar (-ation), mitigar	amaranth	amarante	and	e. AND SO ON: et cetera
alley	stradette. BLIND ~: ciec-via, sacstrade	amass	amassar, acumular	anecdote	anecdote
alliance	alliantie	amateur	diletante (-ic)	anemometer	anemometre
allied	afini, parent; (persons) alliat	amaze	astonar (-ant, -ament)	anemone	anemone
alligator	caiman, alligator	amazon	amazona	anent	pri, concernent
alliteration	alitteration	ambassador	ambassador	aneurism	aneurisme
allocate	distribuer, assignar, portionar	amber	ambre	anew	denov
allot	distribuer, portionar	ambergris	ambregrise	angel	ángel (-ic)
allotment	(share) parte, portion, quote; (of land) parcelle	ambidexterous	ambidexteri	anger	colere (-osi); v. colerar
allow	admitter; (grant) conceder, permissor. ~ A DISCOUNT: rabattar	ambiguous	ambigui (-tá)	angle	angul (-ari); v. croc-piscar
allowance	portion; (due -) egarde, consideration; (monetary) assignament; (discount) rabatte. TO MAKE ~S FOR: indulger	ambition	ambitie (-osi)	angry	incolerat, coleric
alloy	alligar; n. mixtura, alliage	amble	v. amblar	anguish	anxietá, angustie, torment
allude	aluder (-sion)	ambrosia	ambrosie (-al)	aniline	aniline
allure	seducter, atraer, lurar	ambulance	ambulantie	animadversion	blama, reproche, reprimande
alluvium	alluvie (-al)	ambush	inboscada; v. inboscar	animal	bestie, animale, brute; a. animalic
ally	v. alliar, junter, unir; n. alliate	ameliorate	ameliorar (-ation)	animalcula	infusories
almanac	almanac, calendare	amen	amen	animate	animar, inspirar
almighty	omnipotent	amenable	ductibil, influentiabil, docil, complisent	animosity	inamicită, hostilitá
almond	mandul (-iero)	amend	corecter, emendar	aniseed	anise
almost	presc; quasi	amends, to make	compensar	anker	ancre (-age)
alms	almosne	amenity	agreabilitá	ankle	malleol
aloe	aloe	amethyst	ametist	annals	annales, cronica
aloft	supra, in supra	amiable	amabil, afabil, suavi, amical	anneal	temperar
alone	sol, solitari; (only) solmen. TO LEAVE ~: lassar tranquil. LET ~: a tacer pri	amicable	amical	annex	n. anexer; v. anexer, adjunter
along	along. ~ WITH: junt con. -SIDE: (naut.) bord a borde	amid	inter, in medie de	annihilate	anihilar (-ation), destructer, exterminar
aloof	reservat. TO KEEP ~ FROM: tener se lontan de, evitar, restar neutral	amiss	incorect, fals. TO BE ~ WITH: mancar. TO TAKE ~: esser ofendet per, prender in male	anniversary	anniversarie
aloud	vocosi, con voce, audibilmen	ammeter	amper-metre	annotate	anotar (-ation)
alp	alpe (-in)	ammonia	amoniac	announce	anunciar, notificar, proclamar
alpaca	alpaca	ammunition	munition	announcement	anuncie, proclamation
alphabet	alfabete (-ic)	amok	amocc	annoy	vexar, molestar, trublar, genar
already	ja	among	inter. FROM ~: ex	annual	annual; n. (book) annuarium; (plant) annuale
also	anc; (moreover) adplu	amorous	amorosi	annuity	annuitá
altar	altare	amorphous	amorfi, sin forme	annul	anullar, abolir, abrogar
alter	alterar (-ation), changear, mutar, modificar	amount	n. summa, quantítá; v. (to ~ to) summar a, equivaler	annunciation	Anunciation
alternate	a. alternant; v. alternar (-ation, -ative, -ator)	amour	amor-afere	anode	anode
although	benque, etsi	amphibious	amfibi	anodyne	anodine, dedolorative
altitude	altore, altítá; (geogr.) altitudine	amphibian	n. amfibi	anoint	unguentar, uncter
alto	alto	ample	ampli (-ficar, -fication, -ficator), suficient	anomaly	anomalie
altogether	(as a whole) in tot; (wholly) totmen, absolutmen	amplitude	amplore	anon	strax; (later) bentost; depoy
altruism	altruisme	amputate	amputar (-ation)	anonymous	anonim (-itá)
alum	alune	amulet	amulete, talisman	another	altri, ancor un. ONE ~: unaltru
aluminium	aluminium	amuse	amuser (-ation, -ant), divertisser.	anserine	gansin; stult
		amusing	drolli	answer	replica, response; v. responder. TO ~ FOR: responder
		an	un	ant	formica. ~HILL: formiciera
		anachronism	anacronisme	antagonism	antagonisme, oposition
		anaemia	anemie (-ic)	antarctic	antarctic. THE ~: antarctica
		anaesthesia	anestesia	antecedent	a. ~, anteyan, anteriori
		anaesthetic	anesthetic (-a); n. anesthetic	ante-	ante-datar, -natal etc.
		anagram	anagramma	antelope	antilop
		analogy	analog (-ie)	antenna	antenne
		analyse	analisar. ANALYSIS: analise	anterior	anteriori
		analytical	analitic	anthem	himne, antifon; arie national
		anarchy	anarchic (-ist)	anther	antere
		anathema	anatema	anthology	antologie
		anatomy	anatomie (-ic, -ico, -isar), structura	anthracite	antracite
		ancestor	antecessor (-al), preavo	anthrax	antraxe
		ancestry	progenitores, antecessores, devenientie	anthropo-	antropo-logo, -metric
		anchor	ancre (-ar, -age)	anti-	anti-semite, -septic etc.
				ahicipate	anticipar (-ation). IN ~: anticipatmen
				antics	drollerie, gestes grotesc
				antidote	antidot, antitoxine
				antimony	antimon

A

antipathy	antipatie	applicable	machine aplicabil (-ită)	arithmetic	aritmetica
antipodes	antipode	apply	aplicar (-abil, -ation). TO ~ TO: tornar se a. TO ~ ONESELF TO: devoer se a fixar, destinar, etablisser; (a person) nominar, electer. APPOINTMENT: rendezú, nomination, oficie	arithmetician	aritmético
antiquarian	n. antiquario; a. antiquaric			ark	(Noah's) area de Noé (limb) brasse; (mil.) arme.
antiquated	antiquat, obsolet	appoint		arm	ARMFUL: brassade. ARMPIT: axille; v. armar (-ament). COAT OF ~S: blason, emblema
antiquity	antiquità			armchair	fotel
antirrhinum	antirrinum, bocca de leon	apportion	partir, apportionar, divider	armistice	armisticie
antithesis	antitese	apposite	apt, convenient	armour	curasse; v. blindar
antler	cornament, cornatura	aposition	aposition	armoury	arsenale; armeria
anus	ánus	appraise	apreciar, taxar, evaluar, estimar	army	armé
anvil	incude	appreciate	apreciar, estimar	aroma	aroma (-tic), odore, parfum
anxiety	anxietá	apprehend	percepter, comprender; arestar	around	circum; (approx.) circa, pluminu
anxious	intranquil, anxiosi; tre desirosi	apprehensive	percepter, comprender; arestar	arouse	alarmar, avigilar; (stir up) excitar, iritar
any	alquel, quelcunc; (- kind of) alqual, qualcunc. Often omitted: HAVE YOU ANY MATCHES: esque vu have inflammettes? I WILL NOT STAY ANY LONGER: yo ne va restar plu long	apprentice	aprentiso (-age)	arquebus	arcabuse (-ero)
anybody	(interr.) alcun, alquí, alquem; (no matter who(m)) quicunc, quemcunc	apprise	avisar, informar, notificar	arrack	Aracc
anyhow	alquam; (no matter how) quamcunc	approach	aproximar se, avvicinar se, ear al incontra de	arraign	acusar, inculpar
anything	(interr.) alquó; (no matter what) quocunc	approbation	aprobation	arrange	arangear (-ament), ordinar; disposir
anywhere	(interr.) alcú; (no matter where) ucunc	appropriate	convenient, scope-conform, apt; v. apropiari (-ation)	arrant	archi-
apace	rapidmen, hastosimen	approve	aprobar	array	n. órđine, serie; vestes; v. ordinar, arangear; vestir
apart	apart, separat, isolat, desunit. ~ FROM	approximate	aproximativ; v. aproximar (se)	arrears	residue, rest, summa ínpayat
that	ultra to	approximately	circa	arrest	n. areste (-ar); (stop) impedir
apathetic	apátic. APATHY: apatie	appurtenances	accessories, garnitura, requisites	arrival	ariva; (person) ariva(n)te
ape	simio; v. imitachar, simiar	apricot	abricot	arrive	arivar, advenir
aperient	purgative, laxative	april	april	arrogate	arogar, pretender
aperture	apertura, intersticie	apron	avantale	arrogant	arogant (-ie), insolent, pretensiosí
apex	apertura, intersticie	apropos	apropó	arrow	fleche. ~SHAPED: sagittiform
aphorism	punta, sómmite, culmine	apse	apside, altar-niche	arsenal	arsenale, armeria
apiary	apieria. APIARIST: apioultor	apt	apt, inclinat. TO BE ~ TO: tender	arsenic	arsenic
apiece	(por) chascun	aquarelle	aquarelle	arson	incendiation
apogee	apogé	aquarium	aquarium	art	arte (-ist, -istic). ~ GALIERY: pinacoteca
apologize	demandar pardon	aquatic	aquatic	artery	arterie (-osclerose)
apology	excusa, apologie	aqueduct	aqueducte	artful	astut (-ie)
apoplectic	apoplectic	aquiline	aquilin	arthritis	artrite
apoplexy	apoplexie	arabesque	arabesca	artichoke	artichoc. JERUSALEM ~: topinambur
apostasy	apostasie	arable	arabil, plugabil	article	artícul; (thing) cose
apostate	apostatico	arbiter	arbitre (-ari)	articulate	articular (-ation)
apostle	apóstol (-ic), disoiple	arbitrate	arbitrar (-ation, -ator)	artifice	artificio
apostrophe	apostrof	arborescent	arboratri	artificial	artificial (-itá)
apothecary	apotecario, farmacist	arbour	pérgola, laube	artillery	artillerie
apothegm	apoteose	arc	arc (-ade, -ero)	artisan	artisan (-al, -atu)
apotheosis	apoteose	arch	arc, ogive; a. friponi	artless	naiv, ínafectat, simplic, ingenui (-tá)
appal	aterrer, decoragear	arch-	archi-angel, -episcop, etc.	as	(because) proque; (manner) quam. ~ RICH ~: tam rich quam. ~ FAR ~: til. ~ FAR ~ I KNOW: secun quo yo save. ~ TO: concernent
appanage	apanage	archaic	arcaic. ARCHAISM: arcaisme	asbestos	asbeste
apparatus	aparate	archeologist	archeologo (-ie)	ascend	ascender (-Sion), montar
apparel	vestment, costume	archipelago	archipelago	ascendancy	superioritá
apparent	aparent (-ie), semblant	architect	architecte (-ura)	ascertain	constatar
apparition	aparition, fantom, spírite	architrave	architrav	ascetic	(person) ascete (-ic, -isme)
appeal	n. apelle; v. apellar; implorar, suplicar APPEAR: aparir; (seem) aparer (-entie), semblar	archives	archive (-ario)	ascribe	atribuer, imputar
appearance	aspecte, semblantie	arctic	arctic. THE ~: Arctica	ash	cindre (-iere); (tree) fraxine
appease	calmar, quietar, tranquilisar	ardent	ardent, fervent, impetuosi	ashamed	hontosi. TO BE ~: hontar. TO MAKE ~: ahontar
appellant	apellante, acusator	ardour	ardore	aside	ad-látère. TO PUT ~: escartar
append	anexer, adjunter. apender	arduous	penosi, laborosi, fatigant	asinine	asinin
appendix	apéndice (-ite)	area	penosi, laborosi, fatigant	ask	questionar, interrogar. ~ FOR: petir, demandar
appertain	apartener	arena	area, superficie, spacie	askance	TO LOOK ~ AT: regardar con suspicion
appetite	apetite. APPETISING: apetitísant	argent	arena	askew	obliqui
applaud	aplauder; (clap) claccar. APPLAUSE: applause	argillaceous	argente (-in)		
apple	pom (-iero)	argue	argilosi, argilatri		
appliance	aparate, utensile, expediente,	argue	arguer (-ment)j (dispute) argumentar, disputar		
		aria	argumentar, disputar		
		arid	arie		
		aright	arid (-itá)		
		arise	just(men)		
			levar se. TO ~ OUT OF: nascer ex, provenir		
		aristocrat	aristocrate (-ie, -ic)		

aslant	obliqui, inclinat, clin	atlas	atlas, landcarte	available	ocasion
asleep	dormient, indormit. TO PALL ~: indormir	atmosphere	atmosfera (-ic)	avalanche	disponibil, obtenibil; (person) accesibil; (ticket) valid
asp	aspide, vipere; (tree) tremul	atmospherics	atmosferic perturbaciones	avaricious	avalanche
asparagus	asparg	atoll	atoile	avenge	avari, cupid (-itá)
aspect	aspecte, vis-punctu	atom	atom (-ic, -bombe)	avenue	(re)venjar
asperity	asprítá, acerbítá	atone por, to	* expiar, compensar	aver	avenúe, allé
aspersion	calumníe. TO CAST ~S: defamar, descreditar	atrocious	atrocí (-tá), horribil	average	afirmar
asphalt	defamar, descreditar	atrophy	n. atrofié (-ar)		medial valore; (marine insurance) havarie. ON THE ~: medialmen
asphyxiate	asfalte	attach	atachar (-ament), fixar, ligar	averse	aversi, desinclinat
aspirate	asfixiar (-ation)	attack	ataccar; n. atacca	aversion	aversion
aspire	v. aspirar (-ant, -ation)	attain	atinger (-ement), obtener	avert	impedir, detornar, prevenir
aspire	v. aspirar (a), penar, efortiar	attainments	aquisition mental	aviary	aviarium
ass	ásino; stupidon, stulton	attaint	macular	aviation	aviation
assail	átacac, assaltar	attempt	(on life) atentar (-ate); provar, penar	avid	avid (-itá)
assassin	mortard. ASSASSINATE: assasinar (—ation, -ator)	attend	(wait) atender; (be present) assister, esser present; (pay attention) atenter; (wait on) servir, cuidar	avocation	vocation, profession, ocupation, mestiere
assault	n. assalte (-ar)			avoid	evitar
assay	v. provar, essayar	attendant	servitor;acompaniator	avouch	asserter
assemble	convenir, assemblar, reunir se	attention	attention	avow	confesser, declarar
assembly	assemble, convenida	attenuate	atenuar, diluer, rarificar	await	atender
assent	assentir, consentir. TO GIVE - TO: sancionar, aprobar	attest	atestar	awake(n)	a. vigíl; v. avigilar (se)
assert	asserter (-ion), afirmar	attic	mansarde	award	adjudicar; n. judicament, sententie; (prize) premie
assess	evaluar (-ation), taxar	attire	vestment, costume		* saver; (conscious of) conscier. TO BECOME ~: perceptor
assets	actives	attitude	atitude, position, posa, postura	aware, to be	
assiduous	assiduí (-tá), diligent	attorney	avocate, mandatario; agente, jurist. ~ GENERAL: procurator		for, absent
assign	assignar, atribuer			away	for, absent
assimilate	assimilari (-ation)j incorporar	attract	atraer (-tion, -tiv)	awe	timore, veneration, reverentie
assist	auxiliar, assister (-ente, -entie)	attribute	n. qualitá, characteristicum; v. atribuer	awful	terribil, horribil
assizes	assises, tribunale			awful	lassi, fatigat
associate	n. socioj v. asociar (se)	attrition	frottation, attrition	awhile	poc momentes
association	association, societé, club	attune	acordar	awkward	inhabil, genant, rustic; embarrassant, plump
assonance	assonantie	auburn	rubi-aurin, ross		alen
assort	assortir (-iment), classificar	auction	auction (-ar, -ator)	awl	alen
assuage	mitigar, moderar, lenir, alleviar	audacious	audaci (-tá), temerari	awning	(canopy) marquise, covritura
assume	suposir; (usurp) usurpar. TO ~ AS TRUE: acceptar. TO ~ A LIKENESS: similar	audible	audibil (-itá), perceptibil	awry	tordet, obliqui
		audience	(hearing) audientie, audition; (persons) auditorie, spectatores	axe	hache
assumption	hipotese			axiom	axioma (-tic)
assure	assecurar, afirmar	auditorium	auditoria	axis	axe
assurance	(insurance) assecurantie (self-confidence) aplombe	audit	conto-control (-ero)	axle	axe
aster	aster	auditor	revisor, verificador de contos	aye	yes. FOR ~: por sempre
asterisk	asterisco	auger	(per)forator	azimuth	azimute
astern	a sterné, a dorse	augment	augmentar (-ation), supleer, suplementar	azure	azur
asthma	astma (-tic, -tico)				
astonish	astonar (-ament, -ant), surprisar	augury	augure		
		august	august; (adj.) majestic		
astraddle	con gambes furcat	aunt	tanta		
astral	astral	aureola	aureol		
astrey, to go	* misviar; errar	auricle	orel(ette), auricul		
astrigent	astrigent	auriferous	auriferi	babble	babillar (-aci, -ada)
astrologer	astrologo (-ie, -ic)	aurora borealis	aurora boreal, luce polari	babe, baby	bebé, infante (-ie)
astronomer	astronom (-ie, -ic)	auscultate	auscultar	babel	babel
astute	astut (-ie)	auspices	auspices	baboon	paviane
asunder	apart, separat; dis-	auspicious	de bon augure, oportun, favorabil	bachalaureate	baccalaureat
asylum	asil, hospicie por alienates			bacchanal	debochant
at	(place) in (London), a; (time) ye.	austere	austeri (-tá)	bachelor	celibo; (graduate) baccalaureo
at three o'clock	ye tri horas; (house, shop) che.	austral	sudic	bacillus	bacille
at		authentic	autentic (-itá)	back	dorse, parte posteriori. AT THE ~ OF: detra. TO COME ~: revenir, retornar. TO ~PEDAL: retropedalar; v. (a horse) retroducter; (intr.) retropassuar; (sails) baccar; (support) suportar, subtener
at the barber's	che li barbero; (towards) vers,	author	autor (-essa, -isar)		
at	contra, a; (at the rate of) tri horloges a Fr. 100.	authority	autoritá; (collect) autorité	backbite	calumniar
		auto-	auto-erate, -graf, -mobile, -nomie	backbone	spine dorsal
at all events	in omni casu.	autumn	autun (-al)	backgammon	trictac
at least	adminim.	avail	valer. IT WILL ~ NOTHING: it va esser inutil. TO ~ ONESELF OF THE OPPORTUNITY: profiter li	background	funde
at once	strax.			backsheesh	bakchich
at most	admaxim			backside	cul
atheism	ateisme. ATHEIST: ateo				
athlete	atlete (-ic)				

B

back	dorse, parte posteriori. AT THE ~ OF: detra. TO COME ~: revenir, retornar. TO ~PEDAL: retropedalar; v. (a horse) retroducter; (intr.) retropassuar; (sails) baccar; (support) suportar, subtener
backbite	calumniar
backbone	spine dorsal
backgammon	trictac
background	funde
backsheesh	bakchich
backside	cul

B

backslide	rebeller, apostasiar. BACKSLIDER: apostatico	bandy	v. jettar a ci e ta, exchangear. ~LEGGED: convex-gambat	barricade	barricade (-ar)
backstairs	detra-scaliere	bane	venen, ruine. ~FUL: venenosi, desutil	barrier	barriere
backward, to be	*aprender desfacilmen	bang	crac, detonation; (blow) colpe, batte. TO ~ ONE ABOUT: mal tractar	barrister	avocate
backwards	retro-. ~ AND FORWARDS: a ci e ta	bangle	brasselette	barrow	(mound) tumul; (wheel-) pussacarrette
backwater	aqua barrat	banish	bannir (-iment), proscrir, exiliar; (sorrow) forchassar	barter	n. troc (-ar); exchangear
bacon	larde	banister	balustre (-ade)	basalt	basalte
bacteria	bacteries	banjo	banjó	base	base, funde; (pedestal) socle; a. bass, vil, abject
bad	mal, malin, maliciosi, putrid	bank	(fin.) bank (-ero); (embankment) diga; (of earth) altage; (of river) rive; (slope) declive, scarpette; v. deposir in li bank, inbankar	basement	etage subterran, cava
bad-tempered	malhumorat	banknote	bank-billet	bash	v. batter
badge	signe, marca; (of rank) insigne	bankrupt	a. bancrott; n. bancrotte, bankrupt ie	bashful	puhic, timid
badger	garante. TO GO ~ FOR: garantir; (sum of money) caution	banner	baniere, standarte	basic	basic, fundamental, elementari
badinage	jocada, burlerie	banquet	banquette (-ar), festine	basin	cope, scudelle, vase; bassine; (wash-) lavuore
baffle	confuser, impedir, frustrar. BAFFLING: mocant, confusent	bantam	bantam	basis	base
bag	sac; (purse) borse; (lady's handbag) recitul; (valise) valise	banter	persiflar, tirellar, jocar	basik	v. insolar se; n. Basco
bagatelle	bagatelle	baptise	baptisar. BAPTISM: baptisa, baptisme (-al)	basket	corbe (-ero)
baggage	bagage	bar	(of wood, metal) barre, pal, lingot; (bolt) clud-bolte; (mus.) mesura; (publichouse) bar, bufete; (toll-) barriere; (law) corte, tribunale. HE WAS EDUCATED FOR THE ~: il ha studiat (li) jure; v. impedir, barrar; incombrar croc	bas-relief	bass-relief
baggy	sacatri, sacformi	barb	barbero (-ic, -ie, -isar)	bass	(fish) perche; (bast) bast; (mus.) basse; (singer) bassist
bagpipe	cornamuse	barbarian	barbero, rasator	bassoon	basson
bail	garante. TO GO ~ FOR: garantir; (sum of money) caution	barber	barbero, rasator	bast	bast, fibre
bailiff	economu, intendante; sheriff	barbican	garda-turre, watch-turre, barbacan	bastard	bastarde
bairn	infante, filie	bard	bardo (-ic)	baste	versar grasse sur, arorear
bait	lure; v. lurar; (annoy) provocar	bare	nud, simplic; (empty) vacui; (mean) mesquin, miserabil; v. nudar; decoltar	bastion	bastion
baize	bayette	barefaced	inpuident, audaci, arogant	bat	(cricket) bat; (mammal) mus- volant
bake	cocinar, panificar; (harden) indurar	barefooted	nudipedi, nudipedat	batch	grupe, serie; (bread) fornade
bakery	paneria	bareheaded	nudicapat	bath	balne; (vessel) balnuore. ~ROOM: chambre balneari. BATHS: balneria, piscine
balance	(poise) equilibrie; (of scales) balancie; (comm.) bilancie, saldo; (remainder) reste; v. egalisar, equilibrar; (swing) balansar; (accounts) bilanciar	barely	apen	bathe	balnear; inmerser
balcony	balcon	bargain	(agreement) arangement, negocie; (cheap purchase) un modic compra: v. negociar, merc(ach)ar. INTO THE ~: adplu	batman	servitor de oficeru; soldate de ordonantie
bald	nud, calvi	barge	barge (-ero), canal-bote	batrachian	batracian
baldhead	calvon	baritone	bariton	battalion	battalion
baldachin	baldachine	barium	barium	batten	n. latte; v. grassijar
balderdash	nonsense, galimatias	bark	(boat) barca, nave; (of dog) aboya; (tree) cortice; v. aboyar; (trees) decorticar	batter	v. batter, dismartellar; n. farin- pasta
bale	n. pacca, balle; v. inballar; (a boat) eversar li aqua	barley	hordeo	battering-ram	assalt-ramme
baleful	funest	barm	leven	battery	batterie
balk	obstructer, impedir; n. (timber) trave	barn	graniere	battle	battalie, combatte
ball	globul; (firearms) bul (games) balle; (of foot) tenare; (of yarn) pelote; (dance) ball	barnacle	(goose) barnacle; (crustacean) cirripede	battlements	bastion, parapete, crenel
ballad	ballade, canzon	barometer	barometre (-ic)	battledore and shuttlecock	rácket e volante
ballast	ballast	baron	baron (-essa)	bauble	auripelle, ludette, bagatelle
ballet	ballette	baroque	baroc	baulk	n. trave
balloon	ballon	barque	barca	bawd	copulero. BAWDY: lasciv
ballot	v. balotar (-ation, -ament)	barracks	baracca, caserne	bawl	clamar, criachar, crialliar
balm	balsam (-ic)	barrage	barrage	bay	bay, golf; (tree) lauriero; (arch.) alcove; a. rubi-brun, rubatri, bai; v. aboyar, beyar
baluster	balustre (-ade)	barrel	baril; (tun) tonel; (of gun) fusiltube	bayonet	bayonette
bamboo	bambú	barren	steril (-itá), infertil, infecund; desert, inhabitat	bazaar	bazar
bamboozle	dupar, fraudar			be	v. esser, exister; (of health) standar
ban	v. bannir, proscrir (-ition), interdieter (-ion); n. bann			beach	plage, borde; v. strandar
banal	banal (-itá)			beacon	fares turre lucent; (on a hill) fanale; (at sea) boye, signal- marca, mar-signe
banana	banane			bead	perle, globette
band	bande; (mus.) capelle, orchestre; (of soldiers etc.) truppe, bande, grupe; v. atruppar se, junter se			beadle	pedello; servitor de tribunale; (church) intendante
bandage	bandage; v. bandagear			beagle	chass-cane
bandit	bandite, brigante			beak	bec
bandolier	bandoliere			beaker	cope; (goblet) calice, bocale
band-box	chapel-buxe			beam	radie; (wood) trave; (of scales) brasse; v. radiar
				bean	faseol; (broad-) fabe
				bear 1. bear	(animal) urso (-a)
				bear 2. bear	(carry) portar; (give birth to) parturir, dar nascentie a;

	(endure) sufferer, tolerar, suportar; (fruit) portar. TO ~ TO WINDWARD: luevar; TO ~ WITNESS: atestar	beggarly	miserabil	benefit	beneficic, avantage, profite; v. avantagear
beard	barbe. BEARDED: barbat	begin	comensar, iniciar. BEGINNING: comense	benevolent	benvolent (-ie)
bearing	statura, postura; (mech.) suport	begone	for!, via!	benign(ant)	benigni, clement, afabil
bearings	(Heraldry) insigne. TO TAKE ~: orientar se	begonia	begonie	bent	a. curvat; n. inclination
beast	bestie, animale; (pejor.) brute. ~ OF PREY: bestie predatori	begrim	(in)sordidar, nigrar	bent-grass	agrostide
beastly	bestial, repugnant, abominabil	begrudge	invidiar	benumb	far insensibil, stupefar, congelar; (med.) narcotisar
beat	v. batter, bastonar, frappar; (of pulse) pulsar; (surpass) superar; (conquer) victor; (eggs) quirilar; (heart) palpitar; (~ the air) frappar in vacuitá. trantran; n. batte, grappa; (mus.) tacte	beguile	(time) passar, acurtar; (delude) decepter, dupar	benzin	benzine
beaten track	beatific	behalf	profite, avantage. ON ~ OF: in nómine de, por	bequeath	legar, testar (-ator)
beatific	beatific	behave	conduir se	bequest	legate, testate
beatitude	beatitá. BEATITUDES: ~	behaviour	conduida	bereave	privar, rapter
beau	dandy, elegante, amanto; cortesan	behead	decapitar (-ation)	beret	berete
beautiful	bell (a-ar, -itá)	behest	ordon, decrete, comanda	berry	bere
beaver	castor; (helmet) visiere	behind	(prep.) detra; (adv.) in detra. TO LEAVE ~: posllassar, lassar	berth	lette; (dock) dock; (employment) piazza, oficie
becalm	calmar. TO BE BECALMED: esser haltat de calme	behold	detra. TO LOCK ~: REGARDAR circum se; n. cul, posteriore	beryl	berille
because	pro que. ~ OF: caus, pro	behold	vider, spectar, regardar. BEHOLD!: vi!	beseech	implorar, suplicar
beck	riverette; (nod) signe	behold	vider, spectar, regardar. BEHOLD!: vi!	beseech	decer, convener
become	devenir; (beseem) decer, convener	behold	vider, spectar, regardar. BEHOLD!: vi!	beset	circumdar, persecuter; (siege) assediad
bed	lette; (hort.) bed; (a layer) strate; v. plantar, inbedar. TO GO TO ~: inlettar	beho	convener	beside	(prep.) apu, proxim; except, exter
bedaub	pictachar, sordidar	being	(creature) ente, creatura; natura, essentie. IN ~: existent	besides	(adv.) ultra to, in ultra, adplu. ~ FRENCH HE ALSO SPEAKS SPANISH: ultra francesi il parla anc hispan
bedeck	ornar, decorar	belabour	bastonar	besiege	assidiar, circumpresser
bedizen	ornachar, pomponar se	belated	retardat	besmear	sordidar, macular
bedlam	hospital de alienates; tumultu, pandemonie	belaud	laudar, glorificar	besom	balaye
bedouin	beduin (-a, -o)	belay	securar, amarrar	besotted	bestialisat
bedraggle	insordidar	belch	ructar. TO ~ OUT: expulser, erupter, exsputar BELDAME: sorciarda	bespatter	surspruzzar
bedroom	lett-chambre, dormitoria	beleaguer	assidiar	bespeak	comendar (in ante)
bedstead	lette-frame, lettiere	belfry	cloch-turre, clochiere	besprinkle	asperser, surspruzzar
bee	ape (-iere). HDMBLE ~: burdon. BEE-KEEPING: apicultura	belie	refutar, dementir	best	a. optim, max bon, bonissim; v. superar, victor
beech	fago	belief	crede(nte); conviction	bestial	bestial (-itá), brutal
beef	carne bovin, bovine. -STEAK: bifstec	believe	creder; (opine) opiner. TO MAKE ~: ficter	bestir oneself	mo(v)er se, activentar se
beer	bir	belittle	depreciar	bestow	(dis)donar, dar; (apply) usar
beeswax	cire apin	bell	cloche; (hand -) tintinette; (of flower) cálice. BELL-CLAPPER: battente. DOOR ~: sonette	bestrew	disjettar sur
beetle	scarabe; (cockroach) blatte	belle	bella	bestride	surseder con gambes furcat
beetroot	bet-rap	bellicose	guerraci, puniaci, combattaci	bet	n. pari (-ar)
befall	evenir, accider	bellied	corpulent, ventrut	betake oneself to	ear a
befit	convener, decer	belligerent	a. guerreant, hostil; n. guerreante	to	
befog	invelopar in nebul; confuser	bellow	muir (-ida)	bethink	pripensar; (call to mind) rememorar
before	(place) avan- (time or place) ante; (already) ja; (in the presence of) córam; (previously) antey; (conj.) ante que. ~ HE CAME: ante que il arivat. ~HAND: in ante, in avance, anticipatmen	bellows	sufflette, suffluore	betide	evenir. WOE ~ HIM!: ve a il!
befoul	sordidar, macular	belly	ventre, abdómine	betimes	tost, in bon témpor
befriend	protecter, patronisar	belong	apartener	betoken	signar, indicar; (mean) significar
beg	(alms) mendicar; (request) petir, suplicar, implorar	belongings	possedage, propieté	betray	trahir; (show) monstrar, revelar; (seduce) seducter
beget	geniter, procrear, generar	beloved	car, amat, carissim; n. cara, caro	betroth	sponder
beggar	mendico; v. apovrar. TO ~ ALL DESCRIPTION: superar omni descriptio	below	(prep.) sub; (adv.) infra, in infra. HERE ~: ci bass	better	melior, plu bon; (health) plu san; v. ameliorar
		belt	cintura	between	inter. ~DECKS: interponte
		belvedere	belvedere	bevel	bisel, plan inclinat, borde obliqui; v. biselar (-at)
		bemoan	deplorar, regretar, lamentar	beverage	trincage
		bench	banca; (leg) tribunale; (carp.) rabotuore	bevy	truppe, banda; turbe
		bend	v. flexer; inclinar. TO ~ A SAIL: ligar un segle al yarde; n. curve, node	bewail	deplorar, lamentar
		beneath	(prep. sub. adv.) (in)infra; (unworthy of) indigni de	beware	gardar se (contra)
		benediction	benedition	bewilder	confuser, inbrilliar
		benefaction	beneficic, bon action	bewitch	insorciar, fascinar
		benefactor	benefator	beyond	ultra; trans; (past) préter
		beneficent	benificent (-ie), caritativ	bi-	bi-annual, -furcat, -lateral etc.
		beneficial	util, salubri	bias	inclination, partialitá, tendentie, predilection. BIASED AGAINST: prejudiciat contra. FREE FROM ~: inpartial

B

bib	bavette	blackhead	cometon	blond(e)	blond(a)
bible	bible (-ic)	blacking	cire	blood	sangue; (lineage) rasse, devenientie. ~THIRSTY: sangue-avid, feroci. ~VESSEL: vene
biblio-	biblio-grafie, -maniac	blacklead	grafite; (pencil) crayon	blood-hound	cane flaratori
biceps	biceps	black-leg	renegate	bloody	sanguin, sanguinari
bicker	querellar	blackmail	chantage (-ear)	bloom	n. flor; (on fruit) pruine; (freshness) friscore; v. florear, florescer; prosperar
bicycle	bicicle	blackpudding	sangue-salsice	blossom	n. flor; v. florescer
bid	v. comandar, ordonar; (invite) invitar; desirar; (auction) ofertar; propositr	blacksmith	ferre-forjero, huf-forjero	blot	n. macul (-ar); v. (letter) siccar. TO ~ OUT: extinter, efaciár, destructer
bide	atender; (re)maner	blackthorn	prunelle (-iero)	blotting-paper	papere siccativ
bier	portuore	bladder	vessic; (skin) pustul	blouse	bluse
bifurcate	bifurcar (-ation)	blade	(bot.) folie; (knife) lame	blow	n. colpe, batte, sucusse; (of wind) soffle. ~ PIPE: sufflatura; v. sufflar; (gasp) anhelar. TO ~ OVER: passar, pretear. TO ~ UP: exploder. TO ~ ONE'S NOSE: sufflar se li nase
big	grand, gross, imensi, vast	blame	blama; v. blamar (-abil). BLAMELESS: inreprochabil	blubber	balen-grasse; v. plorachar
bigamy	bigamie (-ist)	blanch	BLAMELESS: inreprochabil	bludgeon	clobbe: v. bastonar
bight	golfe; (of rope) baya	blancmange	paller; (tr.) pallidar	blue	blu (-atri), azur
bigot	bigott (-erie)	bland	lacte-gelé, blamange	bluebottle	carne-mosca
bilberry	mirtille	blandishment	suavi, mild	bluff	a. grossieri, rud, franc; abrupt; n. cliff; (bluffing) bluff; v. decepter, dupar, bluffar
bile	bilie (-ari, -osi)	blank	flattada	blunder	erra, defecte, fals passu; v. errar; ear inhabilmen; (stumble) mispassuar
bilge	ventre (de baril); (naut.) bilge	blanket	a. blanc, nud, nett; (paper) blanc, inusat. ~CARTRIDGE: cartuche cieci. ~VERSE: verse sin rimes. HIS MEMORY HAS BECOME A ~: il ha totmen perdit su memorie	blunt	obtusi, desacut; abrupt; v. blasar
bilk	fraudar; evader	blare	lett-covratura, lanin covriment (de lette)	blur	v. nebular
bill	(account) conto, factura; (beak) bee; (Parl.) lege-proiecte; (poster) affiche. ~ OF CREDIT: credit-lettre. ~ OF EXCHANGE: tratte, lettre de cambio. ~ OF FARE: menú (office) oficie; (lodging) logiment, quartere	blaseme	muir; (of trumpet) sonar, trumpetar	blurt out	parlar incautmen, revelar
billet	(office) oficie; (lodging) logiment, quartere	blase	trumpetar	blush	v. rubijar. TO PUT TO THE ~: ahontar, far hontar
billiards	billiarde. ~ CUE: baston. ~ BALL: billiard-bul	blaspheme	blasat	bluster	v. tumultuar, bruir; bru-parlar, fanfaronar
billion	~	blast	blasfemar (-ation), maledir	boa	~
billow	n. unde; v. undear	blast-furnace	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	board	apro, svin savagi
bin	buxe, chest	blatant	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	board	planca; (naut.) bord; (bookbinding) carton; (blackboard) tabul; (food) nutritura, pension; (governing body) direction, comité, comission; v. (a ship) abordar; (put up) albergar
bind	ligar, bandar; incadernar; (compel) obligar. TO ~ UP: bandagear	blaze	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	boarder	pensionario
binnacle	bussoliere, compassiere	blazer	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	boarding-house	pension
bio-	bio-grafie, -logie, -plasma	blazon	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	boast	v. fanfaronar (-ada); glorificar
birch	(tree) betul; v. vergar	bleach	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	boat	bote, chalupe. PLAT-BOTTOMED ~: pram. TO BE IN THE SAME ~: navigar in li sam bote
bird	avie. ~CAGE: aviere. ~LIME: avie-colla, ~ OF PREY: avie predator. ~ OF PASSAGE: avie passatori	bleak	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	boatswain	mastro, submastro
birth	nascentie. ~DAY: aniversarie. TO GIVE ~ TO: dar nascentie a, parturir	blear-eyed	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	bob	v. saltetar
biscuit	~	bleat	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	bobbin	bobine, spul
bisect	bisecter (-ion, -or)	bleed	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	bode	augurar; ominar
bishop	episcop (-al, -atu, -ia)	blemish	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	bodice	corsage
bismuth	bismute	blend	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	bodkin	lace-agullie, agullion, pistol
bison	~	bless	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	body	córp; (corpse) cadavre; (person) individue, person; (substance) substantie; (heavenly ~) astre. IN A ~: junt palude, morasse
bit	pezze, fragment; (horses) morse; (for brace) fora-pezzes	blight	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	bog	fantomache, cobold
bitch	cana	blind	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	bogey	hesitar, haver scrupules
bite	morder; (sting) picar; (chew) machar; n. morsura (naut.) ~	blink	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	boggle	~
bitt	amari, acerb, acri	blinker	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	bogie	fals, fictiv, pretextat
bittern	butor	bliss	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	bogus	n. furuncul, tumore; v. bollir;
bitumen	bitúmine (-osi)	blister	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer	boil	
bivouac	bivac (-ar)	blithe	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer		
bizarre	bizarri (-erie), grotesc	blizzard	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer		
blab	babillar; revelar	bloated	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer		
black	a. nigri; v. (boots) cirar	bloater	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer		
blackamoor	negro	blob	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer		
black-beetle	blatte	block	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer		
blackberry	brambere, rúbus	blockade	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer		
blackbird	merle	blockhead	BLAST: (wind) burasca, vent-colpe, ventepussa; explosion; (blight) peste); (trumpet) sonada- v. ruinar, far exploder, fracassar; (injure) nocer		
black-currant	nigri crusbere, cassis (-iero)				
blacken	(de)nigrar				
black-fly	afise				
blackguard	fripon, rascale, malard, laceron				

	v. a. bollientar, cocinar. TO ~ OVER: sputar in (li) foy caldrón, caldiere, bolliere	both	ambi. BOTH - AND -: é ... é	brake	fren (-ar)
boiler	tumuluososi, vehement, impetuosi, rud	bother	v. vexar, incomodar, trublar, tedar. TO ~ ABOUT: suciar botelle; v. inbotellar	bramble	brambere, rúbus (-iero)
boisterous	impetuosi, rud	bottle	fundé, base; (ground) suol, grunde; (of depth) profundage; (chair etc.) sede	bran	~
bold	audaci, corageosi; temerari, insolent	bottom	bodmerie	branch	branche, rame; (business) filiale, sucursale; v. ramificar se, bifurcar se
bole	trunc	bottomry	buduoere	brand	stigma (-tisar); (comm.) marca, signe; (kind) sorte, specie; (burning wood) brandon. FIRE ~: incendiard, impetuoso. ~ NEW: blanc-nov; v. brul-marcar, inbrular
bollard	amarruore, bitt	boudoir	branche, rame	brandish	brandisser (-ement)
bolster	cussine, plum-matrasse; v. stuffar; suportar	bough	rocca, rul-petre	brandy	brandie, aquavite
bolt	~ (of door) clud-bolt; v. boltar, fixar per boltes; (abscond) currer for	boulder	bulevard	brass	latune
bomb	bombe. BOMBER: bombardar, porta-bombes	boulevard	retrosaltar, ricochetar (a leap) salta; (obliged) obligat; ~ FOR: destinat a; v. saltar; (limit); bornar.	brat	infantache
bombard	bombardar (-ament)	bounce	BOUND; limite, born frontiere, límite	bravado	fanfaronada, defiation
bombast	~ (-ic)	bound	generosi, liberal	brave	corageosi, brav; v. bravar
bona fide	genuin; in bon fide	boundary	generosita; (payment) gratiment	brawl	v. querellar vocosimen, rixar puré de carne, fortie musculari
bond	(tie) bande; (legal) contracte; (money) obligation. GOODS IN ~: merces subject a doane. BONDS: catenes	bounty	buquete; (wine) aroma	brawn	puré de carne, fortie musculari
bondage	captivita, sclaverie, servitude	bouquet	a. borges; n. borges	bray	criachar (quam ásino)
bone	osse (-in, -osi, -ament, -age, -ificar) ~ OF CONTENTION: pom de discordie; v. desossar	bourgeois	serie, torn, vez	brazen	latunin; (fig.) ípudent, insolent
bonfire	foy, festa-foy	bout	bovin	brazier	brasiere
bon-mot	esprite, "bon-mot"	bovine	(bend) arc, curve; (of ship) proa; (of ribbon) node current; (violin) arc; v. bassar se; (the knee) flexer li genú, genuar, genuflecter; inclinar se, far reverentie	breach	breche, ruptura; (split) fende
bonnet	cofie	bow	convex-gambat	bread	pane (-ero, -iere)
bonny	jolli, pretti	bowlegged	intestines, intrallia, visceres	breadth	largore, amplore
bonus	premie, extra dividende	bowels	pergola, laube	break	ruptura; (gap) lacune, intersticie. ~ OF DAY: aurora; (from work) pause; v. rupter, fracter; (as day) aparir, comensar. TO ~ IN PIECES: fracassar, dispezzar (wave) fractente
booby	plumpon, rustico	bower	n. scudelle, vase, potte; (glass) cope; (game of bowls) bul; v. rular li bul	breaker	panne
book	libre, tom. BOOKISH: studiaci, pedantic. ~BINDER: ligator, brochator. ~CASE: librescaf. ~KEEPER: tentor de libres. ~SELLER: librero. ~SHOP: libreria. ~WORM: liberverme. ~MARK	bowl	buline	breakdown	n. dejuné; v. dejunear
boom	tónnere, brue; (naut.) fuste, sprit; (comm.) altie; v. resonar, tonnerar	bowline	bul-gazon	breakfast	rupte-unde, molo
boomerang	bumerang	bowling-green	busprite	breakwater	brem
boon	favore, bene, beneficie	bowsprit	(container) buxe, estuche, chest, seatulle; (trunk) coffre; (theatre) loge; (on ear) guanciade; (tree) busso; v. boxar (-aro). TO ~ UP: inscatullar; (ears) guanciar	bream	péctor (-al, -ite); (female breast) mamme; (bosom) sinu. ~PLATE: curasse. ~WORK: parapete
boor	inculto, rurano, paisano	box	inscatullar; (ears) guanciar	breast	hala, spira, respiration; (a breath) halade. TO LOSE ONE'S ~: bar perdit li hala. IN THE SAME ~: in li sam hala
boot	botte; profite, avantage. ~TREE: gambale	boy	púer, garson, infanto, yuno, boy	breath	halade. TO LOSE ONE'S ~: bar perdit li hala. IN THE SAME ~: in li sam hala
booth	bude, butica	boycott	boycotte (-ar)	breathe	(in)halar, respirar
bootmaker	sapatero	boycout	~	bred	educat. WELL ~: bon educat
booty	raptallia, captura	brace	(carp.) torna-forette; (naut.) brasse; (pair) pare; v. tender, infortiar	brech	sede, cul
booze	trine(ach)ar	bracelet	brasselette	breech	culotte
borax	~	braces	bretelle, porta-pantalon	breeches	rasse, cultura; v. geniter, generar, reproducter se; (animals) elevar; (plants) cultivar
border	borde, límite, born; (of country) frontiera; (hem) orle; (adjoin) adjacer; (a dress) garnir, bordurar, orlar	bracing	refriscant, restaurant	breed	rasse, cultura; v. geniter, generar, reproducter se; (animals) elevar; (plants) cultivar
bore	(of gun) tube; (person) tedon, enoyanto; v. (drill) forar, perforar; (weary) enoyar nascet. TO BE ~: nascer	bracken	filice	breeder	cultor, elevero
born	borgo	bracket	(typ.) crampon, parantese; (shelf) planca; (support) suporte; v. cuplar	breeding	cultura, education
borough	pruntar (-ation, -ator)	brackish	salinatri	breeze	brise
borrow	~	bract	bractea	breviary	breviarium
boscaje	nonsense, stultie	bradawl	alen	brevity	brevitá, curtita
bosh	sinu; (fig.) gremie	brag	v. fanfaronar (-ada, -erie)	brew	fabricar, cocinar; (tea) infuser; (beer) brassar
bosom	patron, mastro; (hump) boss, túbere	braggart	fanfaron	brewery	bireria
boss	~ (-o)	braid	pasment (-ar, -erie); (on uniforms) galon	briar	rose savagi
botanic	botanica (-al)	brails	(naut.) cordes, cargatores	bribe	subcomprar; corupter (-tion)
botany	bosillar (-atura, -age)	brain	cerebre (-al); v. fracassar li cerebré a. ~WAVE: inspiration, idé	brick	brique
botch				bride	sponsa. ~GROOM: sponso. ~S MAID: sponsaria

B

brief	a. curt, brevi, efemer; n. scrit comanda. IN ~: brevimen, in curt, in un parol. ~ CASE: porta-documentes	brushwood	densallia	buoyant	flottant; levi, gay
brig	brigg	brusque	brusqui (-tá, -erie)	burden	carga, pesa; (abstract) charge; (naut.) cargo; (of song) refrane
brigade	~ (-ero)	brute	~ (-alt -alítá, -alísar)	burdock	bardane
brigand	brigante, bandite	bubble	bul; vessic; (comm.) fraude; v. brodular (-ation)	bureau	buró (-crate, -cratic), contor
brigantine	scune-brigg	buccaneer	pirate, corsare, bucanero	burgeon	~ (-ar)
bright	clar, lucid, limpid; (of spirit) gay alegri, inteligent	buck	buc; (male deer) cervo. ~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burgess	cive; (of a Borough) borgese
brighten	asserenar, clarificar, animar	bucket	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burglary	ruptefurte (-ard)
brilliant	~, splendid, lucent, eclatant	buckle	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burgomaster	borgomastro
brim	borde, margine. ~FULL: plen til (li) borde	buckler	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burial	sepultura, interration. ~GROUND: sepultura
brimstone	súlfur	buckthorn	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burlesque	a. burlesc; n. burlesca
brindled	maculat	bucwheat	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burly	robust, gross
brine	salaqua; solution de sale, murie	bucolic	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burn	v. a. brular, incendiar; (intr.) arder, flagrar. combuster; n. (a wound) brulatura; (stream) riverette
bring	aportar. TO ~ ABOUT: causar, obtener. TO ~ FORTH: parturir; producer, crear. TO ~ FORWARD: introducter; alegar. TO ~ UP: educar. TO ~ ROUND (a patient) restaurar	bud	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burning-glass	lupe
brink	borde; (of river) rive	budge	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burnish	brunir (-age, -itor, -ition), polir, far splendor
brisk	vivosi, vivaci, alegri, agil	budget	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burrow	tunnel de cunicul; v. excavar, fossar, tunelar
bristle	setul, borste; v. herisser	buff	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bursar	tresorero, cassero; (student) stipendiate
brittle	fragil, fractibil	buffalo	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	burst	fender (se), crevar, crepar, exploder. TO ~ INTO A ROOM: irupter in un chambre; n. ruptura, fensura
broach	v. (a cask) aperter; (a subject) ducter li conversation a, introducter	bugbear	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bury	interrar, sepulter, inhumar
broad	larg (-ore, a-ar); IN ~ DAYLIGHT: in plen jorne	bugle	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bus	autobus, omnibus
broadcast	v. difuser, emisser; (a report) divulgar; n. radio-difusion	bugle	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bush	bosco, arbuste; (copse) boscage. GOOD WINE NEEDS NO ~: bon merces lauda se self
brocade	brocate	build	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bushel	~
broccoli	cauliflor	building	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bushy	densi, toffosi, capillut
brochure	brochura	bulb	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	business	afere(s), comercie; (transaction) negocié (-ar). ~LUCE: practic. ~MAN: comerciante
brock	taxon	bulge	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buskin	coturne
brogue	dialecte, accentu irlandesi o provincial	bulk	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bust	buste
broil	grillar; n. querelle	bulkhead	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	bustle	v. moer se o far alquo agilmen, ocupar se; n. brue, activitá
broken	ruptet, fractet; (language) imperfect, spasmodic	bull	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	busy	ocupat, activ, diligent; (street etc.) plan de movida
broker	curtagero; mediator	bulldog	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	busybody	importunard
bromide	~	bullet	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	but	ma, except(et). ANYTHING ~: omno quam. ALL ~: presc
bromine	brom	bulletin	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butcher	carnero, buchero
bronchial	~	bullfinch	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butler	chef servitor, cellarero
bronchitis	bronchite	bullion	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butt	baril; (thrust) pussa. ~END: spess extremitá; cloppe; (object) scope; v. pussar per li cap
bronze	~ (-in)	bullock	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butter	buttre
brooch	broche	bully	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buttercup	ranuncul
brood	n. covatura, covallia; v. covar; meditar	bulrush	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butterfly	papilion
brook	riverette; v. tolerar	bulwark	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buttermilk	buttre-serum
broom	balaye; (bot.) genista	bump	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buttock	fesse, sede, cul, posteriore
broth	bullion; consommé	bumper	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	button	buton (-ar). ~HOLE: butoniere. ~HOOK: buton-croc
brothel	bordelle, lupanare	bumpkin	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	butress	apoy, suporte, pilare, barbacan, contraforte
brother	fratre. ~HOOD: fraternité. ~LINESS: fraternitá. ~IN-LAW: bel-fratre	bumptious	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buxom	corpulent, frisc e robust, formosi
brow	fronte; (eyebrow) brove	bumpy	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buy	comprar
browbeat	intimidar, opresser	bun	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buzz	murmurar; (of insects) burdonear
brown	brun (-atri). ~PAPER: pacc-papere	bunch	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	buzzard	bussarde, buteo
browse	paster se	bundle	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage	by	(expressing agency) de; (beside) apu, proxim;
bruise	contuser; aplastar; n. contusion	bung	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
bruit abroad	divulgar, rumorar	bungalow	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
brunette	a. brunetti; n. brunetta	bungle	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
brunt, to bear the	* suportar li pesa, li max pesant colpe	bunio	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
brush	brosse; (painting brush) pinsel; (skirmish) scaramuche	bunk	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
		bunker	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
		bunkum	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
		bunting	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		
		buoy	~SKIN: bucpelisse. TO ~ UP: prender corage		

	(beyond) préter; (according to) secun. ~ MEANS OF: per; (when no other preposition is suitable) ye. ~ THE TIME WE ARRIVE: til quande noi va arivar
bye-election	election suplemental
byegone	passat, preterit, ancian
bye-law	statute local
bye-play	interlude
bye-road	via lateral
bystander	spectator, assistente
by-product	sub-producte
byre	bov-stalle
byword	proverbie; moc-nómine

C

cab	fiacre (-ero)
cabal	cabale, intriga, conspiracy
cabbage	caul
cabin	cabane, baracca; (on ship) cayute, cabine. ~ BOY: elev de nave
cabinet	cabinette, chambrette; (cupboard) scáf; (pol.) consilie, ministerie
cabinet-mazer	fin-carpentero
cable	~, fune
caboose	cocina de nave
cacao	caçáo
cachexy	cachexie
cachalot	cachalote
cachination	rision
cachou	eachú
cackle	v. cacarear
cacophony	cacofonie
cactus	cacté
cad	fripon, homacho
cadaverous	cadavratrí, cadavric
caddy	té-buxette
cadence	cadentie
cadet	cadette, aspirante
cadge	mendicar
cadmium	~
cafe	restorería, cafeería, café
caffein	cafeïne
cage	~, v. incagear
cairn	~, tumul
caisson	munition-vagone; casson
cajole	persuader, flattar, adular
cake	torte; v. incrustar se
calabash	calabasse
calamity	calamitá, catastrofe
calcareous	calcin, calcic, calciferi
calcium	~
calculate	calcular (-ation, -ator), evaluar. CALCULATING MACHINE: machine
	calulatori
calculus	calcul
caldron	~, bolliere
calefaction	calentation
calendar	calendare; almanac
calender	calandre (-ar)
calendula	calendul
calf	vaccelle; (of leg) sure
calibre	~ (-ar); capacítá mental
calico	calicó; (glazed) percalline
caliph	calif (-atu)

call	vocar, clamar; (cry) criar; (name) nominar; (a meeting) convocar; (visit) visitar. TO ~ AT: haltar che. TO ~ FOR: ear (venir) prender. TO ~ IN: far venir. TO ~ OUT: exclamar; n. demande, exigentie
calling	profession, mestiere, artise
callipers	calibre-compasse
callosity	calle
callous	ínsensibil, ínsusceptibil; n. calle
callow	ímatur
calm	~, tranquil, quiet; v. calmar, tranquilisar
calomel	~
calory	calorie (-ific)
calumny	calumnie (-ar, -osi)
calyx	cálice
camarilla	~
camber	vulte
cambric	batiste
camel	~
camellia	camelia
cameo	camé
camera	cámara
camisole	camisol
camomile	camomille
camouflage	v. camuflar (-age)
camp	~ (-ar). CAMP-BEDSTEAD: plio-lettiere
campaign	companie (-al)
campanalogy	clocheation
campanula	~
camphor	camfor (-ic)
campion	lichnide
can	n. potte, cruche; metallic scatulle; v. inladar. THEY ~: ili posse
canaille	canallia
canal	canale (-isar). ~LOCK: seluse
canary	serine, canarí
cancel	anullar; (strike out) trastrecar; (a stamp on envelope) obliterar
cancer	cáncere
candelabrum	candelabre
candid	~, franc
candidate	~, aspirante
candle	candel (-iero, -iere)
candour	candore, candidesse
candy	sucré candit; v. candir
cane	canne. ~WORK: plectage; v. bastonar
canine	canin
canister	lad-buxe, canistre
canker	cáncere, corruption
cannibal	canibale (-isrne), antropofago
cannon	cannone (-ar, -ada, -ero); (billiards) carambol (-ar)
canny	strangi; caut, circumspect, prudent
canoe	canó
canon	(a law) canon (-isar, -ic); (person) canonico
canopy	baldachine; (shade) covritura
cant	dissimulation; v. dissimular, ficter
cantankerous	iritabil, morosi
cantata	~
canteen	cantine

canter	curt galopp; v. galoppettar
canticle	canticó
canton	~ (-ar, -ament)
canvas	canevas, segle-drap
canvass	v. solicitar (-ation)
caoutchouc	cautchuc
cap	casquette, cappe; v. covrir; superar
capable	capabil (-itá)
capacious	ampli, capaci, spaciosi
cape	cap, promontorie; (garment) pelerine
caper	buffonerie, capriol, voltige; v. voltiger
capers	(bot.) cáppare
capercailzie	urogallo
capillary	capillari
capital	a. (all senses) capital (-ist); n. capitale. ~ PUNISHMENT: condemnation al morte; (capital letter) majuscul
capitular	capitulari
capitulate	capitular (-ation)
capon	~ (-isar)
capeice	capricie (-osi), marotte
capricorn	~
capsize	cap-virar, renversar se
capstan	~, winch
capsule	capsul
captain	capitano (-atu)
caption	rubrica
captious	criticaci
captivate	charmár, fascinar (-ant)
captive	a. captet, captiv (-itá); n. prisonario
capture	caption; (prize) captura, prise; v. capter
capuchin	capuce; (monk) capucino
car	carre, coche, automobile; (of balloon) corbe, gondol
carafe	caraffe
caramel	caramelle
carat	carate
caravan	caravane (-serái)
caravel	caravelle
caraway	cúmine
carbine	carbine (-ero)
carbolic acid	carbó
carbon	carbonio (-ic, -iferi)
carborundum	carborunde
carboy	corbe-botelle
carbuncle	carbuncul
carburetter	carburator
carcass	carcasse, cadavre
card	carte; (wool) carde (-ar)
cardamom	~
cardboard	carton
cardiac	~, del cordie
cardinal	a. -, principal; (eccl.) cardinale (-atu)
care	cuida (-ar); (anxiety) inquietitá, sucie; (carefulness) atention; (accuracy) acuratesse, exactitá; (solicitude) anxietá; (sorrow) affliction, grive. TAKE ~: atention!, garda vos!. I DON'T ~: to ne importa me, to es me indiferent
career	cariera; (motion) curse
careful	cuidosi, atentiv, prudent

C

careless	inatentiv, însuciant, negligent	caste	~	censure	blama (-ar), censura (-ar), reprimand (-ar)
caress	caresse (-ar)	caster	rulette	cent	centime
caret	signe de omission	castigate	castigar (-ation, -ator), punir	centenary	centenari; n. centenarie
caretaker	gardator	castle	castelle; (chess) turre	centi-	(in comp.) centi-litre, -metre, -pede
cargo	~, frete	castor	~	centre	~ (-al, -ale, -alilar)
caricature	v. caricar (-atura)	castor-oil	ricin-oleo	century	centennie, secul
caries	carie	castrate	castrar (-ation, -ate)	ceramic	a. ~; n.pl. ceramica
carillon	cloheada, melodie de cloches	casual	~, hasardal	cereals	cereales, frument
carmine	n. ~	casualty	victim; (war) cadete	cerebellum	cerebelle
carnage	~, massacre	casuist	~ (-ic)	cerebrum	cerebre (-al)
carnal	~, sensual	cat	cat (-o, -in)	ceremony	ceremonie (-al)
carnation	(bot.) diante	cata-	cata-combe, -falco, -log, -pulte	cerise	ceresi
carnival	carnevale	cataract	cataracte	certain	cert (-itá, -men)
carnivore	~	catarrh	catarre	certificate	diploma; testimonie; (school ~) ateste; (med.) certificate
carnivorous	carnivori	catastrophic	catastrof (-al)	certify	certificar, atestar
carob bean	carube	catgh	v. captor, prender; (~ up with) atinger; (grasp mentally) capir; (~ cold) afrigidar se, inreumar se	cerulean	azur, ciel-bleu
carol	crisfest-cante	catechism	catechisme	cessation	~
carousal	orgie, bacchanale	category	categorie (-ic)	cesspool	latrin-fosse, cloaca
carp	n. carpe, carasse; v. chicanar, criticachar	cater	v. provisionar; cuidar	cetacean	a. balenin
carpenter	v. carpentar (-ero)	caterpillar	eruca	chafe	frottar, fricter; iritar se
carpet	tapisse	cathartic	a. purgativ, laxativ; n. laxative	chaff	drachallia, pleve
carriage	(veh.) caleche, coche; (rly.) vagon, cupé; (gun carriage) afuste; (cost of carriage) frete, porte; (conveying) transport; (bearing) postura, eada, statura	cathedral	catedre	chaffinch	pinson
carrier	(of goods) carrero; (messenger) missagero, curriero, portator; (shipper etc.) expeditor	cathedral	catedral	chagrin	chagrine (-ar)
carrion	putralia, cadavre	cathode	catode	chain	n. caten (-ari); serie; v. (in)catenar, ligar
carrot	carotte	catholic	a. catolic (-isme); n. catolico	chair	stul. EASY ~: fotel; (at a meeting) presidentie; (at a University) catedre; professoratu
carry	portar, suportar. TO ~ OUT: executer. TO ~ OVER: transferter	catein	ament	chairman	presidente
cart	carre. ~LOAD: carrade	cattle	brutes, boves, pecude	ghaise	caleche
cartel	cartelle	caudal	~	chalice	cálice
cartilage	cartilagine	cauldron	caldron	chaik	crete; v. cretar, crete-scri
cartoon	caricatura, dessine, film dessinat	cauliflower	cauliflor	challenge	v. contestar, defiar; (a juror) recusar; (duel) provocar; n. defi
cartouche	cartuche (-iere)	caulk	calfatar	chamber	chambre, cámara. ~LAIN: chambellane, camerlingo. ~MAID: chambera
cartridge	cartuche	cause	~ (-al, -ar). ~LESS: inmotivat	chameleon	cameleon
carve	tranchar, cupar; (sculpt) sculpter, ciselar. CARVING-NIFE: decupa-cultelle	causeway	chossé	chamois	chamuse (-in)
cascade	~	caustic	a. ~; satiric	champ	~
case	(circumstance) casu, eveniment; (example) exemple; (gramm.) casu; (holder) buxe, buxette, chestey scatulle, etuí; (lawsuit) processu; (sheath) foderale. IN THAT ~: alor	cauterize	cauterisar	champion	~, protagonist, avocate, defensor; v. defender
casein	caseine	caution	~, prudentie; (warning) v. advertir (-iment)	chance	~, hasarde; (fate) fate; (opportunity) oportunitá, ocazion; v. riscar
casemate	~	cautious	caut, prudent, circumspect	chancel	altar-plazza
casement	ale de fenestre	cavalcade	~	chancellor	cancellero
cash	moné, pecunie. HARD ~: cantante. ~ BOX: cassette	cavalier	cavaliero, paladino	chancery	alt tribunale
cashier	cassero; v. demisser	cavalry	cavallerie	chancee	~
cashmere	cachemir	cave	cava, caverne. TO ~ IN: crular	chandelier	candelabre
casing	invelopament, covritura; (window) revetament	cavern	caverne (-al)	chandler	(candel) mercero
casino	~	caveat	veto; protestation	change	n. ~ (-ear, -eament); (money) micri moné; v. alterar, vicear, mutar; exchange, substituer; (to dress) transvestir se
cask	baril, tonnel, tine	caviare	~	channel	canalette; strette. marstrette; (furrow) sulca; (for rain) guttiere
casket	scatulle, buxette	cavil	chicanar, criticachar, sofistisar	chant	n. cante
casque	casco, helm	cavity	cavitá	chaos	cáos. CHAOTIC: caotic
cassock	casco, helm	caw	croacar	chap	n. (person) chap, individuo; v. fender
cassowary	casoare	cease	cessar, finir, terminar. ~LESS: incessant	chapel	capella
cast	v. lansar, jettar; (metal) fonder; (in the eye) strabe. CAST-IRON: ferre fondet; n. (worm cast) tumul	cedar	cedre	chaperon	~
		cede	ceder	chaplain	capellane
		cedilla	cedille	chaplet	guirlande, coron
		ceiling	plafon	chapter	capitul
		celebrate	festar, celebrar (-ation)		
		celebrated	celebri, famosi, gloriosi		
		celerity	celeritá, rapiditá, velocitá		
		celery	selerí, apium		
		celestial	celest, cielari		
		celibate	a. celib (-o, -atu)		
		cell	cellul (-ari); (prison) cárcere		
		cellar	céllar. SALT ~: saliere		
		celluloid	~		
		cellulose	~		
		cement	cemente		
		cemetery	sepultoria, jardin del mortes		
		cenotaph	cenotaf		
		censer	incensuore		
		ensor	~		

char	n. nettatora; v. carbonisar	cherub	chérube (-ic)	chord	corde; (in music) acord
char-a-banc	autobus	ghess	chac. ~BOARD: chac-tabul. ~PIECE: chac-figura	chorister	corist
charagter.	carácter (-isar, -istic)	chest	tórax (-ic), pèctor; (box) buxe, cheste	chorus	refrane, cor-pezze
characteristic	n. trate	chest of drawers	comode	christ	Cristo (-an, -anisme)
charade	~	chestnut	castanie (-iero), naron	christen	baptisar
charcoal	ligni-carbon	chevalier	cavaliere; galanthom	christendom	cristianité
charge	(abstract) ~; (of a gun) cargament; (price) precie; (to jury) instruction. UNDER THE ~ OF: sub duction de; v. (to rush) assaltar, atacar; (accuse) acusat. inculpar; (to command) ordonar; (entreat) exhortar; (a gun) cargar; (in payment) postular	chevron	~; (carp.) raftre	christmas	crist-nascentie, crist-festa
charger	cavalle de guerre; (dish) plate, vase	chew	machar. TO ~ THE CUD: ruminar, remachar	chrome	crom
chariot	triumf-carre; carre de guerre	chic	~	chromium	crom
charitable	beneficent, charitosi	chicanery	chicane	chronic	(med.) cronic
charity	charitá, almosne	chick(en)	gallinelle	chronicle	cronica. CHRONICLER: cronist, historiograf
charlatan	~ (-erie); medicastro	chicken-pox	varicelle	chronologist	cronolog (-ic, -ie)
charm	charme; magie, sorcerie. LUCKY ~: amulette, porta- felicie	chicory	cicoré	chronometer	cronometre
charnel-house	ossarium	ghide	reprochar	chrysalis	crisalide, cocon
chart	carte (geografic), map	chief	a. principal, cardinal. THE ~ THING: li cose cardinal, lu essential; n. chef	chrysanthemum	crisanteme
charter	contracte, document; v. fretar	chiefly	precipue	chubby	guanciut
chary	caut, desinclinat	chieftain	chef	chuck	plussar; (throw) jettar
chase	chasse (-ar); v. (metals) graver, ciselar	chilblain	gela-inflatura	chuckle	hihicar
chasm	abiss, ravine; fende	child	infante, filie, bebé. ~BED: acuchament, ~BIRTH: parturition	chum	camarad, intimo, amico, compane
chassis	chassi	childhood	infantie. CHILDISH: infantil, pueril	chump	spess pezze de ligne, splittre
chaste	chast (-itá), pudic, pur	chill	a. frigid; n. frigore; (shudder) frisson. TO CATCH A ~: refrigidar se	chunk	bloc
chasten	punir, humilar	chime	clocheada; sonoritá, unison.	church	(body) eclesie, congregation; (building) eclesia. ~WARDEN: presbitero, curator de eclesie. ~YARD: sepultoria, jardin del mortes; a. eclesial
chastise	castigar (-ation), punir	chimera	IN ~ WITH: in acorde con	churl	moroson, rustico
chat	babillar, conversar	chimney	chimere (-ic), ilusion	churn	buttrificar, far buttre; (noun) buttre-baril, quirluore
chattels	posedage	chimpanzee	chiméné. CHIMNEY-PIECE: camin-corniche. CHIMNEY- SWEEP: chimenero	cidada	cicade
chatter	v. babill(ach)ar; (teeth) frissonar in li dentes, claccar chofero	chin	chimpanzé	cicatrice	cicatre (-isar)
chauffeur	chofero	china	menton	cider	cidre
cheap	modic (-itá)	chink	porcelane. CHINA-CLAY: caoline; (country) China	cigar	cigarre. ~CASE: cigarriere. ~HOLDER: porta-cigarre, cigarriero
cheat	fraudar, decepter, dugar; n. fraudero: (at games) ludard	chip	intersticie, fissurette; (of money) son	cigarette	~
check	n. obstacul, impediment, bride, fren; (chess) chac; v. impedir, frenar, controlar	chiroprancy	n. splittre, fragment, pezzette; v. splittrar; fracter	cinder	cindre f-iere)
checkered	quadrillat	chirography	chirofantie	cinema	cinemá (-tograf)
checkmate	chac-matt	chirp	chirocuria	cinery	urne cindral, cindriere
cheek	guancie. ~BONE: zygoma	chisel	chiripar, pipiar (-ada)	cinnamon	cinamon
cheeky	impertinent (-ie)	chit-chat	cisel (-ar, -atura)	cipher	ciffre; (nought) null
cheep	v. chiripar, pipiar	chivalry	babillada	circle	circul, cicle; v. circular, circumdar, revolver
gheer	v. aclamar, aplauder; incoragear, alegrar; n. applause, hurrá	chive	cavalerie	circlet	circulet
cheerful	gay, alegri, joyosi	chlorine	cebulette, porro	circuit	districte, viage circulari; (electr.) circuite
cheerless	morni	chloroform	clor	circuitotus	circumeant, long
cheese	caseo (-in) . -PARING: parsimoniosi	chlorophyll	clorofom	circular	a. rond, circulari; (noun) circulare
chef	chef de cocine	chocolate	clorofill	circulate	circular (-ation), rotar CIRCUMAMBIENT: circumdant
chemical	a. chimic; n.pl. chimalies, productes chimic	chock	cuneo	circum-	as in English.: circum-ciser, -ferentie, -flex, -navlgar, -scrii, ~spect, -stantie etc.
chemise	camis(ett)e	chocolate	~	circumvent	circumear, super-rusar
chemist	apotecario; (analytical) chimico. CHEMIST'S SHOP: apoteca	chole	selection, alternative; a. excellent, bonissim, exquisit	circus	circo
chemistry	chimie	choir	cor (-al, -ale); (place) cora, corbanca	cistern	cisterne
cheque	chec	choke	sufocar; (by gas) asfixiar; strangular	citadel	citadelle
cherish	cuidar (tendriment), estimar; (~ hopes) nutrir	cholera	bilie, colere (-ic), indignation	cite	citar (-ation, -ate)
cherry	cerese (-iero)	choose	cólera	citizen	citean, cive, borgese. ~SHIP: civitá, borgesitá
cherry-braudy	~, kirsch	chop	selecter, preferer, optar (meat) cotlette; v. haccar, trancar	citron	~, limon
		chops	(of animal) machuore, musel	city	cité (-an)
		choral	coral(e)	civic	~
				civil	civil; (polite) cortesi, polit, galant. ~ WAR: guerre intern

C

civilian	a. civil		hands) climbar, grimpar		of arms) blason. COAT-
civilise	civilisar (-ation)	clinch	fixar, presser, rivetar		HANGER: veste-croc
clack	claccar, cliquettar	cling	adherer a, acrocar se a, collar	coated	stuccat, incrustat
clad	vestit, covrit		se a	coax	persuaDer
claim	pretender; (demand) postular, demandar; (noun) pretension; (right) jure; (mining) parcelle jalonat	clinic	clinica (-al)	cob	un fort pony; (maize) spica
claimant	pretendente	clink	claccar	cobalt	~
clairvoyance	clar-videntie	clinker	scorle; clinc. ~BUILT: plancatura-clinc	cobble	lappar, reparar
clamber	climbar, grimpar	ciip	(off) decupar, abciser; (shear) tonDer; (fasten) cramponar, serrar; (noun) pincette, crampon	cobbler	sapatero, sapat-reparator
clammy	sufocant, humid, viscosi		~	coca	~ COCAINE: ~
clamour	clamore, clamada, bruida; v. clamar	clique		cochineal	cochenill
clamp	crampon, serrette, clamp; v. cramponar	cloak	mantó, mantel. HOODED ~: Capote. ~ROOM: garda-roba; (rail) depository; v. celar	cock	(fowl) gallino; (of gun) clave; (tap) robinete, tornette; v. TO ~ A GUH: tender li clave
clan	tribe, gente, rasse	clock	horloge (-ero, alarm-). ~WORK: mecanisme	cockade	cocarde
clandestine	secret, ocult			cockatoo	cacatú
clang	son, ton; v. sonorar	clod	gleb; (lump) bul	cockatrice	basilisco
clank	v. raslar (-ada)	clod	(shoe) ligni-sapate; v. impedir, genar, obstrueter	cocboat	yoll, chalupe
clap	(hands) claccar, clappar, aplauder. ~ OF THUNDER: clapp de tónnere	clod		cockchafer	melolont
clap-trap	boniment	clod		cockcrowl	cante gallin
clapper	(of bell) battente	clod		cockerel	gallinello
claret	vin de Bordeaux	cloister	closete, cabinetete; (w.c.) latrine	cockle	(zool.) cardio
clarify	aclarar, clarificar (-ation)	close	a. (near) proxim; (dense) densi; (miserly) avari, mesquin; (secret) secret, celat; (atmosphere) sufocant; (musty) mofosi. A ~ FIGHT: un combatte long indecidet; (noun) fine, conolusion; v. clúder, finir, terminar	cockpit	(naut.) cocpit
clarinet	clarinette	close		cockroach	blatte
clarion	trumpete	close		cockscomb	crest del gallino
clash	desacordar, coliDer; (noun) choc, pussa, colision	close		cocoa	cacáo
clasp	(of belt) fibul; croc; v. (hands) intertener, tener fixmen, acrocar, presser	close		coconut	coco. ~TREE: cocopalme
class	categorie, classe (-ic, -ificar)	close		cocoon	cocon
clatter	v. raslar (-ada), babillar	close		cod	(fish) morúe
clause	stipulation, condition; (gramm.) cláusul	close		coddle	dorlotar. afeminar
claw	griffe, ungul	close		code	~ (-ificar)
clay	argil (-iera, -osi)	close		codicil	codicille
clean	pur, nett, chast; v. nettar, demuddar	close		coefficient	coeficiente
cleanse	apurar, purificar, nettar	close		coerce	fortiar, obligar, coercir
clear	clar, evident, lucid, limpid; (clear of) líber de; v. (of guilt) exculpar; (to empty) vacuar; (to clear up) aclarar, explicar; (get rid of) desembarassar se de; (throat) tussettar	close		coeval	contemporan, de sam epoca
clearing	(in forest) clariera	close		coffee; café.	cafeiere
cleat	clamp	close		~pot	
cleave	fender; (to stick) adherer, aglutinar se	close		coffer	coffre, moné-bux
clef	clave	close		coffin	sarco
cleft	(noun) fende, abiss	close		cog	dente. ~WHEEL: rote dentat
clement	~ (-ie), indulgent	close		cogent	convictiv
clench	(fist) serrar	close		cogitate	meditar, reflecter
clergy	clero, clerical partise, clericallia	close		cognac	~
clergyman	clerico, prestro	close		cognate	parent, afini
clerical	~; ~ ERROR: scrit-erra, erra de plum	close		cognizant	TO BE ~ OF: saver
clerk	commí, secretario, ofciario, employato, scritor, copist	close		cognomen	co-nómine
clever	habil, capabil, astut, talentat	close		cohabit	cohabitar
clew	(naut.) cargar 11 segles; (noun) scot-angul	close		cohere	coherer (-ent)
click	claccar, ticar, tic-tacar	close		cohesion	~ COIFFURE: cofie
clieut	~ (-ela)	close		coil	spul, rul; v. voluer, spular, invelopar
cliff	~	close		coin	monete (-ar, -ari)
climate	clima (-tic)	close		coincide	coincider (-ent, -entie)
climax	culmine, sómmit	close		coke	cocs
climb	montar, ascenDer; (witli	close		cokernut	coco
		close		colander	cribelle
		close		cold	a. frigid; (noun) frigore; (med.) catarre, refrigeration. TO CATCH ~: refrigerar se. I AM ~: yo frige
		close		colic	colica
		close		collaborate	colaborar (-ation, -ator)
		close		collapse	crular, cader in ruinas, coruir, discader. COLLAPSIBLE BOAT: bote plicabil
		close		collar	colare, coliere. COLLAR- BONE: clavicul; v. capter comparar
		close		collate	~
		close		collateral	~
		close		colleague	colego (-a)
		close		collect	colecter (-ion, -or, -iv, -ivisme, -ivist); (noun) colecte
		close		collected	(in mind) tranquil
		close		college	colegia (-al), universitá

collide	coliDer (-sion)	commissary	comissario	compliment	~ (-ar, -ari)
collier	carbon(labor)ero, minero	commission	comission (-ario), charge, mandate, comende. TO GIVE A ~: comisser	comply	submetter se a, ceder, obedir
colliery	carboniera			component	componente, element, parte, ingrediente
collocate	colocar (-ation), ordinar, arangear	commit	cometter, far; (entrust) confider	comport	conduir se (-ida)
colloidion	colodium	committee	comité	compose	composir (-ition, -itor); (oneself) quietar, tranquilisar se; (set up type) composter (-ero, -or)
colloquial	(lingue) familiari, usual	commode	comode	composite	composit, complicat
collusion	colusion, secret acordantie	commodious	comod, spaciosi, vast, ampli	composition	~, artícul, ovre; consistentie
colon	cólon	commodity	merce	compost	composte
colonel	~ COLONNADE: ~	comodore	comodore	composure	tranquilítá, calmie
colony	colonia (-al, -ist, -isar)	common	comun, ordinari, banal, trivial, vulgari, frequent; (noun) comun pastura;	compote	compotte
colossus	colosse (-al)	commonweal	bene public	compound	a. complex; v. mixer, combinar, junter. TO ~ WITH ONE'S CREDITORS: atinger un arangement con su creditores; (noun) mixtura, combination. ~ INTEREST: intereste acumulativ
colour	color (-ar, -ation, -ist), pigment, tinctuira; (fig.) pretexte. COLOURS: (flag) standarte	commonalty	comunitá, populache	comprehend	comprender (-sion, -sibil), percepter, capir, includer
colouring	colorit	commoner	cive	comprehensive	inbrassant, vast, extensiv
colourless	sin colore	commonplace	banal (-itá), ordinari	compress	compresser (-ion, -or, -ibil)
colporteur	colportero	commonwealth	comunalitá	comprise	inbrassar, contener, includer
colt	cavallello	commotion	tumultu, comotion	compromise	v. compromisser (-ion); (a person) comprometter (-ent); (noun) compromise, arangement COMPULSION: fortiation, pression, obligation
columbine	(bot.) aquilegie; (theatre) colombina	commune	comunité, publica, municpie; v. TO ~ WITH: conferer con	compulsory	obligativ, obligatori
column	(arch.) colonne; (typ.) colonne	communicant	comunient	gompunction	remorse, contrition
coma	~ (-tosi)	communicate	comunicar (-ation, -ativ), informar, advertir, dar avise (eccles.) comunion, eucaristie	compute	computar, calcular; evaluar, taxar (-ation)
comb	péctine (-ar): creste	communion	comunión, eucaristie	comrade	camarado, compane, socio
combat	v. combatter, luctar; polemisar, disputar	communist	comunista (-ic, -isme)	con	studiar, leer atentivmen. PROS AFD CONS: por e contra
combine	v. combinar (-ation, -ator), ligar, junter, unir, unionar	community	comunité	concatenate	concatenar (-ation)
combustible	combustibil	commute	ohangear; comutar; (a sentence) transformar, amildar a. ~, compresset	concave	cavi, concav (-itá)
combustion	~	compact	compact	conceal	celar, ocultar
come	venir. TO ~ ABOUT: evenir. TO ~ ACROSS: incontrar. ~ AFTER: sequer. ~ BY: obtener. ~ IN FOR: heredar, reciver. ~ OFF: successar, evenir. ~ UNDONE: deligar se. ~ ON	companion	compagne, socio	concede	conceder (-ssion)
comedian	comico, comediantie	company	companie, societé, association, truppe, bande; confratrie	conceit	vanitá, presumption, imagination, idé
comedy	comédie	compare	comparar (-abil, -ation, -ativ, -ative)	conceited	vanitosi, fier, ínmodest
comely	pretti, graciosi	comparison	comparasion	conceive	capir, comprender, concepter, presentar se, imaginar; (become pregnant) gravidijar, concepter
comestibles	~, victuales	compartment	rayon, branche, compartiment; (rail.) cupé	concentrate	concentrar (-ation, -ic)
comet	comete	compass	circuit, circul, sfere, circumferentie; (extent) extension, limites; (ship's) bussol; (pair of compasses) compasse	concept	conception, notion, idé
comfit	sucrage	compassion	~, misericordie	concern	concerner (-ent); (noun) afere, interesse
comfort	v. consolar, injoyar; n. consolation, comforte	compatible	campatabil	concerning	(prep.) concernente, pri
comfortable	comfortabil, comod, agreabil	compatriot	~	concert	~, (agreement) acorde, consente; v. interconsentir
comic	a. comic (-o)	compeer	socio	concertina	~
comma	~	compel	fortiar, obligar	concession	~ (-ario)
command	comandar, ordonar, dominar, mastrisar, (noun) comande, ordone, decrete. SECOND IN ~: sub-comandante	compendium	compendie, extrate	conchology	conchologie
commandeer	prender per fortie	compensate	compensar (-ation, -atori), rimborsar, reparar	conciliate	conciliar (-ant, -ation, -ator)
commandment	comandament. THE TEN COMMANDMENTS: decalog	compete	concurrer. competir (-itor, -ition)	concise	concis
commemorate	festar, comemorar (-ation, -ativ)	competent	~ (-ie)	conclave	~
commence	comensar. COMMENCEMENT: comense	competence	suficientie, habilitá, competentie	conclude	concluDer (-sion, -siv), finir, terminar
commend	laudar, recomandar	compile	compilar (-ation, -ator)	concoct	fabricar, preparar, cocinar, excogitar, inventer
commensurate	proportional, relativ	complacent	content, self-satisfat	concomitant	acompaniant, samtemporal, co-existent
comment	v. comentar (-ation, -ator, -arie); (noun) comenta, nota, remarca	complain	plendir, lamentar	concord	concordie; v. concordar
commerce	comercie (-al), afere, negocie	complaint	plende, petition; maladie, índisposition	concourse	assemblé; turbe
commiserate	comiserar, compatir	complaisant	complement (-ie), gentil	concrete	a. concret (-isar); (noun) beton
commissariat	(mil.) comissariat, intendantúra	complement	~ (-ari), suplement		
		complete	a. complet; v. compleer, completar, finir, perfectionar		
		complex	~ (-itá), complicat; (noion) complexe		
		complexion	facie-color, carnation		
		complicate	complicar (-ation)		
		complicity	complicitá, complicie		

C

concubine	concubina (-age, -atu)	congregate	congregar (-ation), assemblar, convenir	constituency	districte electoral
concupiscence	voluptá, voluptositá, concupiscentie	congress	~	constitute	constituer (-tion, -tional, -tiv, -ente)
concur	consentir, coincider	congruent	~ (-ie)	constituent	elector
concussion	comotion cerebral	conifer	conifere	constrain	fortiar, obligar
condemn	condaranar, blamar, desaprobare	conjecture	conjecter (-ion, -ura), suposir	constraint	fortie, fortiation
condense	condensar (-ation, -ator), compreser	conjoin	conjunter (-ion, -iv, -ura)	constrict	constricter (-ion, -iv), contraer
condescend	condescender (-entie), dignar, complerer	conjugal	conjugal, marital, matrimonial	construct	constructer (-ion, -iv, -or)
condign	meritet	conjugate	conjugar (-ation)	construe	interpretar
condiment	~, spice	conjunction	conjunctio. IN ~ WITH: junt con	consul	~ (-atu)
condition	~ (-al, -ar), statu	conjure	(beseech) conjurar; (perform tricks) prestidigitar, jonglar (-ero, -erie)	consult	consultar (-ation)
condole	condoler (-ent, -entie)	connect	conexer (-ion)	consume	consumpter (-ion, -iv); (eat) manjar
condone	pardonar, excusar	connection	relation, parentité; conexio; (person) parente	consummate	a. habilissim; v. completar, perfecter
condor	~	conning-tower	comanda-turre	consumption	(med.) ftise (-ic); consumption
conduce	contribuer, axixiliar, servir, favorisar	connive	coniventiari, esser in complicitá con	contact	contacte; v. comunicar con, contacter
conduct	v. ducter, guidar, directer; (behave) conduire (se); (noun) conduida. SAPE ~: passapermisse	connoisseur	conossero	contagion	contagie (-osi), infection
conductor	~; (mus.) director, capellmastro, chef de orchestre, dirigente. LIGHTNING ~: para-fúlmine aqua-tub	connote	significar	contain	contener (-ete, -entie, -ida)
conduit	~ (-ic). FIRECON: pin-fructa	connubial	nuptial, marital	contaminate	contaminar (-ation), polluer, infecter (-ion)
cone	~ (-ic). FIRECON: pin-fructa	conquer	conquestar (-ation, -ator); victer, superar	contemn	despecter, despreciar
confectionery	sucrage (-ero, -eria)	conquest	victorie, triumf, conqueste	contemplate	contemplar (-ation, -ativ)
confederate	confederar (-ation, -ativ), alliar	consanguineous	parent, consanguin (-itá)	contemporaneo	contemporan (-ie)
confer	conferer (-entie, -entiero); (bestow) dar; (consult) consultar	conscience	conscientie (-osi)	us	
confess	declarar, confesser (-ion, -or, -ionale)	conscious	conscient. TO BE ~ OF: conscier	cohtemporary	(noun) contemporane
gonfidant	intimo, confidente	conscript	v. (mil.) conscrier (-te, -tion), recrutar	contempt	despection
confide	confider (-ent, -entie, -ential)	consecrate	consecrar (-ation), benedir, dedicar	contemptible	abject, depreciabil
confident	cert	consecutive	consecutiv, successiv	contemptuous	orgolliosi, depreciant, sarcastic
cohfiguration	~	consensus	consentiment	tend	combatter, luctar, polemisar, asserter, mantener
confine	v. limitar, restricter, incarcerar, confinar; (childbirth) acuchar; n. confine	consent	v. consentir; (noun) consente	content	a. ~; v. contentar (-ament), satisfar
confirm	confirmar (-ation), constatar	consequence	consequentie, resultate, importantie. IN ~ OF: pomposi	contentious	querellaci
confirmed	fix, constant; (med.) cronic	consequential	ergo, dunc, per consequentie	contents	contenete
confiscate	confiscar (-ation)	consequently	conservar (-ation, -ator, -ativ, -atori), preservar; (fruit etc.) confiter	conterminous	adjacent, contigui
conflagration	incendie, flagration	conserve	considerar (-ation, -abil); contemprar, prender in calcul, egardar	ontest	combatte, lucte, concurse, polemica; v. contestar (-ation, -abil), negar
conflict	v. conflicter; (noun) conflicte, lucte	consider	considerar (-ation, -abil); contemprar, prender in calcul, egardar	context	contextu (-al)
confluence	confluentie	considerate	a. indulgent	contiguous	contigui (-tá)
conform	v. adaptar, conformar (-ation, -ativ, -itá)	considering	(prep.) con egard a	continent	a. chast, abstenent; (noun) continente (-al)
conformable	conform	consign	consignar (-ator, -ation, -atario), expedir	contingent	dependent de; (noun) contingente
confound	confuser, destructer. CONFOUND HIM!: li diábol mey capter le!	consignment	(comm.) merces consignat, consignament	continual	continui (-tá), incessant
confraternity	fraternité	consist	consister (-ent, -entie)	continue	continuar (-ation), extenDer
confrere	colego	consistent	consequential, conform; a. acordant, compatibil	contort	torDer (-sion)
confront	confrontar (-ation)	console	consolar (-ation, -ativ); (noun) console	contour	contur
confuse	confuser (-ion); inbroliar	consolidate	consolidar (-ation)	contra-	as in English: contra-dir, -bass, -punct
confute	convicter pri erra, confutar	consonant	a. ~; (noun): consonante	contraband	contrabande (-ar, -ero)
congeal	gelar, glaciare se, congelar (-ation)	consort	~, socio. v. TO ~ WITH: asociar se con	contract	v. contraer (se) (-tion, -tiv); abreviar. TO ENTER INTO A ~: contratar; (noun) ocontrate, pacte
congener	homogen	conspicuous	prominent, clar, salient, frappant. TO BE ~ BY ITS ABSENCE: brilliar per su tot absentie	contractor	interpretar
congenial	plesent, simpatic, afini	conspire	conspirar (-ation, -ator), complotar	contradict	contradir (-tion), dementir
congenital	natural, de nascentie, innascet, congenital	constable	policist, conestable	contralto	~
conger	mar-anguille, congre	constant	~ (-e, -ie), frequent	contrapuntal	~
congeries	conglomerate	constellation	~	contrary	a. contrari, adversi; (noun) contrarie (-etá). ON THE ~: in contrari
congest	congester (-ion, -ionar)	consternate	consternar (-ation)	contrast	contraste (-ar)
conglomerate	v. conglomerar (-ation, -ate)	constipate	constipar (-ation)	contravene	contravenir (-tion); contra-acter, violar
congratulate	gratular (-ation, -atori), felicitar			contribute	contribuer (-tion, -tiv)

controversy	polemica, controverse (-ar)	copyright	caderne; v. copiar, imitar	costume	~ (-ero)
controversial	disputabil	coquettish	jure editorial	cosy	a. agreabil, confortabil;
controvert	refutar, despruvar, oposir	coral	coquet (-ar, -erie)		(noun) té-muff, covri-teiere
contumacious	obstinaci, perversi, renitent	cord	coralle (-in). ~ ISLAND: atol	cot	infant-lette; domette
contumely	insolentie, language arogant	cordial	corde (-age)	coterie	coterie, clique
contuse	contuser (-ion, -ionar), aplastar	cordite	~ (-itá); (noun) cordiale	cottage	~, domette, villa
conundrum	enigma, rebus	cordone	~	cotter-pin	clavette, bolt fendet
convalesce	convalescer (-ent, -entie)	core	(mil.) ~	cotton	coton (-age); (thread) fil
convene	convocar, assemblar;	corec	nucleo, cordie; quintessentie	cotton-wool	vate
	(summon) citar	cork	corc; (bung) tapon. ~SCREW:	couch	canapé, sofa, reposuore; v.
convenient	comod, apt, convenient. TO BE		tira-corc. ~ TREE: corciere; v.		expresser
	~: convener	cormorant	corcar	cougar	cugar, puma
convent	conventu (-al), monastere,	corn	cormoran	cough	n. tusse (-ar, -ada)
	monaciera, claustre	cornflake	(on foot) calle; (grain)	coulisse	culisse
convention	~, assemblé, convenida	corner	frument, cereales, mais, grane	council	concil
conventional	~, usual, customal	corner	crex	counsel	consilie (-ero), avise;
converge	converger (-ent, -entie)	cornet	~		(barrister) avocate; v. consiliar
conversant	versat, adept	cornea	angul. ~ STONE: lápid	count	(-ator), deliberar, conferer pri
conversazione	soaré	corner	angulari; v. (comm.) acaparar	count	comto: (-atu, -ia, -essa)
converse	parlar, conversar (-tion);	cornet	cornette (-ist)	count	v. numerar, contar, calcular
	(noun) lu oposit	cornflower	centaurea, cianette	countenance	facie, visage; aprobat; v.
conversely	invers, in contrari	cornice	corniche		permitter, aprobar
conversion	~, transformation, change	corolla	(bot.) corol	counter	(noun) contore; (games) chip,
convert	converter, proselitar; (noun)	corollary	corolarie		jeton; v. contra-acter. TO RUN
	convertete, proselite, neofite	coronation	~		~ TO: contrariar, esser contrari
convex	~ (-itá)	coroner	inquestor legal	counter~	a
convey	(news) transmissor,	coronet	coronette		(in comp.) contra-mesura,
	comunicar; (carry) transportar,	corporal	~, (mil.) caporale	counter-check	-demande, -póndere
	transferer	corporate	corporat		centra-control
conveyance	expedition; (veh.) vehicul,	corporation	~, municipie	counterfeit	v. contrafar, imitar; a. fictiv,
	carre	corporeal	corporeal, material		fals
conveyancer	notario	corps	(mil.) corpo	counterfoil	control-folie
convict	declarar culpabil; (noun)	corpse	cadavre, morto	countermand	revocar, contra-ordonar,
	criminard condannat a	corpulent	~ (-ie), obesi		contramandar
	servitude penal, penitentiario	corpuscle	corpuscul (-ari)	countersink	fresar
	(opinion) ~, crede	correct	a. corect, just; v. corecter (-	country	land, país; (as distinct from
conviction	convicter		ion, -iv, -ura),punir		town) rure, campania
convivial	festinal, festal, sociabil	correlate	corelater (-ion, -iv)	countryman	paisan, rurano. FELLOW ~:
convoke	convocar	correspond	coresponder (-ent, -entie)		compatriot
convolution	~	corresponding	conform a, secun	county	comtia, provincia
convolvulus	convolvul	to		couple	pare, cuple; v. junter, ligar;
convoy	~ (-ar, -ero), escorte	corridor	coridor		(mech.) cuplar
convulse	convulser (-ion, -iv)	corrigendum	un erra a corecter, corectende	coupon	cupon
coo	v. rucular (-ada)	corroborate	coroborar (-ation, -ativ),	courage	corage (-osi)
cook	v. cocinar (-ero, -era, -eria)		confirmar	courier	curriero
cookery	cocine, arte culinari	corrode	coroDer (-sion, -siv)	course	(lessons) cursu; (race) curse;
cool	frigid, frisc; (fig.) calm,	corrugate	v. rugar		(of water) fluida; (of life)
	indiferent, flegmatic, inturbat;	corrupt	corupter (-ion, -iv); a. corrupt,		carriera, serie. OF ~:
	v. (re)frigidar		depravat	coursing	naturalmen, self-comprehensibil
coolie	culi	corsage	~		lepor-chassada, chass-currida
cooling	(mech.) refrigidation	corsair	corsare, pirate	court	corte; (law) corte, tribunale; v.
coolness	aplombe	corslet	demi-curasse		cortesar; (disaster) invitar
coop	cage por volallia	corset	corsete (-era)	courteous	cortesi (-esie)
cooper	cuvero	cortege	cortege, escorte, suite	courtesan	curtisana, hetera
co-operate	cooperar (-ation, -ativ, -ative)	cortex	cortice (-al)	courtier	cortesan
co-opt	cooptar (-ation)	coruscate	scintillar, brilliar	cousin	cusino (-a)
co-ordinate	coordinar (-ation, -ator, -ates)	corvette	corvete	cove	baya, golfette
coot	fulica	corvine	corvin	covenant	contrate, pacte; (league) liga,
cope	(eccl.) sutane; (dome) cupol; v.	coryphaeus	corifé		fédere; v. concordar
	TO ~ WITH: luctar contra,	cosmetic	grime, cosmetic; n. cosmetico	cover	v. covrir; (noun) covritura;
	mastrisar	cosmic	~		(lid) covriment, covrette;
copious	ampli, rich, abundant,	cosmo-	as in English: cosmo-gonie,	coverlet	(book) covriment
	numerosi		-grafie, -logie, -polit	covert	covri-lette
copper	cupre; (vessel) cuve, ~	cosmos	cosmo		a. secret, covrit; (noun) bestie-
	WORKS: cupreria	cossock	cosac	covet	refugia
coppice	boscage	cosset	dorlotar (-on)		desirar, cupidar, esser avid pri
copulate	copular (-ation, -ativ), coiter	cost	custa, precie	covetous	avid; (miserly) avari
copy	copie (-ar, -ist), modelle,	costly	car, custosi, expensiv	covey	coyatura, vola
	duplicate, specimen; (of a	costermonger	stradvendor	cow	vacca; v. intimidar, dominar.
	book) exemplare; (art)	costal	(med.) ~		COWDUNG: flad
	reproduction. COPY-BOOK:	costive	constipat	coward	caudard, poltron (-erie).

C

cowboy	timoron	cremate	(plant) climbator cremar (-ation, -atoria), incindrar	crotchet	(whim) marotte, capricie; (mus.) quart-note
cowee	vaccero	crenellated	crenellat	crouch	ahoccar se, inflexer se, bassar se
cowel	ahoccar se; horrer (avan)	creole	creol	crup	(med.) crupp; (animals) crupe
cowl	capuce	creosote	creosot	crow	(bird) cornille; v. cantar quam un gállino, triumfar (súper)
cowslip	primul	crepe	crepon	crowbar	levuore, ferrin fuste
coxcomb	dandy, fatuo, vaniton	crepuscular	crepusculari	crowd	hom-amasse, turbe; v. presser, amassar, superplenar. TO ~ SAILS: presser segles, portar tro mult segles
coxswain	botstirero, stirmann	crepuscular	~	crown	coron, diadem; (wreath) guirlande; (of head) vertice; (of anchor) cruce; v. coronar (-ation)
coy	modest, prud, timid	crepuscular	(noun) crescente; (of moon) falcette	crucial	critic, decisiv
crab	(zool.) crabe	crepuscular	~	crucible	fusuore, crusel
crab-apple	pomastre	crepuscular	(noun) crescente; (of moon) falcette	crucifix	~
crabbed	morosi, acerb	crepuscular	~	crucify	crucificar (-ation)
crack	fende; (of whip) clacca; (of gun) detonation; v. fender, rupter; cracar	crepuscular	~	crude	crud (-itá)
cracker	craca-bonbon; (for nuts) nuce-cracator, craca-nuce	crepuscular	~	cruel	~ (-itá)
crackle	gnistar, crepitar	crepuscular	~	cruet	flacon, botellette, condimentiere
cradle	lulluore	crepuscular	~	cruise	crucear; (noun) plesur-viage, cruce
craft	mestiere, artise; (cunning) astutie; (naut.) nave, bote artisan (-atu)	crepuscular	~	cruiser	crucero, cruceator
craftsman	artisan (-atu)	crepuscular	~	crumb	orumel; (a ~) crumelun
crafty	astut	crepuscular	~	crumble	crumelar; (into dust) dispolvar
crag	cliff, rocc	crepuscular	~	crumple	frossar
cram	stuffar, plenar; inculcar; (study) studiar	crepuscular	~	crunch	(teeth) grinsar; (of snow) gnistar, crepitar
cramp	spasma, crampe; (iron) crampon	crepuscular	~	crupper	(harness) caude-strap; (of horse) crupe
cramped	strett, rigid, confinat	crepuscular	~	crusade	cruceade (-ero)
cranberry	oxicocco, rubi mirtille	crepuscular	~	cruse	cruchette
crane	(bird) grue; (mech.) cran; v. TO ~ THE NECK: extender li col	crepuscular	~	crush	supresser, aplastar; presser, anihilar; (bruise) contuser; (pound) pistar
cranium	cranie (-al)	crepuscular	~	crust	cruste, cortice
crank	(mech.) manivelle; (a turn) torsion; (person) maniac; a. (naut.) instabil	crepuscular	~	crustacean	crustacé
cranny	fendette, fissura	crepuscular	~	crutch	cruca (-on)
crape	crepon	crepuscular	~	crux	desfacilitá
crash	(noun) crac, fracass, detonation; (comm.) bancrott, bankruptie; v. aplastar se, coliDer; (collapse) crular	crepuscular	~	cry	criar, clamar; (weep) lacrimar, plorar (-ada). TO ~ OUT: exclamar; n. cri
crass	~, extrem, gross	crepuscular	~	crypt	cripta, tombe
crate	chest, pacca-corbe	crepuscular	~	cryptic	secret, ocult, enigmatic
crater	erátère	crepuscular	~	crystal	cristalle (-in. -isar)
cravat	cravatte	crepuscular	~	cub	(of lion, fox etc.) leonello, foxello; garsonacho
crave	implorar, suplicar; (~ for) avidar	crepuscular	~	cube	cub (-ic, -ar, -atura, -ist)
craven	caudari; (noun) poltron	crepuscular	~	cubicle	cuchatoria, dorm-chambrette
crawfish	crev	crepuscular	~	cuckold	cocú
crawl	repter	crepuscular	~	cuckoo	cucú
crayon	pastelle	crepuscular	~	cucumber	cucumbre
craze	manie, frenesie	crepuscular	~	cud	TO CHEW THE ~: remachar, ruminar
crazy	alienat, frenesi, folli	crepuscular	~	cuddle	caessar, inbrassar, circumpresser
creak	crepitar, cracar	crepuscular	~	cudgel	clobb, bastonazzo
cream	crem (-osi)	crepuscular	~	cue	billiard-baston; (theatre) parol indicatori, signe
crease	v. plicar; (crumple) frossar; (pucker) frunsar	crepuscular	~	cuff	manchette; (blow) colpe (per li punie); puniade
create	crear (-ation, -ator, -ativ, -atura)	crepuscular	~	cuirass	curasse (-iero, -ero)
credence	fide, crede(nte)	crepuscular	~	cuisine	cocine, arte culinari
credentials	legitimation-paperes	crepuscular	~	cul-de-sac	ciec-via
credibile	credibil (-ita)	crepuscular	~	culinary	culinari
credit	v. creder; (place to ~) crediter; (noun) credite, honore honorant	crepuscular	~	cull	colier
creditable	~	crepuscular	~	culminate	culminar (-ation)
creditor	credul (-itá), credaci	crepuscular	~	culpable	culpabil (-itá), criminal
credulous	confession, credentie	crepuscular	~	culprit	culpon, malefator
creed	bay, rivere, litt inbocatura	crepuscular	~		
creek	discorb	crepuscular	~		
creel	repter, serpentar, ear sin brue	crepuscular	~		
creep	(bot.) sarment, branchette;	crepuscular	~		
creeper		crepuscular	~		

cult	cultu	cute	sagaci, astut	dappled	puntillat, maculat
cultivate	cultivar (-ation, -ator, -abil)	cuticle	epiderma, cuticul	dare	audaciar, haver li corage, defiar
culture	cultura (-al)	cutler	cultellero (-ie)	daring	a. audaci (-tá), brav, corageosi, temerari
cultured	cult	cutlet	cotlette	dark	a. obscur, tenebrosi, sinistri; (noun) tenebre, obscuritá
cumber	genar, embarassar, incumbrar	cutler	(blade) lame, cupuore; (naut.)	darken	obscurar; (grow ~) obsourijar
cumbersome	genant, molest, ponderosi	cutting	cuttre	darling	a. car, amat; (noun) carissim (-o), favorita (-o)
cumin	cúmine	cut-throat	assassinator, cise-gurgul	darn	reparar, lappar
cumulative	cumulativ	cutting	(hort.) demergeon	dart	micri fleche, lansette, darde; v. (a look) jettar regard sur. TO ~ AT: precipitar se a
cumulus	~	cuttlefish	sepia	dash	(hurl) lansar, jettar(se); (smash) fracassar; (one's hopes) forprender li
cuneiform	~	cyclamen	ciclamen		esperantie; (~ against) chocar
cunning	a. astut (-ie), insidie	cycle	bicicle(tte); (of time) cicle		contra; (noun) strec; (quantity) un poc; admixtura; (spirit) elan
cup	tasse (-ade), cope; (in sport) bocale	cyclone	ciclón	dashing	frappant, evocant atention, audaci, galant
cupboard	scaf	cygnet	cignell	dastard	caudard, poltron (-erie)
cupid	~ (itá)	cylinder	cilindre (-ic)	dastardly	abominabil, caudardi
cupola	cupol	cymbal	cimbale	data	~, factes, detallies
cupreous	cupric, cuprin	cynic	cinic (-o, -isme)	date	~ (-ar). UP TO ~: modern, hodial, til hodie. OUT OF ~: anacronistic; (fruit) datil
cur	canach	cynosure	stelle guidant, punctu de atration	dative	a. dativ; (noun) dative
curate	sub-paroco, vicario	cypher	ciffre; (nought) null	daub	(with brush) pinselachar; pictachar
curator	~, intendante	cypress	cipresse	daughter	filia. ~-IN-LAW: belfilia
curb	bridar, frenar, moderar	cyst	vessic, sac	daunt	intimidar, descoragear
curds	coagulat lacte, caseine	czar	tsar (-essa)	davit	~, bot-cran
curdle	coagular			dawdle	lentear, dissipar, témpor
cure	cura(tion), terapie, remedie; v. sanar, remediari; insalar, preparar			dawn	aurora, crepuscul; alba; v. matinear, albijar
curfew	vésper-cloche	dab	v. tappar; n. tappa	day	die; (opposed to night) jorne
curio	curiositá, raritá	dabble	barbotar, spruzzar. TO ~ IN: laborachar ye, dilettantar.	daydream	reve
curious	curiosi, inquisitiv, strangi			daylight	luce diari
curl	bucle; (of waves) crispada; (of smoke) serpenteada; v. a. friser, buclar	dachshund		daze	aturdir, stupefar; (dazzle) ciecar
curlew	numenio	dactyl	basete	dazzle	(a)ciecar, fascinar, dazlar
curling-paper	papilotte	dad	dactile (-ic, -ologie)	deacon	diacon (-atu, -essa); (Church officer) presbitero
curmudgeon	avaron, mesquino	daffodil	papá	dead	a. mort (-al), inanimat; (dead to) insensibil por; (accurate) exact; ~ HEAT: egalitá. THE ~: li mortes. ~ MARCH: marcha funebri
current	crusbere. DRIED ~: corinte	daffodil	yelb narcisse	deaden	obtuser, moderar, narootisar
currency	circulation; valuta, moné	daft	idiotic, folli, stult	deadlock	stagnation, cessation
current	~, fluent, circulant	dagger	puniale	deadly	mortal, fatal
curriculum	curriculum	dahlia	dalia	deadly	belladonna
currier	preparator de cute	daily	a. dial, diari; (noun) diale	nightshade	
curry	v. TO ~ FAVOUR: insinuar se; (noun) carri	dainty	delicat (-esse), fin, pretti; (noun) gurmandage	deaf	surd (a-ar)
curry-comb	strigul (-ar)	dairy	lacteria. ~ MAID: lactera	deaf-mute	surdimuto
curse	maledir (-ition), blasfemar; n. anatema, blasfema	dais	estrade, tribune	deal	parte, portion; (timber) planca; v. (cards) distribuer, dar; (trade) mercar, negociar; (trade with) comprar che; (a blow) far, inflicter; (~ with) liquidar, executar
cursive	cursiv	daisy	margarita	dealer	comerciante, mercator, mercero, negociant
cursor	cursori, efemeral, fugitiv, superficial	dale	valléy(ette)	dealings	interrelaciones, tráfico, negociationes
curt	brusqui, laconic, abrupt	dally	hesitar, perdri témpor; amoretar, flirtar	dean	decan (-atu)
curtail	acurtar, abreviar, restricter, limitar	dam	diga; (of animals) matre	dear	car, amat; (costly) custosi, car, expensiv. OH ~: o ve!
curtain	cortine	damage	~, (law) desdamageament, compensation; v. damagear, nocer		
curtsey	reverentie, cortesie; v. far reverentie, cortesiar	damask	damasco		
curve	~, curvatura; v. curvar, flexer	dame	dama		
curved	curv(i)	damn	(con)damnar (-ation, -abil), anatemar		
cushion	cussine (-ette)	damned	maledit		
custard	crem ovin	damp	humid (-ar, -itá). ~ PROOF: impermeabil		
custodian	curator, custode, gardero	damper	(for fires) camin-clappe		
custody, in	sub garde; custodie. TO TAKE INTO ~: arestar	damsel	senioreta, puella		
custom	~ (-al, -ari), hábitu, usu; (social practice) more	damson	prune damascin		
customer	client, comprator	dance	v. dansar; (noun) dansa (-ero, -era, -ada), ball		
customs	doane (-ero), tribute	dandelion	leontodon, taráxaco		
cut	n. cisura; tranchitura; (style) fasson; a. (glass) polit, slifat; v. (hair) tonder; (meat) tranchir; (stone) ciser, sculpter. TO ~ OFF: decupar, deciser	dandle	saltillar, balansar		
cutaneous	pellic, dermatic, cutin	dandy	~		
		danger	dangere (-osi)		
		dangle	balansar, oscillar, pender, pendular		
		dank	humid		
		dapper	chic, alert, elegant		

D

dearth	manca, indigentie, scarsită	decry	decreditar, depreciar	delegate	v. delegar (-ation, -ate), deputar
death	morte (-al, -alită). ~ AGONY: agonie. TO PUT TO ~: mortar lette de morte	dedicate	dedicar (-ation, -atori), consacrar, devoer (se)	delete	forstrecar, deleter (-ion)
deathbed	lette de morte	deduce	deducter (-ion, -iv), concluDer, derivar	deleterious	nociv, nocent
deathless	imortal	deduct	subtraer (-tion)	deliberate	a. intentional; v. deliberar (-ation)
debacle	catastrof, debacle	deed	acte, action; document	delicacy	delicatesse; (a dainty) gurmandage
debar	excluDer, refușar	deem	opinier, considerar	delicate	delicat, fin, tendri
debase	degradar, depravar, humilar; (coinage) falsar	deep	a. profund (-ita, -esse, -ore); (noun) mare, abisse	delicious	deliciosi, ravissant; (of taste) saporosi
debased	viciosi, degradat, corupt(et)	deepen	aprofundar, devenir plu intens	delight	delicie, plesura, joya; v. charmar, injoyar, pleser, delectar. TO ~ IN: juir
debate	debatte (-ar, -abil)	deep-seated	inradicat	delimit	definir, delimitar
debauch	seducter, ruinar; v. a. debochar (-ard, -erie), libertinar	deer	cervo (-a); (Roe) capreol	delineate	delinear; (sketch out) esquisar, dessinar
debenture	obligation, debit-atest	deface	defigurar, deformar, defecter	delinquency	delicte, culpabilită
debilitate	debilisar (-ation)	defalcate	defraudar	delinquent	delinquente, culpon
debit	(comm.) debete (-ar)	defame	defamar (-ation, -atori), calumniar	deliquesce	liquificar se
debonair	galant, benigni, afabil	default	v. negliger; (noun) manca, omission; (law) contumacie. TO SUFFER JUDGMENT BY ~: perdir ye li processu pro absentie	delirium	delire. TO BE DELIRIOUS: delirar
debouch	exmarchar, exfluer	defaulter	(comm.) insolvente	deliver	(free) liberar, emancipar; (rescue) salvar; (goods) liverar; (hand over) transdar; (an opinion) enunciar; (confinement) acuchar
debris	fragmentes, roccallia	defeat	v. victer, victoriar; frustrar, annullar; (mil.) defetar; (noun) defete	dell	valleyette
debt	debite (-or)	defect	defecte (-iv), manaca, erra	delphinium	delfinium
debut	debut (-ante). TO MAKE ONE'S ~: debutar	defection	desertion, abandon	delta	~
decade	-decennie (-al)	defence	defense, defension, protection	delude	dupar, decepter. TO ~ ONE INTO: seducter
decadent	~ (-ie)	defend	defenDer (-siv), gardar, protector; (law) pledar	deluge	v. inundar (-ation); (noun) diluvie (-al)
decamp	departer, secretmen forear, decampar	defendant	acusato, inculpat	delusion	fals notion, halucination, deception
decant	transvasar	defer	procrastinar, ajornar; submitter se; (yield) ceder	delve	fossar, serchar in
decanter	caraffē	deference	respecte, consideration	demagnetise	demagnetisar
decapitate	decap(it)ar (-ation)	defiance	bravade, defiation. IN ~ OF: malgrē, in defi de	demagogue	demagog (-ic)
decarbonise	decarbonisar	deficient	mancant, insuficent, defectiv, imperfect	demand	v. exiger, demandar, postular; n. demande, beson
decay	devenir caduc, decrepir, deperir, decader; (rot) putrir; decomposir se; n. caducită, putrition	deficit	deficite	demarcate	delimitar, demarcar
decease	morte, decesse	defile	v. depravar, deshonorar; (mil.) defilar; (noun) defilé (strett) pass	demean	abassar, degradar; (behave) conduire se
deceit	duperie, fraude	define	definir (-ition, -itiv), preeiser, limitar	demeanour	conduida, atitudine, maniere
deceive	decepter (-ion, -iv); (mislead) seducter, dupar	deflate	deflar (-ation)	demented	folli, rabiat, rabiosi, frenetic, dement
december	decembre	deflect	detornar, deviar, deflexer	demerit	culpe, defecte, demerite
decennial	~, deci-annual	deflower	deshonorar, desvirginar; (a plant) desflorar	demesme	domene, posedage
decent	~ (-ie), pudic; suficent	deform	deformar (-ation, -ită), mutilar	demi-	as in English: demi-deo etc.
decentralise	decentralisar (-ation)	defraud	defraudar	demijohn	corb-botelle, damajan
decide	decider (-sion, -siv)	defray	payar	demise	morte
decided	a. cert, positiv, firm	deft	habil, dexteri	demisemiquave	triantiduesim note
deciduous	decidui	defunct	mort, decedet. TO BE ~: ne plu exister	r	
decimal	~	defy	bravar, provocar, defiar	demobilise	demobilisar
decimate	decimar (-ation)	degenerate	v. degenerar (-ation); a. degenerat, decadent, perversi	democrat	~ (-ie, -ic, -isar)
decipher	deciffrar	degrade	degradar, humilar	demolish	demolir (-ation), destructer, anihilar
decision	~, firmită	degree	gradar, mesura, scala; proportion; (rank) rang, diploma. BY DEGREES: gradualmen	demon	~ (-ic, -isar, -isme)
deck	(naut.) ~, ponte; (quarter-deck) stern-deck; v. ornar, vestir	deify	deificar	demonstrate	demonstrar (-ant, -ation, -ativ)
declaim	declamar (-ation, -ator)	deign	dignar, condescender	demoralise	demoralisar
declare	declarar (-ation), anunciar, asserter	deism	de-isme (-ist)	demur	hesitar, objecter
declension	declination	deity	Deo, deită	demure	prud, seriosi, modest
decline	v. declinar, refușar; diminuer; (noun) marasma, ftise	dejected	depresset, descorageat, desanimat	demurrage	demorage
declivity	declive	delay	v. a. retardar, procrastinar, demorar; v. n. tardar, hesitar; n. retarde, mora	den	caverne, antre, grotte, refugia
decoct	decocter (-ion)	delectable	deliciosi, juitiv, delectabil	denial	negation. SELF~: abnegation
decode	deciffrar, decodificar			denizen	habitante
decollete	decolté, decoltat			denominate	noiainar, designar
decompose	decomposir (se) (-ition)			denomination	secta, categorie, division
decontrol	decontrolar, liberar de control			denote	significar, indicar, marcar, signar, designar
decorate	ornar; decorar (-ation, -ativ, -ator)			denouement	developament, solution
decorous	decent, convenent			denounce	denunciar (-ation, -ator),
decorum	decentie, bon manieres				
decorticate	decorticar				
decoy	lure; v. atraer. lurar				
decrease	(di)minuer (-tion), decrescer (-entie)				
decree	decrete (-er), ordon (-ar)				
decrepit	~, caduc				

dense	acusar densi (-tá, -ore, -allia); (fig.) stult, inept	desiccate	(ex)siccar (-ation)	device	remedie, plan, proiecte, invention, expediente; simbol, devise
dent	incisura, cavette; v. bosselar	desideratum	beson, manca	devil	diábol (-ic, -erie)
dental	~	design	(draw) dessinar, esquisar; (plan out) projector, designar; (intend) intenter; n. dessine, plan, proiecte	devious	deviatori, îndirect
dentate	dentat	designate	designar (-ation, -abil), destinar, nominar	devise	imaginar, inventer; (legal) legar
dentifrice	dentifricte	designing	perfid, astut	devoid of	sin, vacui de, ne havent
dentist	~ (-ica)	desire	~ (-ar, -abil). TO BE DESIROUS: desirar	devolve upon	scader sur
dentures	dentage	desist	cessar, detener se	devote	devoer, consacrar, dedicar
denude	denudar (-ation)	desk	pupitre, scri-table	devotee	entusiaste, adept, adorator, discipul
deny	negar, refușar	desolate	a. desert, desolat, isolat; v. devastar (-ation)	devotion	~
deodar	~	despair	desesperar (-antie)	devour	devorar
deodorize	desodorisar	despatch	v. inviari, expedir, misser; (kill) mortar; (noun) celeritá; (mil.) depeche. ~ RIDER: estafet	devout	devoet, pie, religiosi
depart	departer	desperado	~	dew	rosé
departed	(deceased) decedet	desperate	desperat, desesperat	dexterous	déxteri (-tá)
department	branche, profession, division, section, departement, rayon	despicable	despectibil	diabetes	diabete (-ic, -ico)
departura	departe	despise	despecter	diabolical	diabolic
depend	depende (de) (-ent, -entie)	despite	malgré	diagonal	~
dependable	pruvát, cert, secur, fidibil	despoil	spoliar, marodar, rapter	diadem	~
depict	(paint) picter; (describe) descriu, caracterisar, portretar	despond	descoragear se, desesperar	diagnosis	diagnoSe (-ar, -tic, -tica)
deplete	exhauster (-ion), desplenar, vacuar	despondency	depression	diagonal	- (e)
deplere	deplorar (-abil)	despot	~ (-ic, -isme)	diagram	diagramma (-tic), figura
depolarise	depolarisar	desquamate	desquamar	dial	disco
depopulate	depopular	dessert	~	dialect	dialecte (-ica)
deport	deportar (-ation), exiliar	destination	~, adrese	dialogue	dialog
deportment	postura, marchada, statura	destine	destinar	diameter	diametre (-ic, -al)
depose	(a king) detronar; (law) atestar, declarar	destiny	destine, fate	diamond	diamant; (cards) caro
deposit	deposir (-ition, -itor, -itoria), dar in depó; (noun) deposite, sediment	destitute	a. indigent, privat de, sin sucurse	diapason	~
depot	depó, magazine, depository	destroy	destrucťer, ruinar, anihilar	diaper	invoulette
deprave	depravar	destroyer	destróyer, torpedobot-chassero, destructor	diaphanous	diafan
depraved	viciosi, depravat	destruction	~	diaphragm	diafragma
deprecate	desaprobar, regretar	desuetude	desusantie	diarrhoea	diaré
depreciate	depreciar; (price) minuer, reducer	desultory	superficial, cursori, incoherent	diary	diarium
depradate	pilliar, spoliar (-ation)	detach	separar, deligar	diatribe	~, invective
depress	depresser (-ion), abassar	detachment	(mil.) section; (aloofness) isolation	dice	ossettes, cubes
deprive	privar (-ation, -ativ)	detail	detallie (-ar, -at); (tell off) selecter, definir. IN ~; detalliatmen	dicotyledon	dicotiledon
depth	profunditá; (measurement) profundore	detain	arestar, stoppar, retener	dictate	dictar (-at, -ator, -atori, -atura, -ation), ordonar
depute	deputar (-ate, -ation), delegar	detect	(notice) remarcar; (discover) decovrir, detecter (-or, -ion, -iv, -ive)	diction	~
deputy-	(prefix) vice-	deter	impedir	dictionary	lexico, dictionarium
derail	derelar	detergent	a. ~, purificant	dictum	~
derange	desordinar, desarangear, confuser; (the mind) alienar	deteriorate	deterioraf (-ation), pejorar	didactic	~ (-a)
derelict	abandonat, ruinat	determine	determinar (-ation, -ativ), resolver	die	v. morir; (perish) perir; (- out) extinter se; n. cube, stamp
dereliction	negligentie, omission	determined	a. resolut, inflexibil	diet	diete (-ari, -ic, -ica)
deride	deriDer (-sori, -sion), mocar, persiflar	detest	abominar (-abil, -ation), odiar, detestar	differ	diferer (-ent, -entie, -entiar, -ential, -entiale)
derogate	devalorar, damagear, depreciar, desestimar, minuer	dethrone	detronar	difficult	desfacil (-itá), penosi
derrick	cran	detonate	detonar (-ation, -ator), explodentar	diffident	modest, misfident
dervish	~	detour	detorne, via îndirect	diffract	diffracter (-ion, -iv, -or)
descant	(mus.) soprano; v. trillar; (fig.) discurrer pri	detract	detracter (-ion, -or), calumniar	diffuse	a. prolix; v. difuser (-ion)
descend	descenDer (-se, -sion, -dente, -dentie)	detrain	debarcar del tren	dig	fossar
describe	descriu (-ition, -itiv); (draw) dessinar	detriment	~, damage, desavantaje	digest	digester (-ibil, -ion, -iv); n. compendie, resumé
descry	spiar, vider, decovrir	deuce	diábol; (at cards) li du; (tennis) in egalitá	digit	ciffre
desecrate	desacar, profanar	devastate	devastar (-ation)	digitalis	digitale
desert	a. desert; (noun) deserte; v. deserter (-ion, -or) abandonar	develop	develoar (-ation), disvoluer	dignified	digni (-tá, -tosi, -tario)
deserts	merite	deviate	deviar (-ation), digresser	digress	digresser (-ion)
deserve	meriter (-ori, -osi)			dike	diga
deshabille	negligé			dilapidated	in ruines, caduc
				dilate	dilatar, elargar
				dilatory	procrastinatori, lent, tardigrad, lentaci
				dilemma	~
				dilettante	~, amator
				diligent	~ (-ie)
				dill	anete
				dilly-dally	procrastinar
				dilute	diluer (-tion)

D

diluvial	~	(a prisoner) aquittar, absolver;	dishevel	desordinar, defriser
dim	obscur, ínclar, pallid, debil; v. obscurar	(ship) decargar; (matter) supurar	dishonest	deshonest
dimension	~ (-al), mesura	disciple	dishonour	deshonor (-ar, -abil), ignominie
diminish	(di)minuer (-tion, -tiv), decrescer	discipline		desilusionar, derevar, decepter
dimple	cavette	disclaim		aversion, antipatie
din	bruida; v. TO ~ INTO OUR EARS: tamburar a nor oreles	disclose		desinfecter (-ion)
dike	dinear	discolour		insinceri
dining-room	manjatoria	discomfit		desheredar
dinghly	yoll	discomfort		dissoluer, desintegrar
dingy	morni, sordid, obscur	discompose		exhumar, exfossar
dinner	diné	disconcert		inpartial, altruistic
dint	impression. BY ~ OF: per, mersi a	disconnect		dejunter, separar
diocese	~, (-an)			incoherent
dioptric	a. (phys.) ~ (a)	disconsolate		dislike
diorama	~	discontent		aversion; v. haver aversion contra, desamar
dip	(immerse) (in)merser, plongear; (naut.) TO ~ THE FLAG: salutar per li flagga; (sun) descender; (magnet) declinar. ~ INTO A BOOK: percurrer. ~ OUT OF: hauster	discontinue		dislocate
		discord		(med.) luxar (-ation), desordinar
		discount		expulser, forchassar
		discountenance		dislodge
		discourage		infidel, perfid
diphtheria	difterite	discourse		disloyal
diphthong	diftongo (-al)	discourteous		dismal
diploma	~	discover		demonter, demolir, detaclar
diplomat	~ (-ic, -ie)	discredit		dismay
dipsomania	dipsomanie (-ac)			consternar (-ation)
dire	terribil, trist	discreditable		dismember
direct	v. directer (-ion, -iv, -ive, -or, -oratu); (to order) ordonar; (music) diriger (-ent); a. direct, rect	discreet		di smembrar
		discrepancy		dismiss
		discretion		demisser (-ion); (a guest etc.) congediar
directly	inmediatmen, strax, prompt, ho-moment	discriminate		dismount
directory	adressarium	discrimination		descender
dirge	himne funeral, elegie	discursive		disobey
dirigible	ballon directibil	discuss		desobedir (-ent, -entie)
dirk	puniale	discuss		disoblige
dirt	crasse, sordidallia, sordidage; (mud) fango, mudde	disdain		decomplexer
dirty	sordid, inpur; v. incrassar			desordine
disable	far incapabil, debiliar, desvalidar; (cripple) mutilar	disease		disorganise
disabuse	desilusionar	disembark		desorganisar
disadvantage	desavantage, detriment, damage	disembodied		repulser, refusar a reconosser
disaffect	desloyalisar, descontentar	disembowel		disparage
disagree	desacordar, deconsentir, querellar	disenchant		defamar, depreciar
disagreeable	desagreabil, contrari	disencumber		disparity
disallow	rejecter, refusar, depermisser	disendow		illegalitá
disappear	desaparir (-ition)			dispassionate
disappoint	decepter (-tion, -iv)	disengage		quiet, calm, sin passion, placid, inpartial
disapprobation	desapprobation			dispatch
disapprove	desaprobar	disentangle		expedir, inviar, misser; (noun) depeche
disarm	desarmar (-ament)	disestablish		dispel
disarrange	desordinar, desarangear	disesteem		forchassar, dissipar, disperser
disaster	desastre (-osi), desfortun, adversitá, catastrofe	disfavour		dispensary
disavow	negar, deconfesser	disfigure		apoteca, farmacia
disband	separar (se), congediar, demisser	disfranchise		dispensation
disbelieve	dubitar, ne creder	disgorge		(of Providence) disposition
disburden	dechargear	disgrace		rendir, administrar; preparar
disburse	expenser, desinborsar	disgruntled		medicamentes. TO ~ WITH:
disc	disco	disguise		carir, indiger
discard	rejecter, escartar	disgust		disperser (-ion), dissipar
discern	discerner, perceptor, distinter			dispirit
discernment	sagacitá	dish		decoragear, desanimar
discharge	demisser, congediar; executar;	dishearten		displace
				deplazzar; (from office)
				demisser, deposir, deposeder
				display
				(de)monstrar, exposir, paradar;
				(noun) exposition, etalation, spectacul, ostentation; (mil.) parade
				displease
				depler (-ura), ofender
				disport oneself
				amurar se, divertisser se
				disposal
				disposition, arbitrie, usa
				dispose
				disposir, arangear. TO ~ OF:
				disponer, vendir, alienar; (deal with) tractar. TO BE
				DISPOSED: esser inclinat
				~; temperament
				disposition
				deposeder, privar de, expulser
				disprove
				refutar
				disproportion
				desproportion (-al)
				dispute
				disput (-ar, -ant, -aci, -ation, -ator), debatter, polemisar; n. contro verse, querelle
				disqualify
				dequalificar (-ation)
				disquiet
				inquieta; (noun) perturbation, destranquilitá
				disquisition
				dissertation DISREGARD:
				ignorar; (noun) indiferentie
				disrelish
				haver aversion contra
				disrepair
				mal statu, mal órdine, caducitá

disrepute	descredit, mal reputation	diverge	(professional) scafandriero	domineer	tirannisar
disrespect	v. desrespectar	diverse	diverger (-ent, -entie)	dominion	hegemonie, sovranità, regne; (territory) dominaia
disrobe	devestir	diversion	diversi (-ficar, -tá), pluri	doming	dominó
disrupt	disrupter (-ion, -iv)		divertissement, passa-témpor, distraction	don	v. metter, vestir se per; (noun) colegial preceptor
dissatisfy	desatisfar (-ation, -atori)	divert	detornar, deflecter, deflancar; amuser, divertir	donate	donar (-ation, -ator)
dissect	dissecter (-ion); (med.) anatomisar		devestir, privar	donkey	ásino (-in)
dissemble	dissimular (-ation)	divest	diviDer, partir; secter	doom	fate, destine, ruine, perition; (law) sententie; v. condannar
disseminate	dissemar (-ation)	divide	dividende	door	porta. ~KEEPER: portero
dissension	~, discordie	dividend	a. divin (-itá), deal, cielest; (noun) teolog (-ie); v. divinar	dope	narcotisar
dissent	v. deconsentir, altrimen pensar; (eccl.) dissider	divine	(-ation, -ator)	dormant	dormient
dissenter	dissidente, non-conformist		verge divinatori	dormer-window	tegment-fenestre
dissertation	~	divining-rod	scafandre	dormitory	dormitoria
disservice	mal serviciu, damage	diving-suit	~ (-al), districte; classe, section	dormouse	glire
dissever	divider, dejunter, separar	division	~	dorsal	~
dissidence	discordantie; (rel.) dissidentie		divorcio (-ar)	dose	dose (-ar)
dissimilar	dessimil (-itá)	divisor	divulgar (-ation), revelar	dot	punctu
dissimulate	(dis)simular	divorce	divulgare (-osi)	dotage	imbecilitá, radotage
dissipate	dissipar, disperser; prodigar	divulge	far, acter, executer; (of health) standar. HOW DO YOU ~?:	dotard	oldastro, caduco
dissipated	a. deboehat	dizziness	qualmen vu standa? TO ~	dote	radotar. ~ ON: esser innamorat in
dissociate	dissociar	do	WITHOUT: carir, dispensar se de. WILL THAT ~?: esque to	double	a. duplic (-ar); (noun) duplicon con du tubes
dissolute	debochant, libertin		es apt, esque to suffice?	double- barrelled	falsada, duperie
dissolution	~ DISSOLVE: (melt) dissoluer, evaporar se; annullar	docile	docil (-itá), obedient	double-dealing	falsada, duperie
dissonant	~ (-ie)	doctrinal	docil (-itá), obedient	doublet	camisol
dissuade	dissuaDer (-sion, -siv), deconsiliar	doctor	(bot.) oxale; (naut.) dock, bassine (-ero); (law) piazza	doubt	dúbite, (-ar, -abil, -osi)
distaff	spindle		por acusatos; v. acurtar li caude; (a ship) inbassinar	douche	duche
distant	~ (-ie), lontan; (in manner) reservat	docket	etiquette, billet	dough	pasta
distaste	aversion, antipatie	doctor	medico; (of law etc.) doctor (- atu); v. medicar, curar	doughty	brav, corageosi
distasteful	desagreabil, antipatic	doctrine	~ (-al, -ari, -ario)	dour	obstinaci, dur, inflexibil
distemper	badigeon (-age, -ero); v. badigeonar	document	~ (-ari, -al)	douse	(dip) merser
distend	distenDer (-sion), dilatar, expandDer	dodder	chancelar. DODDERING: caduc	dove	columbe
distich	disticon		artificio, tric; v. evitar; saltar	dovecot	columbiera
distil	distillar (-eria, -ation, -ator)	dodge	ad-látère	dovetail	mortesar
distinct	distint (-iv), separat, clar		dronte	dowager	vidua
distinction	distintion, eminentie, honor; diferentie	dodo	cerva, capreola	dowdy	oldmodic, inelefant
distinguish	distinter	doe	demetter	dower	dot (-ar)
distort	distorDer (-sion), defigurar, deformar	doff	cane (-in, -allia) v. TO ~	down	(below) infra. TO GO ~: descenDer; (along) along, tra; (noun) lanuge
distract	trublar, distracter (-ion, -iv), confuser	dog	ONE'S STEPS: persequer	downcast	depresset, decorageat
distraction	amusement; frenesie. TO DRIVE TO ~: far frenetic	dog-days	dies caniculari, caniculas	downfall	ruina, perition, cade
distrain	sequestrar, confiscar	dog-fancier	cane-cultor	downhill	a bass, a valléy
distress	misere, affliction, suffrentie; v. trublar, tormentar	dogged	a. tenaci, obstinat, infatigabil	downpour	pluvia, torrent, diluvie
distribute	distribuer (-tion, -tiv, -tor), disdar	doggerel	versaches, rimallia	downright	a. franc, sinceri. ~ NONSENSE: nequo altri quam nonsense. A ~ FOOL: un absolut folio
district	districte, region	dog-rose	savagi rose	downstairs	in infra
distrust	misfider (-entie)	dog-star	Sírius	downtrodden	aplastat, suppresset
disturb	(dis)trubar, genar, inquietar; (disarrange) desordinar, incomodar	dogma	~ (tic)	downward	ad-infra; a. descendent
disunite	desunir, divider	doing	THAT WAS YOUR ~: ta vu es culpabil, pri to vu es	dowry	dot
disuse	n. desusu. DISUSED: ne plu usat	dole	responsabil	dowsing	radiestesie, divination per verge
disyllable	dusillabic parol		(share) parte, portion; almosne; v. (~ out) partir, distribuer	doxology	doxologie
ditch	fosse, canalette, tranché	doleful	morni, trist	doze	(noun) somniacie; v. dormiettar, somnoler
ditto	dito, idem, lu sam	doll	pupé	dozen	dozene, decidue
ditty	canzonette	dollar	dóllar	drab	monoton, brun-grisi; inatrativ; n. salopa
diurnal	dial, diari, quotidian	dolomite	dólomit	draft	(money) tratte; (mil.) section; (lit.) esquisse, plan, concepte, cladde; v. (draw up) redacter; (mil.) misser, selecter, expedir
divan	~, sofa	dolorous	dolorosi	drag	trénar, tirar; (dredge) draggar; (noun) dragg; impediment
dive	plongear (-gero), merser	dolphin	delfine	draggle	trénar in mudde
diver	(ornith.) colimbe;	dolt	stulton, plumpon	dragon	dracon
		domain	dominia; (estate) domene		
		dome	cupol		
		domestic	a. domestic (-a, -o, -ar, -itá)		
		domicile	domicilie, habitation, logi		
		dominate	dominar (-ation)		

D

dragon-fly	libellul	driver	cochero, chofero, conductor	dumps	melanoolie, mal humor
dragoon	dragon	drizzle	pluviette (-ar, -ada)	dummy	stumpi; curt e spess
drain	drenar (-age, -ation). DRAINS (brewer's etc.) recrement; (sewer) cloaca	droll	drolli (-erie), comic	dun	gris-brun; v. importunar; postular payment
drainpipe	dren-tub	dromedary	dromedare	dunce	stulton
drake	anato	drone	(bee) ~; (hum) murmurada, burdonament	dune	~
drama	~ (-tic, -tisar, -turg, -turgie)	droop	pender, clinar se; (wither) marcir	dung	sterco (-ar), excrement
drape	drapar (-ero, -erie)	drop	gutte; (fall) cade; v. (let fall) lassar cader	dungeon	cárcere subterran
drastic	~	dropsy	hidropsie	dupe	dupar, fraudar, bluffar; (noun) dupe
draught	tira; aer-currente; (med.) tisane; (on paper) esquisse, dessin, plan, projecte	dross	(metals) scorie, residues, scumallia; sinvalorage	duplicate	v. duplicar (-ate)
draughts	dama-lude	drought	siccore, ariditá, manca de pluvie	duplicité	duplicitá, perfidie
draughtsman	dessinator; (in game) pezze	drove	truppe de boves, bestie-truppe, greg	durable	durabil (-itá), stabil
draughty	ventosi	drown	dronar	duration	~, durada
draw	(pull) tirar, traer, atraer; (drag) trenar; (water) hauster; (on paper) dessinar; (lots) lotar; (~ near) aproximar se; (noun) (sport) egalitá	drowsy	somnolent, dormiaci	duress	prison, cárcer, arest
drawback	desavantage	drub	batter, bastonar	during	durante
draw-bridge	tir-ponte, ponte levabil	drudge	quasi-sclave (-a), marmiton	dusk	crepuscul; (morning) aurora
drawer	tiruore, tirtub, tirsteche. CHEST OF ~: comode	drudgery	strapacie, penosi labore	dusky	obscur, nigratri
drawers	calson	drug	drogue (-ist), medicament; v. narcot isar, intoxicar	dust	polve (-osi); v. (remove ~) terger, essuyar, depolvar; (to powder) surpluverar. IT IS DUSTY: it polvea
drawing	dessin, li dessination. ~ BOARD: dessinuore	druid	druide (-ic)	duster	tergette, polv-linage, essuyette
drawing-room	salon	drum	tambur (-ar, -ero, -ist); cilindre; (of ear) timpane	dustpan	cindriere
drawl	v. trenar li paroles; (noun) tren parlada	drunk(en)	ebri, ebriat (in-ar)	duty	deve(nte); (on goods) impost, tribu te. DUTY FREE: exempt de doane. TO BE ON -: dejorar
dray	bass carre	drunkard	trincard, trincon	dwarf	pigme, nan. HE DWARFED HIS COMPANION: su compane aspectet apu il quam un nano, il nanisat su compane emfasar, tractar detalliatmen
dread	v. timer (-ore), horrer (-ore)	drunkenness	ebrietá, trinc-manie	dwelt; logiar, habitar. to ~ upon	logí, logiment, domicilie, habitation
dreadful	horribil, terribil	dry	sicc, arid; (fig.) laconic, ininteressant, enoyant; v. assiccar	dwelling	decescer, diminuir
dream	somnie. DAY~: reve (-ar)	dry-rot	planc-fungo	dwindle	decescer, diminuir
dreamy	revaci, revosi	dual	~ (-isme)	dye	tinctura, pigment (-ar), color
dreary	desert, trist	dub	nominar, titular	dyke	diga(ment), tranché
dredge	draggar	dubious	dubitosi	dynamite	dinamite
dredger	mudd-haustor, dragg-machine; (ship) draggator	ducal	~	dynamo	dinamo (-ic, -ica, -ist, -isme, -ometre)
dregs	sediment	ducat	ducate	dynasty	dinastie (-ic)
drench	saturar (per aqua), balnear	duchess	ducessa	dysentery	disenterie
dress	vestir; (garnish) ornar, decorar; (wound) bandagear; (food) preparar, apretar; (noun) vestiment, costume, robe. IN FULL ~: in gala. DRESS-COAT: frac	duck	(bird) anate; v. clinar se, bassar se; (immerse) merser	dyspepsia	dispepsie
dressmaking	tailier(ess)a	duckweed	lemna	dyspeptic	dispeptic
dribble	guttear; (as child) bavar; (foot ball) dribblar	duct	tub, canale	each	chascun, singul
drift	tendentie, impulse, scope: (snow~) nive-banca; (naut.) drive (-ar), flottar con li currente; (wander) vagar	ductile	ductil (-itá), malleabil	each other	unaltru
drill	v. (per)forar, drillar; (mil.) dresser, exercir (-ida, -itie); (noun) exercida; (tool) drill; (hort.) sulca	ductless	colere, ressentiment, rancore	eager	zelosi, fervent, fervorosi, ardent; avid
drink	trincar (-age). TO ~ TO: tostar	due	a. payand; (seemly) convenient. IN ~ TIME: in just témpor. THIS IS ~ TO CARELESSNESS: to es debit a inattention. TO GIVE EVERYONE HIS ~: dar a chascun li sui.	eagle	áqu.il (-in)
drip	guttear	due	impost	ear	orel; (of corn) spica; (for music) audie musical
dripping	rost-grasse, grasse culinari	duel	duelle (-ar, -ante)	ear-ache	orel-dolore
drive	v. a. conductor, far functionar, far avansar, far ear, propulser, promoer; (a horse) ducter; (a machine) mo(v)er, operar, vehicular, choferar; (compel) fortiar; (noun) promenada, excursion; (road) calech-via, allé	duet	duett	ear-splitting	assurdant
drivel	radotar, parlar inepties; (slaver) bavar	dug	(noun) tette, but on de mamme	earl	comto (-atu)
		duke	due (-al, -atu, -essa)	early	tost, temporan
		dulcet	dulci	earn	ganiar, meriter
		dulcimer	clavicimbal	earnings	ganie
		dull	(of sound) obtusi, insonori; (blunt) desacut; (stupid) stult, inept, stupid; (uninteresting) enoyant; (colour) pallid, matt, falb; v. blasar, stupefar	earnest	sinceri, fervid, zelosi. IN ~: seriosi; (noun) garantie
		duly	justmen; (often not translated)	earth	terre, suol; (the ~) terra (-an, -estri)
		dumb	mut	earthenware	potterie, fayance
		dumb-bell	haltere	earthquake	sisme, terr-tremore
		dummy	muto; imitation; (baby's) sucette	earwig	forficul
		dump	v. (comm.) dumpar; jettar, deposir, bascular; (noun) cumul de jettallia, amasse	ease	comfort, repose, tranquillitá; facilita, AT EASE: sin gena; v.

E

easel	facilisar, aleviar, mitigar stative	egg	ove. WHITE OF ~: albúmine	elude	evitar, escapar, eluder, circumear
east	oriente, ost	egg-gup	oviero	emaciated	marasmat, magri
easter	pasca (-al)	egg-shell	corcice de ove	emanate	emanar (-ation), exfluer, provenir
easy	facil (-itá), levi, tranquil	egg on, to	incitar, instigar	emancipate	emancipar (-ation), liberar
easy-chair	otel	eglantine	rose savagi	emasculate	castrar, emasculat
easy-going	indulgent, benigni, tolerant	ego	~ (-ist, -istic, -isme)	embalm	inbalsamar
eat	manjar, vorar. ~ INTO: coroder	egregious	monstruosi, extraordinari, colossal	embank	circumdigar, invallar
eatables	comestibles, victuales, manjages	egress	exeeda, surtida	embankment	diga, vail
eau-de-cologne	aqua de Colonia	eiderdown	eiderdon	embargo	~, barre
eaves	bord de tegment, guttiere	eight	ott. EIGHTH: ottesim	embark	inbarcar. ~ UPON: interprender
eavesdrop	v. subescutar (-ard)	eighteen	deci-ott	embarrass	embarassar (-ament)
ebb	bass marea, reflu. ~ AND FLOW: flut e reflu	eighty	ottanti	embassy	ambassade (-or), legation
ebony	eben	either	algun. EITHER ... OR: sive ...sive, o ... o; (each) chascun; (both) ambi	embattled	pret por battallie, ordinat por battallie; crenellat
ebullient	bolllent	ejaculate	exclamar, ejacular	embed	inbedar, plantar, fixar
eccentric	excentric (-itá); (noun) originale, particular	eject	ejecter (-ion, -or), expulser	embellish	ornar, abellar
ecclesiastic	ecclesiastic (-o), eclesial	eke out	prolongar, supleer	ember	ardent cindre. EMBERS: (wood) brase
echo	ecó (-ar), repercusser (se)	elaborate	elaborar (-ation)	embezzle	defraudar
eclat	eclate (-ant)	elapse	passar, expirar, preterir	embitter	amarisar
eclectic	~	elastic	a. ~ (-itá); (noun) gumme; elasticage	emblazon	inblazonar
eclipse	~	elate	exaltar, far gay, far fieri	emblem	emblemá (-tic), devise
ecliptic	a. ~; (noun) ecliptica	elbow	cude; v. pussar per li cude. ~ REST: cuduore	embody	incarnar, incorporar, includer
economy	economie (-ic, -ist, -isar), sparniada	elder	(eccl.) presbitero	embolden	incoragear
ecstasy	extase (-tic)	elder	(bot.) sambuc	embonpoint	corpulentie
eczema	~	elder	a. plu old. ELDERLY: oldatri	emboss	bossar, reliefar, bosselar
eddy	virl (-ar)	elect	v. (to office) electer (-ion, -iv); selector, preferer; a. electet	embrace	inbrassar, circumbrassar
edentate	edentat	electioneer	v. agitar por influentiar votation	embrasure	embrasura
edge	bord, márgine; (of knife) tranchante; v. orlar, bordurar; (put an ~ on) acutar. SET ON ~: exasperar, iritar	elector	~ (-al, -atu)	embrocation	frotte-remedie
edging	n. bordura	electric(al)	electric (-itá)	embroider	brodar (-erie, -ero)
edible	manjabil	electrician	electrico	embroil	implicar, inbroliar (ye); (things) complicar
edict	edicte	electricity	electrico	embryo	embrion (-ic)
edifice	edificie, structura	electrics works	electrogeneratoria	emend	emendar (-ation, -abil)
edify	edificar (-ation)	electrify	electrisar	emerald	smeralde
edit	redacter (-ion, -or, -oria)	electro-	~ as in English: electro-cuter, -lise, -magnete, -motor	emerge	emerser, aparir
editorial	(noun) articul redactori	electron	~ (-ic)	emergency	casu inprevidet, casu urgent. ~ EXIT: porta de securitá
educate	educar (-ation, -ator, -ativ)	electron	v. electro-argentar	emeritus	emerit
educated	instructet, doct, erudit	electroplate	almsnari	emery	smeril
eel	anguille. ~BASKET: nasse	eleemosynary	~ (-ie), gracil, chic	emetic	a. vomitiv; n. vomitive, emetica
eerie	magic, inquietant, fantomátri	elegant	elegie	emigrate	emigrar (-ant, -ation)
efface	efaciár, exterger, extinter, anullar	elegy	~ (-al, -ari), parte, ingrediente	eminent	~ (-ie)
effect	efecte (-er, -iv, -ivar), resultate, consequentie. IN ~: in realitá. TO NO ~: in van. TO CARRY INTO ~: executer, efectivar; (accomplish) efectuar	element	elefant (-in)	emir	~
effectual	efectiv, eficaci	elephant	elevár (-ation, -ator), edificar	emissary	emissario
effectuate	efectuar, realisar	elevate	altore	emit	emisser (-ion); far audir
effeminate	efeminat, feminil	elevation	decu-un	emmet	formic
effervesce	efervescer (-ent, -entie)	eleven	~, silf	emollient	emollant
effete	caduc, decadent	elf	~, silf	emolument	honorarie, emolument
efficacious	eficaci	elicit	educter, extraer	emotion	~ (-al, -alisme)
efficient	eficient, capabil, competent; (effective) efectiv	elide	ediDer (-sion, -sibil)	emperor	imperator (-tressa)
effigy	efigie	eligible	electibil, selectibil	emphasis	EmfaSe (-ar, -tic)
effloresce	florescer	eliminate	eliminar (-ation, -atori)	empire	imperie, regnum; (land) imperia
effluence	e(x)fluentie, emanation	elision	~	empiric	~
effluvium	exhalation, miasma	elite	elite	employ	employar (-ament, -ate); ocupar; usar, utilizar, aplicar; prender in servicie
effort	efortie, efortiation, pena	elixir	elixire	emporium	magasine, bazar
effrontery	impertinentie	elk	alce	empower	autorisar
effulgent	splendent, radiant	ell	cudade, ulne	empress	imperatressa
effuse	efuser (-ion, -iv)	ellipse	elipse (-tic)	empty	vacui (-tá); v. (e)vacuar
		elm	ulm	emu	~
		elocution	discurse, articulation	emulate	emular (-ation)
		elongate	elongar (-ation)	emulsion	~
		elope	forcurrer	enable	dar li possibilitá, permisser
		eloquent	~ (-ie)	enact	decreter; (perform) far
		else	adv. altrimen. NOTHING ~: nequó altri		
		elucidate	elucidar (-ation), eclerar		

E

enamel	esmalte (-ar)	enlighten	informar, lucidar, aclarar, explicar	envelope	n. covert
enamour	inamorar	enlightened	civillitat, erudit	envenom	venenar, exasperar
encage	incagear	enlist	adherer a; (mil.) inrolar se, recrutar, devenir soldat	environ	v. circumdar, assediar
encamp	(mil.) campar se			environment	circumité, vicinité
encampment	campation; (fortification) forteresse	enliven	animar, viventar	envisage	contemplar, previder
encash	incassar	enmity	inamicitá, odie	envoy	inviato, legato
enceinte	gravid	ennoble	anoblar, exaltar	envy	invidie (-ar, -osi, -abil)
enchain	incatenar	ennui	enoya	enwrap	invelopar, inballar
enchant	charmar, ravisser, fascinar; insorciar	enormity	atrocitá	epaulette	epolette
encircle	circumdar, circumar, incircular, cernar	enormous	enorm (-itá), grandissim, imensi	ephemeral	efemerí
enclose	includer, contener, junter; (fence in) inpalissadar, inhagar	enough	suficient (-ie, -men), sat. ENOUGH!: basta!	epic	a. ~; (noun) epopé
enclosure	(in letter) includete; (field) inhagatura	enquire	informar se pri, questionar, inquisir, demandar; (~ into) explorar, investigar	epicure	epicuréo, gurmand(on)
encomium	laudation, elogie	enquiry	inqueste (-er, -or), demanda	epidemic	(noun) epidemie (-ic)
encompass	includer, cernar, inbrassar	enrage	colerar, arabiari, infuriar	epidermis	epiderma (-al, -tic)
encore	denove!, bis!, da capo!	enrapture	delectar, charmar, rarisser, entusiasmar	epigram	epigramma (-tic)
encounter	incontra (-ar); combatte	enrich	arichar, inrichar	epilepsy	epilepSie (-tic)
encourage	incoragear, stimular	enrol	inscriir, (in)registrat, inrolar (se)	epilogue	epilog
encroach on	trader se a, inmixter se in; (of sea) eroDer	ensconce	installar se. ENSCONCED IN HIS CHAIR: plongeant in su fotel	epiphany	epifanie
encrust	incrustar	enshrine	conservar quam reliquie	episcopal	episcopal (-atu, -ia)
encumber	genar, surchargear, impedir, incombrar	enshroud	invelopar, velar	episode	~, incidente
encyclopedia	enciclopedie	ensign	standarte, baniere	epistle	epistul (-ari)
end	fine, extremitá (aim) scope; v. finir, terminar	enslave	insclavar, subjugar	epitaph	epitafie, inscription
endanger	indangerar	ensnare	capter (in lace o sling), seducter, atrappar	epithet	epítete
endear	incorar, far car, far amat, popularisar	ensue	sequer, evenir	epitome	epitomé, compendie
endeavour	penar, efortiar se	ensure	far cert, assecurar	epoch	epoca
ending	finition, finale; fine	entail	v. involuer, implicar? necessitar, imposir; (noun) inalienabil heredage	epopee	epopé
endive	endivie	entangle	implicar, involuer, capter, inbroliar	epos	~
endless	sin fine, interminabil	enter	intrar, inear; (in a bock) inscriir, registrar. ENTER UPON: comensar, interpretar	equable	placid, uniform, invariabil
endorse	indossar	enterprise	interprende, iniciative	equal	egal (-isar, -itá, -itari)
endow	dotar, furnir per	entertain	intertener, divertisser, amasar; acceptar, dar hospedatitá, regalar	equanimity	calmesse, tranquilanimitá
endure	suffrer, tolerar, suportar, durar	entertainment	divertissement, hospedatitá	equate	egalisar
enema	clistere, lavament	enthrall	ravisser, fascinar; subjugar	equation	~
enemy	inamico, adversario	enthroned	intronar	equator	~ (-al)
energy	energie (-ic)	enthusiasm	entusiasme (-ar, -ast, -astic)	equerry	stall-mastro, oficero del royal menage
enervate	enervar, debilisar	entice	seducter, lurar, atraer	equestrian	cavalcatore; a. cavalcatori
enfeeble	debilisar	entire	a. tot, complet, integri	equi~	as in English: equi-angulari, -distant, -librie, -lateral, -noctie
enfold	invelopar, cernar, inbrassar	entitle	titular. HE IS ENTITLED TO SAY: il es in jure dir ente, entitá	equine	cavallatri
enforce	efectivar, infortiar, validisar	entity	ente, entitá	equip	equipar, provider (per), munir
enfranchise	dar jure de electer, dar li sufragie; liberar	entomb	interrar, sepulter, inhumar	equipage	~, suita
engage	(pledge) ingagear; (hire) luar; (employ) employar; (in work etc.) ocupar se per; implicar se; (mil.) atacar; (~ upon) interprender	entomologist	entomolog (-ie)	equipment	equipament, tacle
engaged	ocupat; (betrothed) spondet	entrails	visceres, intrallia, intestines	equipoise	equilibria
engagement	rendevú, arangement; (betrothal) sponson	entrain	inbarcar in un tren	equitable	just, inpartial, equitabil
engaging	a. charmant, atrativ, suavi	entrance	(place) intrada, porta (threshold) sill	equity	equitá
engender	generar, causar, producter	entrance	v. extasiar, ravisser	equivalent	~ (-ie). TO BE ~: equivaler
engine	machine, locomotive	entrap	capter, atrappar	equivocal	ambigui, equivoc
engineer	ingeniero, técnico; v. elaborar, constructer, efectuar, causar	entreat	implorar, suplicar	era	~
engird	cinter, cernar	entree	accesse; (dish) entré	eradicate	eradicar, extirpar
english	a. anglesi (-o, -a)	entrench	(mil.) intranchar, fortificar	erase	efaciari, exscrapar, eraser (-ura)
engrave	graver (-ero, -ura)	entrust	confider, comisser	ere	ante. ERE LONG: pos ne long (témpor)
engross	absorpter (-ion, -iv)	entry	intrada; inscription	erect	erecter (-ion, -iv, -ibil); (mech.) monter
engulf	devorar, glotir	entwine	(inter)plecter, inlacear	ergo	~
enhance	augmentar	enumerate	enumerar (-ation, -ator)	ermine	hermeline; (fur) hermelin-pelisse
enigma	~ (-tic)	envelop	enunciar (-ation), declarar	erode	eroder (-sion, -siv)
enjoin	ordonar, advertir			erotic	~
enjoy	juir, amasar se per			err	errar (-osi), vagar, deviar
enjoyment	juition, plesura			errand	missage, comission, comende, ~ BOY: missage-boy
enlarge	agrandar, augmentar, expander			erroneous	incorect, fals, errosi
				error	errore
				eructate	ructar (-ation)
				erudite	erudit, doct
				erupt	erupter (-ion, -iv)
				erysipelas	erisipel
				escalade	scalada
				escape	escapar (-ation, -ada), evitar
				escapement	ascapament, escapette
				escarpment	scarpament
				eschew	evitar

escort	escortar, acompaniar, convoyar; n. escorte	everlasting	etern, perpetui, continui (each) chascun; (all) omni	exemplary	exemplari, modellic
escutcheon	insigne, scud	every	chascun	exempt	a. ~ (de); v. exempter (-ion)
eskimo	eskimó	everybody	chascun	exercise	v. exercir (-ition, -ida), practicar
esophagus	esofag	everything	omnicós, omno	exercise-book	cadern
esdteric	~	everywhere	partú, in omni loc	exert	efortiar se, penar, usar, aplicar
espalier	spaliere	evict	evicter (-ion), expulser	exertions	strapacie, labore
especial	apart	evidence	testimonie, atestation, indicationes.	exhale	exhaler (-ation)
especially	precipue		CIRCUMSTANTIAL ~: indicies	exhaust	exhauster (-ion, -iv); (empty) vacuar; n. (mech.) escapament
espionage	spionage	evident	~	exhibit	exhibir (-tion), exposir, monstrar
esplanade	~	evil	mal, malevolent, maliciosi; (noun) male, lu mal	exhilarate	alegrar, invigorar
espose	maritar; suportar, defender	evince	indicar, manifestar, monstrar	exhort	exhortar (-ation) monir
esprit	esprite, genie	eviscerate	eviscerar	exhume	exhumar (-ation)
espy	percepter, vider	evoke	evocar (-ation)	exigency	exigentie, beson, urgentie
essay	v. essayar, provar, experimentar; n. composition, essaye	evolve	evoluer, developar	exiguous	scarsi; litt
essence	essentie (-al), spiritu, substantie	evolution	~ (-ari, -ist)	exile	n. exilie (-ar); (person) exiliate
establish	etablisser, fundar, instituer; (as a fact) constatar	ewe	agna	exist	exister (-entie)
estate	proprieté, posedage; (land) domene; (state) statu, condition; rang	ewer	aquiere, aqua-cruche	exit	exeada, surtida
esteem	estimar (-ation, -abil), respectar, considerar; n. estima	ex-	as in English: ex-oficero, -presidente	exonerate	exonerar (-ation)
estimate	apreciar, taxar; opiner, evaluar	exacerbate	exacerbar (-ation), agravar, ~ (-itá), precisi; v. exiger, extorDer, postular	exorbitant	excessiv, exorbitant, inmoderat
estrange	alienar	exact	~ (-itá), precisi; v. exiger, extorDer, postular	exorcise	exorcisar, exsorciar
estuary	estuarie, inbocatura	exaggerate	exagerar (-ation)	exotic	~
etcetera, etc.	etcéteri, etc.	exalt	exaltar (-ation), laudar	expand	expanDer (-sion, -siv, -sibil), dilatar
etch	rader	exalted	eminent, altissim, exaltat	expanse	expansion, extension, area
etching	radura	examined	examinar (-ation, -ator), investigar; inquisir, provar; (med.) sondar	expatriate	detalliatmen tractar, explicar
eternal	etern (-itá, -isar)	example	(instance) exemple; (copy) exemplare; (sample) mustre, specimen	expatriate	expatriar, exiliar; (oneself) emigrar
ether	étere (-ic)	exasperate	exasperar (-ation), iritar	expect	expectar (-ation)
ethical	etic (-a)	excavate	excavar (-ation, -ator), exfossar, subminar	expectorate	expectorar, exsputar
ethnic(al)	etnic	exceed	exceder (-ent), transpassar, superar, superpassar	expedient	a. prudent, oportun; n. expediente, medie
ethnology	etnologie (-ie) etnica	exceedingly	excessivmen, extremen	expedite	expedir, inviar; accelerar
etiology	etiologie	excell	exceller (-ent, -entie), eminer	expedition	~; (promptitude) promptitá, celeritá
etiquette	~, ceremonials, more	except	v. excepter (-ion, -ional); (prep.) except; (conj.) except	expel	ejecter, expulser; demisser
etymologist	etimologo (-ic, -ie)		que, si ... ne	expend	expenser, consumar
eucharist	eucaristie	excerpt	excerpte (-er), resumé	expense	~ (-iv), custas
eulogise	laudar, glorificar	excess	~	experience	v. experir (-entie)
eulogy	elogie, laudation, panegire	exchange	v. exchangear; (noun) exchange; (building) burse.	experiment	~ (-ar), essaye, prova
eunuch	eunuc, castrato		RATE OF ~: curse de exchange, valuta. IN ~: in revancha	expert	~, versat in
euphemism	eufemie	exchequer	fisco, casse statal	expiate	expiar, peniter
euphony	eufonie (-ic), harmonie, bellsonantie	excise	accise, impost	expire	expirar (-ation), exhalar, morir; (to end) terminar
euphuism	afectation, pedanterie	excise	v. exciser (-ion)	explain	explicar (-ation)
evacuate	evacuar (-ation)	excite	excitar (-abil, -ation, -ant)	expletive	maledition
evade	evitar, evaDer (-sion, -siv); escapar	exclaim	exclamar (-ation, -ativ, -atori)	explicit	~, precisi, distinct, clar
evanescent	desapariet, efemeri	exclude	excluDer (-sion, -siv, -sivitá)	explode	exploDer (-sion, -siv, -sive); (tr.) explodentar
evangel	evangelie (-ic)	excommunicate	excomunier (-ion)	exploit	v. explotar (-ation, -ero); n. grand, heroic action
evaporate	evaporar (-ation)	excoriate	excoriar, scrappar	explore	explorar (-ation, -ator)
even	(flat) plan, plat; (smooth) glatt; (equal) egal, quitt; (not odd) pari; adv. mem; THEY PAID EVEN MORE THAN WE: ili payat mem plu quam noi. ~ SO: e ancor	excrement	~ (-ari), fecallia	exponent	~, exponent
evening	véspere	excrement	~ (-ari), fecallia	export	exportar (-ation, -ator)
evening-dress	costume de societé	excrete	excreer (-tion)	expose	exposir (-ition, -itor), decovrir
event	eveniment, event, casu	excruciating	tormentant	expostulate	protestar, reprochar
eventual	resultant, final	exculpate	exculpar (-ation)	exposure	exposition; manca de protection
eventually	finalmen, in fine	excursion	~, tur	expound	explicar, interpretar
ever	sempre; (to show emphasis) -cunc. WHATEVER: quocunc; (at any time) alquande, jamá. FOR ~: por sempre	excuse	excusa (-ar); pretexte	express	v. expresser (-ion, -iv, -ivitá); a. express; (definite) definitiv
evergreen	(bot.) sempreverde	execrate	execrar (-abil, -ation), maledir, abominar	expressly	intentionalmen
		execute	executer (-ion, -iv, -ero, -ori)	expropriate	expropriar, privar (de)
		executioner	executor	expulsion	~
				expunge	efaciar
				expurgate	expurgar (-ation)
				exquisite	exquisit, rafinat
				extant	existent
				extasy	extase (-tic)

E

extempore exprompte, improvisat
extend extenDer (-sion, -siv, -sibil); (the fife of) prorogar gradu, dimension
extent extenuar (-ation), palliar, mitigar, eufemiar
extenuate extenuar (-ation), palliar, mitigar, eufemiar
exterior a. exteriori; n. exteriore
exterminate exterminar (-ation), extirpar
external extern
extinct extint(et) (-ion)
extinguish extinter
extirpate extirpar (-ation)
extol laudar, glorificar
extort extorDer (-sion, -siv)
extortionate extorsiv, inmoderat, excessiv
extra ~, suplementari
extract v. extractor (-ion); n. extracte
extradite extradir (-ition)
extraneous extran, foren, extern
extraordinary extraordinari
extravagant ~ (-ie)
extreme a. extrem (-ist, -itá, -isme)
extricate extirrar, debarassar
extrinsic ~
exuberant ~ (-ie), superabundant
exude exsudar
exult exultar, jubilar
eye ocul; v. guatar, observar
eyebrow brove
eyelash cilie
eyelet oculette
eyelid palpebre
eyesight visivítá
eye-witness testimón oculari
eyrie áquil-nest

F

fable fabul (-ist, -osi), saga, legende
fabric edificie, structural (cloth.)
fabricate stoff, materie, textage
fabricate fabricar, inventer
facade fassade
face facie (-al), visage; (of clock) disco; (of coins etc.) averse; (surface) superficie. ~ TO ~: vis-a-vis, contra; v. frontar. TO MAKE A ~: grimassar. TO BE FACED WITH: star avan
facet facette
facetious jocosí
facile facil (-itá)
facsimile ~
fact facte. IN ~: in facte, efectivmen. AS A MATTER OF ~: advere
faction partise, clique
factitious artificial, fals
factor ~, agente
factory fabrica, usina
faculty facultativ
faculty talent, capabilitá; (univ.) facultá
fad marotte, dadá
fade marcir, pallidar, evanescer
faeces fecallia, excrement
fag v. fatigar; n. servitor; strapacie
faggot fasce, fagotte
faience fayance
fail dessuccesser; (business or examina tion) fallir, bancrottar; (grow weak)

failing debilijar; (be wanting) mancar; (a person) decepter.
failure WITHOUT ~: infallibilmen manca, delicta, culpa bancrotte, dessuccesse, defecte; cessation, falliment
faint a. debil, pallid; v. evanescer (-ement)
faint-hearted pusilanim, timid, decorageosi
fair bell, pretti; blond; honest, ímpartial, just, "fair"; seren; n. ferie
fair-copy nettage
fairly honestmen, justmen; (enough) sat, passabilmen, alquant
fairy fea, silf(a), elf. ~ TALE: fiaba. ~ ART: feerie; a. feeric
faith fide, crede, confidentic; confession
faithful fidel (-itá)
faithless infidel, perfid (-ie)
fake falsificar (-ation); n. fraude; (naut.) rul de cordage
falchion gladié, sabre
falcon ~ (-ero)
fall v. cader; ~ ASLEEP: indormir. ~ AWAY: deserter. ~ IN: crular, cader in ruinas; (mil.) formar se in ranges, stantar se. ~ OUT: querellar; occurer; (on Exchange) ~ DUE: scader; (noun) cade, cadida
fallacious ilusiv, deceptiv, sofistic
fallacy sofisme, fals conclusion, erra
fallible fallibil (-itá)
fallow incultivat, inusat, reposant; (colour) falvi
false fals (-itá), fictiv, perfid. TO PLAY ~: perfider
falsehood mentie, mentida
falsestto falssett(e)
falsify falsificar (-ation)
falter chancelar, vacilar; (in speech) hesitar, balbutiar
fame fama (-osi), renomé
familiar fainiliari (-tá, -isar)
family familie (-al)
famine ~; (fig.) manca
famish afamar. TO BE FAMISHED: famear
fan ventol (-ar); (tech.) ventilator
fanatic fanatic (-o). FANATICISME: fanaticisme
fanciful fantastic, capriciosi, imaginari, marottic
fancy fantasie, imagination, idé, notion, preferentie, gust; v. imaginar, preferer, presentar se temple
fane fanfare
fanfare fanfare, tush
fang griffé
fantastic ~
fantasy fantasie
far a. lontan, distant; adv. mult. ~ TOO MUCH: mult tro mult. AS ~ AS I KNOW: secun quo yo save
farce farse, buffá, comedie; (cul.) farce
fare v. standar; n. nutriment; passagero; precie. HOW MUCH IS THE ~?: quant custa li viage?

farewell adío, til revide!; a. demissional
farina farine
farm farme (-ero); v. cultivar; (- out) locar, forluar
farrago mixtura, conglomerate
farrier huf-forjero; veterinario
farther plu lontan
fascinate fascinar (-ation), charmar
fashion moda; maniere, custom; (cut of garment) fasson; v. fassonar
fashionable secun li moda
fast rapid, veloci; fix, stabil, firm; (of clock) avansat, tro rapid; n. carema (-ar), abstinentie
fasten fixar, ligar, serrar; (a dress) agraffar
fastidious desfacilmen satisfat
fat a. grassi, corpulent; n. grasse
fate ~ (-al), destine
father patre. FATHER-IN-LAW: belpatre. ~LESS: orfan, sin patre; v. geniter; (- upon) atribuer a
fathom (naut.) brassade. ~LINE: sonde; v. sondar; comprender, penetrar
fatigue fatiga (-ar), exhaustion
fatten ingrassar, far (devenir) grass
fatuous fatui (-tá), idiotic, absurd, inept
fault defecte, manca, erra, culpa; v. TO FIND ~: criticar
faulty imperfect, defectiv
fauna ~, animalité
favour favore (-ar, -abil)
favourite a. favorit (-e, -isme), preferet
fawn cervello; a. cervin; v. TO ~ UPON: repter avan, flattachar
fawning servil, reptiv
fay fea, nimfa
fealty fidelitá
fear v. timer (-ore, -orosi)
fearful terribil; timid
feasible possibil, practicabil, efectuabil
feast festine, banquette, regale; v. festinar, regalar (se)
feat (of agility etc.) artificie, habilitá; heroic action
feather plum. FEATHERED: plumat. ~ WEIGHT: (sport) plum-póndere
feature trate, caracteristica
february februar
fecund ~ (-itá), fertil (-itá)
federal ~ (-isme)
federate federar (-ation)
fee honorarie, recompense
feeble debil (-itá, -isar)
feed v. a. nutrir, alimentar; (eat) manjar; (cattle) forragear. TO ~ ON: nutrir se per
feel sentir; (by touch) palpar, tastar.
how do you ~? qualmen vu standa?
feeler (ent.) antenne. TO PUT OUT FEELERS: sondar
feeling sente, sensation, emotion
feign ficter, simular
feint fiction, simulation, pretexte; tric; (fencing) finte
felicitate felicitar, gratular
feline catin
fell a. terribil, cruel; v. abatter,

felloe	cadentar felga FELLOW: compane, socio, membre, co-; (individual) chap, homacho		escrimar, gladiar; (with fist) boxar; n. combatte	fish	pise (-ar, -ator, -iera)
fellowship	membratu; (brotherhood) fraternité	figment	fiction	fishing-line	pisc-fil. ~ROD: canne a piscar
felon	crimnard, malefator	figure	figura (-ar, -ant), forme, statura; (number) cifre; v. calcular	fishmonger	pisc-venditor, piscero
felt	n. feltre (-in)	figure of speech	trope	fission	~
female	n. fêmina (-in, -initá, -isme); female	figurehead	antefigura; (person) comparse	fissure	fissura, fensura
femur	femur (-al)	filament	fil, fibre, filament	fist	punie
fen	palude, morasse	filch	furter	fistula	fistul
fence	palissade; v. palissar, inhagar; (sport) escrimar, parar	file	n. (papers) file; classificator; (mil.) range; (tool) lime; v. classificar; (mech.) limar	fit	apt, bon, util; decent; in bon statu; san; n. humor, capricie; (med.) accesse, convulsion, paroxisme; v. adaptar, ajustar, acomodar; (~ up, ~ out) equipar, provider, installar, monter; (a suit) ad-mesurar
fencing	(sport) escrime (-ero)	filial	~	fitter	montero
fend for	provider por, cuidar	filibuster	corsaro; v. obstructer (-or)	fitting	a. convenient
fender	para-foy; (naut.) garda-látère	filigree	filigran	fittings	accessories
fennel	fenicul	filings	limallia	five	quin
ferment	~ (-ar, -ation), maichar	fill	v. plenar; (teeth) piumbar; n. plenitá, satie	fix	fixar, regular, ligar; n. dilemma
fern	filice	filler	funel	fixture	arangeament; (property) imobilie
ferocious	feroci, savagi	fillet	cap-band; (cul.) filé, pisc despinat	fizz	sibilar
ferret	furette. TO ~ ABOUT: furettar	fillip	stimul, incitation	flabbergast	consternar, astonar
ferrule	virol	filly	cavallella, yun cavalla	flabby	moll, lax
ferry	pram	film	membrane, pelliculi (phot.) film (-actor, -stelle)	flaccid	debil, marcid
fertile	fertil, fecund (-itá)	filter	filtre (-ar)	flag	flagga, standarte, baniere; (stone) strad-petre; v. debilijar, languir
ferule	ferul	filth	sordidage, sordidallia	flagellate	flagellar (-ation)
fervent	~, ardent	fin	pinne, svimmuore. FIN- FOOTED: pinnipedat	flagon	flacon
fervid	~, ardent, avid, passionat	final	~, ultim. FINALE: ~	flagrant	~, notori
fervour	fervore, ferventie, zel	finance	financie (-al, -ero)	flail	drachuore
festal	~, gay	finch	pinson	flake	flocc; (metal) lámine; v. exfoliar
fester	v. supurar, ulcerar	find	trovar; constatar; (supply with) provider; n. trova, trovage	flambeau	torche
festive	festal, festiv	finding	n. sententie, verdicte, judicie	flamboyant	florid, flammeant
festival	fiesta, gayita	fine	a. bell; (thin) tenui; subtil; (sharp) acut: (delicate) fin, delicat; n. punition pocuhiari, multa, amende	flame	flamme; ardore. ~ THROWER: lansa-flamme; v. flammar
festoon	feston (-ar)	finery	ornamentes	flamingo	~
fetch	aportar; (a person) far venir	finesse	~, astutie, subtilitá; (at cards) finte	flange	~
fete	fiesta (-ar)	finger	finger; v. palpar. ~ PRINT: fingre-print	flank	flanca (-ar), látère
fetid	~, malodorant	finger-post	pal indicatori, indicator de via	flannel	flanelle
fetish	fetiche, idol	finicking	tro precisi, afectat	flap	clappe; (of wing) batte; v. clappar; frappar, batter
fetlock	fanon	finish	v. a. finir, terminar; (of stuffs) apretar; v.n. cessar; n. fine (refined) rafinat	flare	v. flammear, flagrar; n. torche. TO ~ UP: (fig.) incolerar se
fetter	ligar, incatenar, impedir; n. caten, ferre	fished	finit, limitat	flash	n. scintille, fúlmine; v. lucer, fulminar, eclatar
feud	vendetta, querell; (fief) feude (-al, -alisme)	finite	~	flask	botelle, flacon
fever	febre (-osi)	fiord	~	flat	a. plan, plat; (of voice) fals; (of taste) fad, insipid, adv. FLATLY: francmen; n. apartament; etage; (mus.) bemoll; (naut.) bassfunde
few	poc	fir	abiete	flat-foot	platpede
fez	~	fir alarm fire	foy, incendie; v. incendiar, far foy; (a gun) tirar, dar foy; (heat) calentar.	platiron	ferro-glattuore
fiance(e)	sponso (-a)	fir brigade fire	foy-alarmaparate.	flatten	aplatar, aplanar; aplastar
fiasco	~	firescape fire	incendie-brigade.	flatter	flattar (-osi, -ant)
fiasco	~	firguard fire	salv-aparate.	flatulence	flatu (-ent, -entie, -osi), gas intestinal; fatuitá, vanitá
fiat	decrete	fireman fire	para-foy. pumpero, parafoyero; (stoker); calentator, foymann.	flaunt	paradar, ostentar
fibre	~ (-in, -osi)	fireplace fire	camine.	flavour	sapore, gust, aroma; v. spicear
fibula	~	firwood fire	combustibile.	flaw	defecte; (crack) fensura
fickle	inconstant, capriciosi	firworks fire	foyes artificial, pirotecnica	flax	lin (-atri)
fiction	(feigning) ~; (novels) romanes	firm	a. ~, fix, stabil; n. firma	flay	depellar, excoriar; torturar
fictitious	fictiv, fals, inventet	firment	~	flea	pulce
fiddle	n. violine. ~ BOW: arc. ~ STRING: corde	first	unesim, prim. AT ~: in prim	fledged	volativ, vola-capabil; plumat
fiddlesticks	nonsense	firstling	primicie	fledgeling	avielle
fidelity	fidelitá	firth	estuarie, inbocatura	flee	fugir (-itor, -ida), forcurrer
fidget	v. esser desquiet, movettar se nervosimen	fiscal	~		
fie	fi!				
field	agre, prate, camp				
field-glass	binocol				
fiend	diábol (-ic)				
fierce	furiosi, feroci, violent				
fiercy	ardent, foyosi, impetuosi				
fife	siffluore				
fifth	quinesim; (mus.) quinte				
fig	figue (-iero)				
fight	v. combatter; (with sword)				

F

fleece	lane, lan-pelle; v. tonder; (cheat) fraudar	flutter	anchor) pattes del ancre v. (birds) volettar; (of heart) palpitar; (flags) far flirtar; n. inquietesse	forceps	(might) potentie. IN ~: valid, valent. BY ~: per fortie, violentmen; v. fortiar, violar; obligar; (to ~ upon) obtruder
fleet	a. rapid, agil; n. flotte fugitiv, efemer	fluvial	~ FLUX: fluentie; (soldering) medie a suldar, suldage	forcible	fort, fortiosi, violent
fleeting	carne (-al, -ivori, -osi)	fly 1. fly	v. volar; (in aeroplane) aviar; (fig.) hastar; (flag) far flirtar (insect) mosca	ford	vada (-ar)
flesh	flexibil (-itá)	fly 2. fly	suporte arcat	fore~	pre-
flexible	(noun) tappa	flying buttress	cavallello	fore, to the(2)	in avan
flick	flamettar, movettar se	foal	scum (-ar)	forearm	avan-brasse
flicker	vola(da); (fleeing) fugida;	foam	foco (-al)	forebode	pre-indicar, presentir (-iment), predir
flight	(flock) volade	fodder	fORAGE	forecast	predir, preveder, augurar, prognosticar
flighty	frivol, de levi anim, inconstant	foe	inamico, adversario	forefathers	preavos
fimsy	insubstantial, tenui	foetus	feto	forefinger	figre indicatori, index-fingre
flinch	(retro)ceder	fog	(spess) nebul (-osi, -ositá)	forefront	avan-fronte
fling	jettar, lansar; (of horses) regambar	foghorn	sirene	forego	renunciar; preceder
flint	silice (-osi)	foible	capricie, debilesse	foregoing	precedent. THE ~: lu precedent
flippant	temerari, frivoli, inseriosi	foil	v. frustrar, vanificar; n. florete, rapiere; (metal) folie	foreground	avanplan
flirt	n. coquetto (-a), flirt; v. coquettar, amoretta; flirtar	foist upon	obtruder	forehead	fronte
flit	translocar; (of birds) glissar, volettar (a ci e ta)	fold	plica; (sheep) corrale, hagatura. MANI~: multiplic; v. plicar; (hands) junter; (sheep) inhagar, incorralar	foreign	foren, extran; strangi; (bot.) exotic
float	v. flottar; (hover) planear; n. flottoare; (angler's) flottette, svimmuore	folding		foreigner	extrano, foreno
flock	(wool etc.) flocc	foliage	~	foreland	promontorie
flock	greg, truppe, gruppe; v. amassar se, gregar se	folio	~, págine	forelock	front-bucle
floe	camp de glacie	folk	gente; (a people) popul, nation	foremast	foc-mast
flog	flagellar (-ation), knutar, castigar	folklore	~	foreman	suprastante, chef-ovrero
flood	v. inundar (-ation); n. torrent, flut, diluvie	follow	sequer, succeder, obedir	foremost	prim, chef, plu avansat
floor	suol, planc-suol; (storey) etage. INLAID ~: parquet (bot.) ~	follower	adherent, partisan, adepte; successor	forenoon	premidi, antemidi
flora	~	folly	folle, stultie, stultesse	forensic	judiciari
floral	~	foment	fomentar (-ation), incitar	forerunner	precursor, pionero; ómine
floret	florette	fond	tendri, indulgent, affectionat. TO BE ~ OF: amar, apreciar	foresail	foc(segla)
florid	tro ornat, ostentativ	fondle	caessar	foresee	previder
florist	~	font	cuve baptismal	foreshadow	pre-indicar, presignar
floss	lane de semes, lanuge	font	manjage, nutriment, aliment; (animals) forrage, vorage	foreshore	rive (intermareal)
floss-silk	filoselle	food	nutritives, victuales	foreshorten	dessinar in perspective, perspectivisar
flossy	silkin	food-stuffs	n. folio, idiote, stulton; v. decepter, dupar; (make a ~ of) ridicularisar	foresight	prevision, previdentie
flotilla	flottille	fool	foolhardy	foreskin	prepucio
flotsam	flottallia, vrecallia	foolish	folli, stupid	forest	~ (-ero), silva (-in)
flounce	precipitar se	foot 1. foot	pede; base; v. ear a pede, pedear, vader	forestall	prevenir, anticipar
flounder	v. gambear, chancelar; n. (fish) pleuronecte	foot- 2. foot	~BALL: futballe. ~MAN: lacayo. ~MARK: ped-tracie. ~NOTE: ped-note. ~PASSENGER: pedon, pedeator. ~PATH: ped-via, viette, trottoare. ~PRINT: ped-tracie, vestigie. ~STEP: passu. ~STOOL	forestry	forest-cultura
flour	farine	fop	dandy, fatuo	foretaste	antegust
flourish	floriar, prosperar: (a weapon) brandisser; n. (in writing) floscul, arabesca; fanfare; volut	foppish	afectat, dandyatri	foretell	predir
flout	moçar, derider	for	(prep.) por; (because) pro que; (during) durante; (in exchange for) por, contra; (in spite of) malgre; (on account of) pro; (on behalf of) por; (towards) a; ~EVER: por sempre	forethought	premeditation, previdentie
flow	v. fluir; n. corrente, flution	forage	forrage; v. serchar forrage	forewarn	advertir
flower	flor. ~ BED: flor-bed; v. florar, florescer	foray	razzia, raubatori excuse	foreword	anteparol, preparol
fluctuate	fluctuar (-ation), variar	forbear	abstener se de; n. (forebear) preavo	forfeit	v. (lose) perdir; a. rendiend, a rendir; n. perde, punition
flue	fum-tube	forbid	interdicter, prohibir	forger	contrafation
fluent	~ (-ie)	forbidding	repugnant, repulsiv	forget	obliviari (-aci)
fluff	lanuge, flocc	force	fortie, vigore, violentie;	forget-me-not	miosótis
fluid	~, liquid (-itá); (noun) fluide, liquide			forgive	pardonar, excusar
fluke	hasarde; (fish) pleuronecte			fork	furca (-at). TABLE ~: furcette; v. bifurcar, fender se; ramificar
flunkey	lacayo, leccard, adulator; servitor in livré			forlorn	abandonat, sin auxilie, solitari
fluorspar	fluor			form	forme, figura: fasson; (bench) banca: classe; (schedule) formul; v. formar (se)
fluorescent	~			formal	~ (-isme, -ist, -itá)
flurry	v. confuser, agitar. FLURRIED: anxiosi, confuset			format	formate
flush	v. rubijar; (~ out) rinsar; n. ruble, rubiation			former	precedent, anteyan, passat
fluster	agitar			formerly	antey
flute	flaute; (arch.) cannel; (of			formidable	formidabil, timend, terribil

forswear	abjurar, renegar; (oneself) jurar falsmen, perjurar se	frantic	frenetic, furiosi, rabiat	frontage	~
fort	forteresse	fraternal	~, fratrin	frontier	frontiera (-al)
forte	fort látere (de un person)	fraternity	fraternitá; (society) fraternité	frontispiece	titul-folie, titul-image,
forth	for; (prep.) ex, fro	fraternize	fraternisar (-ation)		frontispicie
forthwith	strax	fraud	fraude, dupada, deception	frost	gela, frigore; (hoar ~) gela
fortify	fortificar (-ation), infortiar, consolidar	fraudulent	fraudatori		crinosi, pruine
fortnight	du semanas, deciquar dies	fraught with	chargeat per	frostbite	gela-vúlnere
fortress	forteresse	fray	conflicte, combatte; v. fricter, forfricter	froth	scum; v. efervescer
fortuitous	accidental, hasardal, casual	freak	singularitá, monstruositá; (whim) marotte	frown	rugar li fronte, sulcar li broves
fortunate	fortunat, felici	freckle	lentige	fructify	fecundar, infructar (se), fructificar
fortune	fortun; felicitá; (luck) hasarde, chance. ~TELLER: divinator, chiromante (-a). TO TELL FORTUNES: predir li futur	free	liber; gratuit; franc; v. liberar	frugal	~ (-itá)
	quaranti	freebooter	marOdero	fruit	fructe (-iferi, -osi, -iero, -vendedor); v. dar fructe, fructificar
forty	~	freedom	libertá; (of city) bogesie	fruition	maturitá, juida
forum	~	freehold	liber posedage	fruitless	van, infertil
forward	a. avansat, tosti, parat; impertinent, obtrusiv; adv. adavan; v. promoer, accelerar, expedir, inviari, transmissar	freemason	franc-masson	frump	oldmodic, feminach, oldmodona
		freethinker	liberpensante	frustrate	frustrar (-ation), vanitar
fosse	~, tranché	freeze	gelar, glaciari se; (feel cold) friger	fry	frir; n. frite; (fish ~) fraye, pisc-covatura. THE WHOLE ~: li tot parentité
fossil	~ (-e, -isar, -iferi)	freight	frete, porte; (load) cargo	frying-pan	padelle
fossilize	petrificar (se), fossilisar	french bean	faseol	fuchsia	fucsia
foster	v. nutrir; cuidar, elevar	frenzy	frenesie (-tic), rabie	fuddle	v. confuser; ebriar
foster(-2)	adoptiv	frequent	~ (-ie, -ar), sovente	fuel	combustibile
foul	a. sordid, impur, fetid, abominabil, desbell, mal. ~ PLAY: perfidie; v. sordidar; (become entangled) implicar se	fresco	~	fugitive	a. fugitiv; efemer; n. fugitor, fugiard
		fresh	frisc (-ore), pur, recent; (another) altri; (not salt) ne salat. ~ WATER: dulci aqua, frisc aqua	fugue	fuga
foulard	fularde	freshen	refriscar	fulcrum	pivot, punta de apoy
found	v. fundar, instituer, etablisser; (smelt) fonder	fret	(worry) chagrinar; consumar se; (rub) fricter	fulfil	far, plenar, compleer, realisar
foundation	fundation; (basis) fundament	fretsaw	ret-sega	full	plen, complet, tot, integri; ampli; (of food) sat; v. (cloth) fullar
founder	n. fundator; (smelter) fondero; v. afundar	fretwork	ret-segada	full-faced	guanciut
foundling	infante trovat, trovate	friable	friabil	full-grown	plen-crescet, adult
foundry	fonderia, fuseria	friar	mónaco	full-length	prosternat
fount	fonte; (typ.) fonde	fricassee	fricassé	full-moon	plenunie
fountain	fontane. FOUNTAIN-PEN: fontan-plum	friction	~	full-stop	punctu; halta
		friday	venerdí. GOOD ~: Sant Venerdí	fulminate	v. tonnerar (contra); fulminar
four	quar. A ~: quadren. ~TEEN: deciquar	friend	amico (-a). ~LY: afábil, amical	fulsome	nauseativ, adulatori
fourfold	quadriplíc	friendship	amicitá, amicie	fumble	circumtastar, circumpalpar; bosillar
fowl	avie; (domestic) gállin	frieze	(arch.) frise	fume	v. esser coleric; n, vapore, exhalation
fowler	avie-captor, avie-fusilator	frigate	fregatte	fumigate	fumicar, fum-desinfector
fox	~	fright	terre; (image) monstru	fun	amusament, divertissement; comicalitá, jocada
foxglove	digitale	frighten	terror, timentar, efaruchar	function	~ (-ar, -ario)
foxtrot	foxtrott	frightful	terribil, horribil	fund	provision, stock; cassa, capitale; abundantie
foxy	astut, foxatri	frigid	~ (-itá)	fundament	~ (-al, -alime) FUNERAL: interracion, funerale; a. funebri, funereal
fracas	fracass, rixe	frill	jabot, colarete, crispat bordura	fungus	fungo (-osi)
fraction	fragment, fractura; (arith.) fraction (-al)	fringe	frange	funicular	a. de cable; n. cable-relvia, funicolare
fractious	iritabil, contrari, obstinat	frisk	v. saltillar, capreolar	funnel	funel
fracture	(med.) oss-fractura; ruptura; v. fracter, rupter	frisky	gay, alegri, alert	funny	amusant, comic, risibil; strangi
	fracter, rupter	fritter away	dissipar, forfrivolar	fur	pelisse (-ero), pelle
fragile	fragil, fractibil, delicat	frivolous	frivol, futil, bagetellic, ínseriosi	furbish	polir, renovar
fragment	~ (-ari)	frizzle	friser, crispas; (fry) frir; (of sound) sibilar	furios	furiosi, rabiat. TO BE ~: furer
fragrance	parfum, aroma (-tic)	fro, to and frock	* a ci e ta robe	furl	(flag) rular; (naut.) ferlar li segles
frail	debil, infirm (-itá), fragil	frock-coat	redingote	furlough	congedie, vacantie
frame	v. formar, formular; (picture) incadrar; n. cadre, squelette, córpore; (of mind) statu. FRAMEWORK: frame	frog	ran (-in, -atri, -ello)	furnace	forn
	FRAMEWORK: frame	frolic	v. luder, capreolar, saltillar	furnish	munir, furnir, provider, liverar; (a house) moblar
franchise	jure de votacion, sufragie, jure civil	frollicsome	gay, alegri, ludaci	furniture	mobles; accessories
frank	franc, sinceri, candid; (letters) afrancar	from	(place) de, fro, ex; (time) desde; (cause) pro, caus; (means) per	furore	sensation, excitation
frankincense	incense	frond	folie de filice		
		front	n. fronte, facie; (of building) fassade; a. anteriori, antean, frontal. IN ~: in avan		

F

furrow	sulca (-ar)
further	a. plu distant, plu lontan, posteriori; adv. adplu, adultra; v. promoer, avansar, accelerar
furthermore	in céteri, adplu
furtive	secret, furtori
fury	furie, rabie; megera
furze	ulex
fuse	v. fonder, fuser (-ion, -ibil); n. explodette; (electr.) fusibile, fusette FUSILIER: fusilero
fusillade	fusilada
fusion	~ (-ar)
fuss	tumultu, bruida. TO MAKE A ~: far desfacilitás
fustian	fustane
fusty	muffi, muffosi
futile	futil (-ita), van
future	futur (-i, -ic, -itá, -ist)

G

gabble	babillachar; (geese) carcarear; n. babillada
gabion	~ (-ade)
gable	fronton
gadfly	tabane
gaff	(naut.) gaffe
gag	(mouth) stuffa-bocca, garot
gage	mesura; (security) hipoteca, garantie
gain	ganie (-ar), profite; v. (to reach) atinger
gainsay	contradir, contestar
gait	eada, maniere marchar, vadida
gaiter	gamache
gala	~
galaxy	galaxe, via galactic
gale	storm
gall	bilie; (fig.) amaritá; (bot.) gall; v. irritar, molestar
gallant	brav; galant, cavalieresc
galleon	gallion
gallery	galerie
galley	galere; (ship's ~) cocina
gallivant	circumvagat, circumflantar
gallon	mesura anglesi = 4,54 litres
galloon	galon
gallop	galoppa (-ar)
gallovs	patibul, penduore
galosh	galoche
galvanic	~
galvanize	galvanisar
gambit	~
gamble	specular, riscar, hasardar, pariluder
gambol	saltillar, capreolar, gambillar
game	lude; (birds) volallia, chass-avies; (meat) carne savagin
gamekeeper	chass-gardero
gammon	jambon infumat
gamut	gamme, scala
gander	ganso
gang	bande, truppe, -allia
ganglion	~
gangrene	gangren (-ari)
gangway	passage; (naut.) pontette, passuore
gaol	cárcere, prison
gap	apertura, intersticie, breche; manca, lacone
gape	gapar; (yawn) hiar

garage	~
garb	costume, vestiment
garbage	jettallia, putrallia
garble	bosillar, falsificar
garden	jardin (-ar, -age, -ero, -cultura)
gargle	gurgulear, gargarisar
gargoyle	gargule
garish	ciecant, pomposi
garland	guirlande
garlic	alie
garment	veste, vestiment
garner	v. recoltar; n. graniere
garnet	granat
garnish	garnir (-iment, -itura), ornat
garret	mansarde
garrison	garnison
garrot	garot (-ar)
garrulous	babillaci, loquaci
garter	strump-lace, gartere
gas	~ (-ificar)
gasconade	gasconada
gash	larg vólnere, vólnere beant
gas-meter	gas-metre, contator de gas
gasometer	gasometre
gasp	anhelar (-ation); n. spasma
gastric	~, stomacal
gastritis	gastrite
gastronomy	gastronomie (-ic)
gate	porta, barriere
gateway	intrada
gather	colecter, colier; (fester) supurar; (harvest) recoltar; (an opinion) concluder
gathering	assemble; abscess; (needlework) ruche
gaudy	tro ornat, pomposi
gauge	v. mesurar; taxar; n. mesura, scala, dimension; mesurette, indicator
gaunt	magri; miserabil
gauntlet	gante con manchette, garda-manu
gauze	gaze
gavotte	~
gawky	desgracil
gay	~ (-itá, -esse), gaudiosi
gaze	v. regardar fixmen, spectar
gazelle	~
gazette	~, jurnale, revúe
gazetteer	geografic lexico
gear	aparate, mecanisme; (motorcar) ingranage
gelatine	~
geld	castrar (-ation)
gem	juvel, lapide preciosi, gemme
gendarme	~
gender	(gram.) género
genealogist	genealog (-ie, -ic)
general	a. ~, comun, usual, customal; n. generale; ~PUBLIC: grand publica
generalissimo	~
generate	generar, producter; causar
generation	(all meanings) ~
generous	generosi (-tá)
genesis	creation; (bibl.) genesé
genetic	~
genial	afabil, agreabil
genital	~; (pl.) genitallia
genitive	(gram.) ~
genius	genie, spiritú; (person) genio
genteel	elegant, graciosi, gentil, bon educat

gentile	pagano, non-judéo
gentle	mild, dulci, suavi; (rank) nobil
gentleman	senior, gentilmann
gentry	nobilité (inferiori); alt borgesité
genuflection	genuflexion
genuine	genuin, autentic, sinceri
genus	géneré
geodesy	geodesie
geographer	geograf (-ie, -ic)
geologist	geolog (-ie, -ic)
geometry	geometrie (-ic)
geranium	geranie, pelargonium
germ	gérmine (-ar); bacille, microbio
germane	parent, afini
germinate	germinar (-ation)
gerund	gerundie
gestation	gestation, graviditá
gesticulate	gesticulate (-ation)
gesture	geste
get	(acquire) aquisiter, obtener, ganiar, receiver; (arrive) arivar; (become) devenir, -ijar; (cause) causar; (fetch) aportar
get off	(clothes) demetter; (dismount) descender de. THE ACCUSED GOT OFF: on absoluet li acusato
get on	prosperar, progresser; proceder; (mount) montar, ascender; (agree) acordar
get out	preparar, editer; exear; (get out of) evitar, debrolliar
get over	(overcome) superar, victer; (illness) bon trapassar, recuperar
get through	traear; (finish) finir; successar
get up	(rise) levar se; (arrange) arangear, organisar; (mount) montar
get well	resanijar, convalescer
gewgaw	juvelache, futilage, talmi, auripelle
geyser	~; balne-forne
ghastly	horribil, cadavric
ghetto	~, quartere de hebreos
ghost	fantom, spirite
ghoul	vampire, demon, raubator de cadavres
giant	n. gigante (-ic, -esc)
gibberish	jargon
gibbet	patibul, penduore
gibbous	bossut; vultat
gibe	moca (-ar), sarcasme
giddy	vertiginosi, chancelant; inconstant
giddiness	vertigine
gift	don, donation; talent
gig	(naut.) giga, yoll
gigantic	~
giggle	hihicar
gild	aurar (-atura)
gill	(fish) branche
gilt	a. aurat; n. folie aurin
gimlet	scruv-forette
gin	~; (trap) trapp, captuore; (mech.) vinduore
ginger	zingibre
gingerly	TO WALK ~: passuar cautmen
gipsy	o circumspectmen
giraffe	cigano; bohemian
	~

gird	cinter; (sneer) ricanar	gloat	delectar se pri, exultar pri	gonorrhea	gonoréa
girdler	metall—trave, trave portant	globe	bul, glob, sferè	good	a. bon, vertuos; apt; n. bontá, lu bon; bene. FOR ~: por sempre
girdle	cintura, zone	globule	global (-ari)	good, to hold	* valer
girl	puella. GIRLHOOD: puellesce	gloomy	morni, melancolic; obscur, tenebroso, grisi	good, to make	* compensar
girth	rondore, circumferentia; (belly-band) cintura, sedle-zone	glorious	gloriosi, bellissim	good deal, a	* mult, sat mult
gist	lu essential, chef-punctu, resumé	glory	glorie (-ificar); v. exultar	goodbye	adio, til revide
give	v. dar; (present) donar; ceder; n. elasticitá	gloss	politura, lustre; (comment) glosse; v. (~ over) palliar, mascar, eufemiar; (cloth.) catisser	good-fellowship	camaraderie
give back	restituier, retrodar	glossary	glossarium	good-for-nothing	vale-necós
give forth	anunciari; (a cry) pussar	glove	gante	good friday	* Sant Venerdí
give in	ceder, capitular	glow	v. arder (-ent, -entie, -ore); n. (flame) brase	good luce	* bon successe, bon chance
give off	(an odour) expandar	glow-worm	verme lucent, lampire	good-natured	boncordiosi
give out	distribuer; exhauster se, anunciari	glucose	~	goods	merces; possedage
give over	transdar, transmissar; (cease) cessar	glue	glutine (-ar, -osi), colle	goods-train	merce-tren
give up	abandonar; (a problem) ne possar soluer; (surrender) capitular, renunciar	glum	desgay, morni, depresset	goodwill	bon voluntá; (of business) clientela
give way	ceder (piazza); cader in ruinas, crular	glut	v. saturar; (market) superplenar; n. satietá, supersatie	goose	gans(a)
given to	inclinat, disposit	glutton	gloton (-erie), stuffa-bocca, voron. GLUTTONOUS: manjavid	gooseberry	spincrusbere
gizzard	stomac (de avies), crophe	glycerine	glicerine	gore	v. corn-vulnerar, corn-picar; n. (blood) sangue
glacial	~	gnarled	tordet, nodat	gorge	ravine, defile, abisse; (anger) colere; v. satiar se
glacier	glaciero, rivere glacial	gnash	grinsar (per li dentes)	gorgeous	grandiosi, magnific
glad	joyosi, injoyat. I AM ~: yo joya	gnat	tipul	gorilla	gorille
gladden	(in)joyar	gnaw	roDer (-sion)	gormandize	devorar avidmen, manjar preter satie
glade	clariera	gneiss	~	gorse	ulex
gladiator	~	gnome	~, spirite del terra, cobolde	gory	sanguic, sanguin
gladiolus	gladiol	gnu	~	gosling	gansello
glamour	fascination, charme, sorcie	go	v. ear, vader; (machine) functionar; n. verve, alertie, energie	gospel	evangelie (-ic)
glance	v. regardar, jettar un regard a. TO ~ OFF: ricochetar, saltar a latere	go for	far venir; ataccar	gossamer	fín gaze; diafanage; rete de arané
gland	glandul (-ari)	go in	intrar; ingredi	gossip	babillada, parlachada; v. babillar, linguachar
glare	(at) regardar con colere; n. luce ciecant; coleric regard	go in for	interessar se por, interprender	gothic	gotic; (style) ogival
glaring	flagrant, clar	go into	investigar, explorar	gouge	cav-cisel; v. exciselar
glass	vitre (-in): (tumbler) glass; (mirror) spegul; (opera ~) lorniette	go on	durar, continuar	gourd	cucurbite; (bottle) calabasse
glass-case	vitrine	go out	surtir, exear; extinter se	gourmand	gloton, gurmandon
glass-house	tepidarium	go without	carir; poslassar	gourmet	epicuréo, gastronom, gurmandon
glassware	vitrierie	go-between	mediator; (pander) proxenete	gout	podagra, artrite
glassworks	vitreria	goad	v. picar, stimular; n. stimul, picstimul, agullion	govern	governar (-ator, -ament)
glassy	vitri, vitratri	goal	scope; (sport) gol, porta	governess	governessa
glassy	vitri, vitratri	goat	capre (-o, -a)	government	governament; regime; (provincia) guvernia
glaucous	glauc	gobble	glutir, vorar	governor	gubernator; guvernero; (mech.) regulator
glaze	v. (with glass) vitrar; (a surface) glaser, glasurar	goblet	cope, bocale	gown	robe; (student's) talare
glazier	vitro, glaseo	goblin	cobolde, elf, mal spirite	grab	happar, capter
gleam	radie, splendore; v. brilliar, radiar	go-cart	pussa-carrette	grace	gracie (-osi), favore; v. honorar, favorar
glean	colier; stopplar, posrecoltar.	god	deo (-essa)	graceful	gracil
gleaner	stopplera	godchild	filie baptismal	gracious	graciosi, afabil, benevolent, clement. GOOD ~!: Dómino-Deo!
glee	joya, gayitá; (mus.) harmonic cantada	godfather	compatre, patrino	gradation	graduation; gradu; ordine
glen	valley, ravine	godlike	deic, deo-simil, divin; majestic sant	grade	gradu (-ar), classe (-ificar); v. assortir. DOWN~: declive
glib	(tro) fluent; suavi. TO BE ~: parlar suavimen, parlar volubilmen	godly	commatre, patrino	gradient	declive, rampe; (phys.) gradiente
glide	glissar	godmother	don cielari, don inexplcat, beneficie	gradual	~
glimmer	lucetear, jettar un debil luce, lucer intermittentmen	godsend	garda-ocules	gradually	gradualmen, poc a poc
glimpse	curt regarde	goggles	struma (-tic)	graduate	graduar; (take degree) ganiar un gradu universitari; n. diplomato, licentiate
glisten	scintillar, brilliar	goitre	aure (-ifer, -in)	graft	(bot.) grefte (-ar)
glitter	splendor, brilliar	gold	aure-serchator	grain	grane; (single grain) granul; (texture) textura, structura; v. marmorar
gloaming	crepuscul	gold-digger	cardul		
		goldfinch	pisc aurin		
		goldfish	juvelero, aure-inercante		
		goldsmith	(sport) ~		
		golf	galoche		
		golosh	góndol (-ero)		
		gondola	~		
		gong			

G

graminivorous	herbivori	grease	frolar n. grasse; (candle ~) sebe, densi oleo; (ointment) unguento	ground-floor	rudimentes; (to run aground) strandar
grammar	grammatica (-al, -ico)			groundnut	terretage arachide
grammar school	licéu (-ano), gimnasium	great	grand (-itá, -esse, -ore). GREATEST: max grand, optimal. GREAT- GRANDFATHER: atavo	grounds	(dregs) sediment
gram(me)	gramm			group	grupe (-ar)
gramophone	fonograf	greatcoat	surtute, paletó	grouse	(bird) tetrix. RUFFLED ~: tetraon; v. plendir
granary	graniera	greatly	mult, fortmen	grove	boscage
grand	grandiosi, imasant, superb, magnific, solen; grand- (-due, -vizir etc.); ~ PIANO: piano caudat	greedy	avari (-tá). voraci; (eager) avid	grovel	repter abjectmen avan alquí
		green	verdi (-atri; (unripe) immatur; inexpert; n. herbiera, prate; (colour) lu verdi, verde afise	grow	v.n. crescer, acrescer; augmentar se; (become) devenir; (~ up) adultijar; v.a. producter, cultivar
grandchild	nepote (-o, -a)	greenfly	verdi prun	growl	v. grunir (-ida)
grandeur	magnificentie	greengage	legumero, venditor de legumes	growth	cresecantie; (bot.) cresecement, crescon; progresse, production; excrescentie
grandfather	avo, grand-patre	greengrocer	naivon, novicio	grub 1 grub	fossar, cavar, scrapar
grandiloquence	pomposi parlada	greenhorn	tepidarium	grub 2 grub	n. larve; verme; (food) manjage
grandiose	grandiosi, imasant	greenhouse	salutar (-ation)	grudge	v. a. invidiar; v. n. ne voler, far alquí contra voluntá; n. rancore (-ar)
grandnephew	pos-nevo	greet	gregari ~ (-ero)		
grandson	nepoto	gregarious	grisi (-atri)	gruel	~ horrid, horribil, macabri
grange	farmdome	grenade	levriero	gruesome	rauc, brusqui, abrupt, desafabil
graniferous	granifer	grey	(cul.) grill	gruff	n. murmura (-ar), plende (-ir), grunida
granite	~	greyhound	padelle	grumble	
grant	v. octroyar, conceder; dar, permitter; n. subvention; concession	grid	grill	grunt	grunir (-ida)
		griddle	padelle	guano	~
granule	granul (-ar, -ation, -ari)	grid-iron	grill	guarantee	v. garantir, dar caution; n. garantie
grape	vinbere; (bunch.) uve	grief	grive, affliction	guarantor	garante
grapefruit	pamplemusse	grievance	plende	guard	v. gardar, protecter; (mar.) watchar; (be on ~) esser in watch; n. watch (-mann), sentinelle; (keeper) gardero; (screen) scren; (mil.) guardie; (rail.) conductor; (protective device) para- (-foy, -vent etc.)
grapeshot	mitrallie	grieve	chagrinar, grivar	guarded	a. caut, discret
graphic	vivid, picturesc; (science) grafic (-ica)	grievous	chagrinant, vexatori, pesant ~ (-ar); (meat) carne grillat	guardian	tutor (-atu), curator, protector, gardator
		grill	severi, rigorosi, austeri	guelder rose	viburne
graphite	grafíte	grim	grimasse (-ar)	guerilla	guerrilla (-ero)
graphologist	grafolog (-ie, -ic)	grimace	sordidissim	guess	divinar, adivinar (-at), connecter (-ion)
grapnel	grapn, croc de abordage	grimy	ridettachar, grinar	guest	gast. ~ HOUSE: albergo, gastería
grapple	v. acrocar, cramponar; (~ with) luctar ye	grin	(corn) molinar; (sharpen) acutar, slifar; (grate) tritular, fricter, raspar; (teeth) grinsar	guffaw	sonori ridache
		grind	mol; slif-petre, slifure (handle) anse, mannette, tenette; v. prender, araffar, serrar	gudgeon	gobie
grasp	inpuniar, capter; (comprehend) capir, comprender	grindstone	colica	guide	v. ducter, guidar; n. guidero, conductor; (sign) signe. ~BOOK: guide libre, libre por turisme
grasping	avari, avid	grip	emotionant	guild	corporation, guilde, confratrie
grass	herbe (-osi, -ari, -iera), grámine	gripes	terribil, grisatri	guile	astutie, insidie
grasshopper	saltarelle	gripping	grane a molinar, grane molinat	guillotine	~
grassplot	gazon	grist	cartilágine	guilt	culpa (-osi), culpabilitá
grate	(fire~) foyiere; v. tritular, raspar; (jar) iritar, ofender. TO ~ THE TEETH: grinsar per li dentes	gristle	sand, gravie; corage	guinea-pig	cobaye
		grit	gemir (-ida)	guinea fowl	numide
grateful	grat, mersiosi	groan	spicero (-ie, -ia)	guise	aspecte, vestage, costume. UNDER THE ~ OF RELIGION: sub li masca de religion
grater	rasp, scrapette	grocer	~	guitar	gitarre
gratify	satisfar (-atori), contentar	grog	chancelant, ebrie	gulf	abisse, golfe
gratifying	injoyant, satisfant	groggy	inguiue (-al); (arch.) angul, creste	gull	movette; v. dupar
grating	n. grate, trellie; (cul.) grill	groin	stalle-servitor; sponso; v. cuidar, nettar	gullet	gurgul, gúttur
gratis	gratuit, sin custa	groom	canalette, sulca; (carp.) cannelura; v. cannelurar	gullible	(facil) dupabil
gratitude	gratitá	groove	v. palpar, palpear, tastar. TO ~ ONE'S WAY: serchar tastante li via	gully	ravine, cannel, canyonette
gratuitous	gratuit, sin cause	grope	a. gross; índelicat, crud, grossieri. ~ WEIGHT: brutto; n. (twelve dozen) grosse	gulp	v. glotir
gratuity	gratiment; trinca-moné, bakshish				
grave	a. grav (-itá), seriosi digni (mus.) bass, lent; n. tombe. ~YARD: jardin del mortes, sepultoria	gross	grotesc		
gravel	gravie; (med.) gravelle. ~PIT: graviera	grotesque	grotte		
graven	gravet, sculptet	grotto	(soil) suol, terre; (place) terren; (londer water) bass		
graving-dock	sicc-dock	ground	fund; (basis) base, fundament; (motive) motive, rason, cause; (background) funde; v. (~ in the elements) docer li		
gravitate	gravitar (-ation)				
gravity	póndere, gravitá; gravitation. CENTRE OF ~: centre de gravitation, bari centre. SPECIFIC ~: specific pesa				
gravy	carne-suc				
gray	grisi (-atri)				
graze	(of cattle) pastar (se); (scrape) scrapar, grattar; tuchettar,				

gum	(adhesive) gomme (-ar), colle; (of teeth) gengive	half	demi. ~ BROTHER: mi-fratre; adv. demímen	harass	v. molestar, incomodar, genar, tormentar
gumboil	abscesse gengival	halpbreed	mestisse	harbinger	precursor
gun	fusil, musquete, cannon. GUN-BARREL: fusil-tub	halpmast	ye demi-mast	harbour	n. portu; (fig.) asil; v. (persons) albergar
gun-carriage	afuste	hall	hall, sala, salon. ENTRANCE~: vestibul	hard	dur, firm, desfacil, fort, penosi, solid; (unfeeling) insensibil. ~ UP: indigent. ~ A STARBOARD: strett a stir bord. ~ A PORT: strett a babord. ~ OF HEARING: surdatri. ~ BY: proximissim; adv. fortmen
gunpowder	púlvere	hall-mark	stamps (sur juveles); marca de qualità	hardihood	audacie, temerarità
gunshot	tir. OUT OF ~: preter tir-distantie, inatingibil	hallow	v. santificar, consacrar	hardly	apen. ~ ANYONE: presc nequí
gunsmith	fabricante de armes	hallucination	halucination, ilusion	hardship	adversitá, penositá
gunwale	plat-bord	halo	aureol; (of moon) halo, nimbe	hardware	quincallia (-ero)
gurgle	gurgulear, gluglutar; n. gluglute	halt	v. haltar, stoppar; (of speech) hesitar; a. (lame) claudicant	hardy	fort, robust
gush	v. (ex)fluer; (of speech) parlar sentimentalmen o exageratmen	halter	col-strap, cap-strap	hare	lépor (-in)
gushing	fervorosi, efusiv	halve	divider in du, demiar	harebrained	folli, stult
gust	burasca, squall (-i, -osi)	halyard	drisse	hare-lip	labie leporatri
gut	intestine, intrallia; v. eviscerar	ham	jambon; (anat.) hanche	harem	~
guttapercha	~	hamlet	villagette	hark	v. escutar
gutter	canalette; (roof) guttiere	hammer	martell (-ar)	harlequin	arlequin (-ade)
guttural	~	hammock	hamac	harlot	prostituta, hetera
guy	effigie; personache; caricatura	hamper	v. inpedir, retardar; n. pacca corbe	harm	v. nocer (-entie), damagear, leder; n. damage
guzzle	trincachar, trincar avidmen	hamster	hamster	harmful	nociv, malefic
gymnasium	sala gymnastic; (school) gimnasium	hand	manu; (of clock) indicator; (work man) ovrero, mann. AT ~: che manu, proxim. ON THE ONE ~: ye un látere. TO TAKE A ~ IN: partiprender; v. manuar; passar, transdar	harmless	inofensiv, innociv
gymnast	gimnast (-ic, -ica)	handbag	reticul	harmony	harmonie (-ica, -isar, -osi)
gypsum	gipse	handbarrow	pussa-carrette	harmonium	~
gypsy	cigane (-a, -o)	handbill	foliette, folie volant	harness	harness (-ar, -ament)
gyrate	girar (-ation, -atori), rotar	handbook	manuale	harp	harpe (-ist)
gyroscope	giroscop	handcuffs	manu-ferres	harpoon	harpune (-ar)
gyves	catenas, ferres	handfull	manuade	harpisichord	spinett
		handicap	impediment, desavantage; (sport) handicap (-ar)	harry	harpie, megera
		handicraft	mestiere, artise	harrier	lépor-cane
		handiwork	artise, ovre manual	harrow	n. herse (-ar); v. (feelings) tormentar
		handkerchief	nas-linette	harry	spoliar, pilliar; tormentar, molestar
		handle	v. tractar, manipular, tuchar; n. anse, mannette, tenette	harsh	aspri, brusqui, severi; (voice) rauc (-itá)
		handlebar	guidon, bielle	hart	cervo
		handmaid	servitora	harum-scarum	frivolosi, savagi; n. garsonacho, bube
		handrail	balustrade-fust	harvest	recolte (-ar, -ator). HARVESTER: recolte-machine
		handshake	manu-pressure	hash	v. (bungle) bosillar; n. (cul.) ragú; mixtura
		handsome	bell, jolli; generosi	hasp	haspe (-ar), croc
		handwriting	caligrafie, scrittura, manu scrite	hassock	genú-cussine, agenuore
		handy	habil, déxteri: (at hand) che manu, proxim; (convenient) convenient	haste	hasta (-ar), rapiditá
		hang	v. a. apender, acrocar; (wallpaper) tapetar; (to be hanging) pender. TO ~ AROUND: flandar. TO ~ BACK: vacillar, retener se. TO ~ TOGETHER: coherer	hasten	hastar; accelerar
		hangar	hangare	hasty	coleric, inpatient; hastosi
		hanger-on	parasite	hat	chapel (-ero)
		hangings	tapete, cortines	hatch (out)	covar, inventer; (in drawing) *sgraffir
		hangover	posebriachie	hatchet	hacca, hachette
		hank	pelote, glom	hatchway	luca
		hanker	v. desirar vivmen	hate	odie (-osi); v. odiar
		hap	n. chance, hasarde	haughty	arogant, orgogliosi, tro fier, superb
		haphazard	adv. ye hasarde, hasardmen	haul	trenar, tirar; (naut.) holar, remor car; n. captura
		hapless	infelici, infortunat	haulm	halm, cálame
		happily	per chance	haunch	hanche
		happen	evenir (-iment), accider, occurer (-entie)	haunt	obseDer; frequentar, persecuter; n. refugia, loc
		happy	felici, joyosi; beat		
		harangue	n. oration, declamation		

H

H

hautboy frequentat
have hobòe
have haver, posseDer; (auxiliary) har, TO ~ TO: dever
haven portu; (refuge) asil
haversack sac dorsal, tornistre
havoc devastacion
haw bere de blancospine
hawfinch cocotrauste
hawk astor; v. colportar (-ero)
hawser cable, amarre
hawthorn blancospine
hay fen (-ero, -ation)
hay-fever fen-catarre
hayrick fen-piramide
hazard hasarde (-ar, -al)
haze nebul (-osi)
hazel n. avelane (-iero); a. rubi-brun
he il
head cap; chef, mastro, principale, director; (source) fonte; (on beer) scum; a. chef-, principal; v. (be at the ~ of) esser ye li punta, preceder; (lead) ducter, comandar; (a ball) cap-pussar
head over heels, culbutar
to turn
headache cap-dolore; rupte-cap
head-first cap-ad-avan
heading n. rubrica
headland promontorie
headmaster mastro, principale
headquarters chef-locale, chef-quartere, centrale
headship chefatu
headstrong impetuosi, obstinat, opiniatri
headway progresse
headwind vente contrari
heady (of liquor) intoxicant, ebriativ
heal curar, sanar, resanar; (of wounds) cicatrisar
health sanità, bon-essere. ~ RESORT: loc sanatori. ~ GIVING: sanativ
healthy san; salubri
heap amasse, cumul, quantité; v. amassar, acumular
hear v. audir
hearing n. audie
hearken escutar, atenter
hearsay rumore. BY ~: per rumore
hearse sarco-carre
heart cordie; corage
heart, by ye memorie
heartburn pirose
hearten incoragear, animar
heartless camine, foyiere
heartless inhuman, insensibil, dur
heartly cordial; (meal) ampli
heat calore; ardore, passion; v. calentar (-ation)
heath erica-prates, paise erical
heathen a. pagan (-o, -isme)
heather erica
heave (lift) levar, sublevar; (fling) jettar; (swell up) turner; (of ship) tangar. TO ~ TO: brassar
heaven ciel. ~LY: cielal, cielari, celest
heavy pesant, ponderosi. HOW ~ IS THE BASKET?: quant pesa li corbe?

hebdomadal semanal
hebrew a hebreic; n. hebréo
heckle v. interpellar (-ator, -ard)
hectic excitant; (med.) hectic
hedge haga; v. (in)hagar; (betting) pariar bilateralmen, contra— pariar; (speech) vacillar, pariar evasivmen
hedgehog erinacio, herisson
heed atenter (-ion, -iv)
heel calcan; (of boot, shoe) talon; v. talonar. TO ~ OVER: inclinar se
hegemony hegemonie
heifer vaccella
height altore, altitá, altitudine
heighten elevar, augmentar; intensificar
heinous abominabil, atroci
heir herede. ~ APPARENT: direct herede
heirloom heredate
helical ~, spiral
heliotrope heliotrop
hell inferne (-al)
hellebore (bot.) helébore
helm stir (-ero, -mannon)
helmet casco, helm
helot helote
help v. auxiliari, assister, subtener, sucursor; (at table) servir, dar. HE CAN'T ~ IT: il ne posse ne far to, il ne posse evitar (impedir) to. THAT CAN'T BE HELPED: to ne posse'esser remediat. TO COME TO THE ~ OF: venir al sucurse de; n. auxilie; sucurse
helpful util. ~LESS: ínpotent
helping n. portion
helter-skelter pelmel, confusion
hem n. orle (-ar); borde; v. (to ~ in) circumbarrar, circuindar, cernar
hematite ~
hemi- hemi-sfere, -plegie, -opie, etc.
hemlock cicute
hemorrhage hemorragie, sanguada
hemorrhoids hemoroïdes (-al)
hemp cánabe
hen gallina (-iere)
henbane hiosciame
hence for, de ci; (therefore) ergo, dunc, de to...
henceforth desde nu
henchman servero
hepatic ~
heptagon ~ (-al)
her (poss. adj.) su: (obj. case) la; (following a prep.) ella
herald heralde (-ic, -ica); v. anunciar
herb (grass) herbe (-osi, -ari, -age, -al, -arissar, -arium, -iera, -ivori); plante
herd greg; (swarin) turbe; v. gardar; amassar se
here ci. ~ IS, ~ ARE: vi
hereabouts ci proxim
hereafter plu tard, in futur
hereby per to
heredity hereditá (-ari)
heresy hereSie (-tic, -tico), heterodoxie

heretofore antey, til nu
herewith ci junt
heretage heredage
hermaphrodite n. hermafrodite (-ic); a. bisexual, hibrid
hermetic ~
hermit eremite (-age), anacoret, solitario
hernia hernie
hero heróe (-ic, -isme, -a)
heron ~; ardea
herpes hérpes
herring harengo
hesitate hesitar (-ant, -antie), vacillar
heterodox ~ (-ie)
heterogeneous heterogen
hew haccar; batter; (stone) sculpter
hexagon ~ (-al)
heyday culmine, apogé, aurin età
hiatus lacune; (gram.) hiatu
hibernate hivernar (-ation)
hiccough n. hicca (-ar, -ada)
hide v. celar, ocultar
hide n. cute, pelle; (of land) hube
hideous hideosi, ofensiv, horribil
hiding-place ocultuore
hie hastar
hierarch ~ (-ie)
hieroglyph hieroglif (-ic)
higgledy-piggledy confuset, pelmel
high alt; (meat) desfrisc, infectet; (sea) apert. HIGHLY; tre
high-class de alt classe
highflown inflat, pomposi
high-handed arbitrari, despotic
highland alt montania, alt paise
high-minded de alt anim, nobli
highness Altesse, Excellentie
highroad chossé
high-spirited vivaci, audaci
highwayman bandite, brigante
hilarious gayissim, hilari (-tá)
hill coline; declive
hillock tumul
hilly montosi
hilt tenette
him le. HIMSELF: se. HE HIM: il self
hind n. cerva
hinder- 1. a. posteriori
hinder
hinder 2. **hinder** v. impedir, obstrueter
hindmost ultim
hinge pivot, charnire, gonde; v. (~ on) depender de
hint signe, alusion; v. indicar, dar signe, aluder, suggerer
hinterland ~, interiore del pais
hip hanche, coxe; (bot.) ros-bere, rosi-fructe
hippodrome hipodrom
hippopotamus hipopotam
hire luar; (servante) ingagear. TO ~ OUT: locar, forluar
hire purchase compra secun ratas
hirsute vellut, capillut
hiss sibilar
history historie (-ic, -ico, -ograp)
histrionic actoral, teatric
hit frappar, batter; dar in lu blanc; n. successe; (shooting) centre
hitch v. acrocar; n. (in ropes) nod

	(de sede); (interruption) impediment, interruption	homoeopath	homeopat (-ic. -ie)	hourglass	sand-horloge
hither	a ci	homogeneous	hoinogen (-itá)	house	n. dom; (comm.) firma; (performance) presentation; v. albergar, inlogiar
hitherto	til nu	homologous	homolog	house-breaker	(thief) rupte-furtard
hive	apiere	homonym	homonim	household	menage
hoar-frost	gela crinosi, pruine	hone	n. slif-petre, slifuore; v. slifar ~ (-itá)	householder	dómino, capo de familie
hoard	v. amassar secretmen, acumular; n. provision, stock, amasse	honey	miel (-osi)	housekeeper	menagera; dom-intendente
		honeycomb	n. miel-cellulage	housemaid	domestica, servitora
hoardings	planc-palissade	honeymoon	lun de miel, raiel-lune	housewife	dómina
hoarse	rauc (-itá, -ore)	honeysuckle	caprifolie	hovel	cabanach, domach
hoary	ancian, blanc pro etá	honorarium	honorarie	hover	planear
hoax	v. mistificar, decepter, dupar	honorary	honorar	how	qualmen. HOW MUCH, HOW MANY: quant
hob	suporte, plate	honour	honor (-ar, -abil)	however	támen, totvez; (in whatever way) quamcunc. ~ FAR IT IS: quantunc lontan it es
hobble	v. claudicar; ligar li pedes	hood	capuce		
hobby	dadá, cavallette	hoodwink	decepter, dupar	howitzer	haube
hobnail	huf-clove	hoop	huf	howl	v. ulular, criachar; (weep) plorachar
hobnob	associar se familiarimen con	hook	croc. CLOTHES ~: patere. FISH ~: pisca-croc	hub	nabe
hock	~, vine rhenan	hooligan	rixard	hubbub	tumultu, pandemonie
hockey	~	hoop	anelle de baril, cuv-bande	huckster	colportero, mercachon
hocus-pocus	charlatanerie	hooping-cough	cocluche	huddle	v. compressor se, ahoccar se densi men, esser compact
hod	mortre-trog, trog por briques, porta-brique	hoot	v. ulular (-ada)	hue	color, nuancie
hoe	binette, sarcluore, jardin-hacc	hop	(bot.) lupul (-iera); v. saltear, saltillar	hue and cry	clamore
hog	svino, porco	hope	v. esperar; n. espera, esperantie	huff	v. ofender; (at draughts) pun- capter. TO BE IN A ~: budar; n. subit colere
hogshead	grand baril	hopeful	incorageant. TO BE ~: esperá	hug	inbrassar, circumbrassar, caessar
hoist	hissar, levar; n. elevator, lift	hopeless	sin espera(ntie), incurabil, sin perspectives	huge	grand(issim), colossal
hold	v. tener, haver, posseDer; contener; mantener, opiner, considerar, afirmar.	horde	~	hulk	hulc, carcasse (de nave)
	reterner, detener; frenar.	horizon	horizonte (-al)	hull	(husk) shell, velop; (skin) pelle
to hold back 		hormon	~	hum	v. murmurar, cantillar, susurrar; (bee) burdonar
hold	valer.	horn	corn; (horns of stag etc.) cornatura; (ent.) antenne	human	human (-ist, -itá, -itari, -itarian, -isar). ~ BEING: hom (-an)
to hold good 		hornbeam	carpine	humanity	(feeling) humanitá; (race) homanité
hold	tacer.	hornet	calabron	humble	a. humil (-itá, -ar)
to hold one's		horny	callosi	humble-bee	burdon
tongue hold		horoscope	horoscop	humbug	(person) charlatan (-ar, -erie); bluff, nonsense
to hold out hold	durar, resister.	horrible	horribil	humdrum	banal, monoton
to hold	coherer, esser solidari.	horrid	~	humerus	humer (-al)
together hold		horrify	aterrer	humid	~ (-itá)
to hold up hold	stop par, haltar; suportar.	horror	horrore. ~ STRUCK: terret	humiliate	humiliar (-ation)
to lose hold of 	perdir li guvernantie de; n. cargo-funde, hold	horse	cavalle; (wooden frame) stative	humming-bird	colibrí
hold	(person) tenente; (receptacle) vase, receptuore, centenente. By affixes porta-, -iero: porta —cigare or cigarr iero (Engl. cigar-holder)	horse-chestnut	hippocastanie	humour	humor (-ist, -istic), esprite; v. complerer, indulger bossé. HUMPTY: bossosi
holder	necessarium	horse-comb	strigul	hump	bossut
	(land) parcelle; (small) hube fore, apertura; (in ground) cava, antré, fosse	horseman	cavalcator	hump-backed	bossut
holiday	vacanties; (public) die festal	horseplay	violent conduida	humus	humo
hollow	cavi (-tá); (vain) van, vacui; (of sound) obtusi, cavernal; v. (ex)cavar; n. cavitá, incavatura	horseshoe	armoracia	hunch	v. bossar, curvar
		horticulture	huf-ferre	hunchback	bossos, bossato
holly	ilex	hosanna	horticultura (-al, -alist)	hundred	cent; n. centene. HUNDREDTH: centesim. HUNDREDFOLD: centiplic
hollyhock	malva-rose	hose	~ (pipe) tube; (stocking) strump (-erie)	hundredweight	quintale
holocaust	~	hospice	hospicie, asil	hunger	fame; v. sufferer fame
holster	pistoliere	hospitable	hospedal (-itá)	hungry	afamat
holy	sant (-itá, -esse), sacri, sacrosant	hospital	hospitale. FIELD ~: ambulantia	hunk	gross pezze
	~, veneration	host	hósped; (large company) turbe, armé, grand númere; (eccl.) hostie	hunt	chassar. ~ FOR: serchar
homage	~, veneration	hostage	ostage, garantiario	hunter	chassator, chassero; chass- cavalle
home	hem (-atri); domicilie; pais natal; (institution) asil. MRS. N. IS AT ~ ON TUESDAY: Sra. N. accepte chascun mardi. AT ~: in hem	hostel	albergo, gastería	hurdle	grate, agne-trellie
		hostile	ínamical, hostil (-itá)	hurl	jettar (violentmen) , lansar
homeless	sin hem, sin tegment	hot	calid		
homely	simplic, rud, hematri	hotbed	bed calid; (fig.) covería		
homesick	nostalgic	hotel	~		
homicide	~ (-al, -ie)	hothead	colerico, impulsivon		
		hothouse	tepidarium, plantedom		
		hound	n. chass-cane: v. chassar		
		hour	hor (-al, -ari)		

H

hurrah	hurrá	idiosyncrasy	idiosincrasie, particularitá	impact	choc, colision, colpe
hurricane	uragane	idiot	idiot (-ic)	impair	v. debilisar, diminuer, nocer
hurry	v.n. hastar; v.a. accelerar; n. hasta, urgentie	idle	a. indolent; (lazy) pigri; (vane) van, futil, liber, ne usat; v. TO ~ ONE'S TIME AWAY: flonar, passar li tēmpor fante necós. TO BE ~: ne esser ocupat; ne functionant	impale	traforar, trapicar
hurt	doler, dolorar; (damage) damagear, leder; (feelings) ofender; (harm) nocer; (injure) vulnerar, injuriar	idol	idol (-atro, -atrie, -cultu, -isar) IDYLL: idille (-io) si; (whether) ca	impalpable	insentibil, subtil; inpalpabil
husband	marito; v. economisar	if	foyatri	impart	comunicar, far conosset, notificar; docer
husbandry	agricultura, cultivation	igneous	foy errant	impartial	inpartial
hush	v. far tacer, quietar. TO ~ UP: ocultar; celar; (interj.) sst!; n. calmesse, silentie	ignis fatuus	accenDer (se) (-sion), inflammar	impassable	inpassabil
husk	envelope, cortice, shell	ignite	vili, abject, innobli	impasse	eiēc-via, sac-strade
husky	rauc, aspri	ignoble	ignominie (-osi), honte	impassioned	passionat
hussar	~	ignominy	ignorante	impassive	inemotional, apatic
hussy	feminach	ignoramus	~ (-ie), ineducat, incult	impatient	inpatient (-ie)
hustle	presser (se), hastar; pussar	ignorant	ignorar; ficter ne vider ILL: a. malad, indisposit; (bad) mal; n. male, lu mal	impeach	acusar, denunciar
hut	cabane, baracca	ignore	inprudent	impeccable	impeccabil, sin culpa, sin erra, perfect
hutch	domette (por cunicul)	ill-advised	inlegal (-itá)	impecunious	po vri, inpecuniosi
hyacinth	hiacinte	illegal	inleibil (-itá)	impede	obstructer, impedir (-ment)
hybrid	hibride (-isar)	illegible	inlegitim, bastard	impel	pussar, impulser, instigar
hydra	hidre	illegitimate	inamicitá	impelfd	v. iminer (-ent)
hydrangea	hortensia	ill-feeling	~ , inpermisset, inlicet	impenetrable	impenetrabil
hydrant	hidrante	illicit	inlimitabil	impenitent	inpenitent (-ie)
hydrate	hidrate	illimitable	analfabetic, ignorant, ineducat	imperative	a. imperativ; n. (gramm.) imperative
hydraulic	hidraulic (-ica)	illiterate	maladie	imperceptible	imperceptibil
hydro-	as in English: hidro-fobie, -terapie, -termal etc.	illness	inlogie	imperfect	a. imperfect; (gramm.) imperfecte
hyena	hien	illogical	de mal ómine	imperial	~ (-ist, -isme)
hygiene	higiene (-ic)	ill-omened	iluminar (-ation), elucidar; (books) adornar	imperial	indangerar, riscar, hasardar
hymeneal	nuptial	illuminate	v. mal tractar, misusar	imperious	dictatori, dominant, imperativ
hymn	himne (-arium)	ill-use	ilusion (-ist)	imperishable	inmortal, inperibil
hyperbole	hipérbol (-ic)	illusion	ilusori	impermeable	impermeabil
hypercritical	hipercritic	illusory	ilustrar (-ation, -ator)	impersonal	impersonal
hyphen	tiré	illustrate	famosi, celebri	impersonate	personificar; representar
hypnosis	hipnoSe (-tic, -tisar, -tisme)	illustrious	malevolentie	impertinent	~ (-ie), insolent; ne pertinent
hypochoondria	melancolie	ill-will	~; icone, statue; figura, portrete	imperturbable	imperturbabil
hypocrite	hipocrit (-ic)	image	images (retoric)	impervious	impermeabil
hypotenuse	hipotenuse	imagery	imaginar (-ari, -ation), suposir	impetuous	impetuosi
hypothesis	hipoteSe (-tic)	imagine	imbecil (-itá); n. imbecile	impetuous	impetu, impulse
hysteria	Msterie (-ic)	imbecile	trincar, insucar; (knowledge) absorppter	impinge	chocar, colider, frappar
		imbibe	inbrolliada	impious	inpie, infam, depravat
i	yo	imbroglio	impregnar, plenar	impish	maliciosi, coboldatri
iambic	n. iamb; a. iambic	imbue	imitar (-ation, -ator)	implacable	inconciliabil, inflexibil
ibis	~	imitate	inmaculat, perfect	implant	implantar
ice	glacie (-al); (sweetmeat) gelate; v. (cool) afrigidar; (cover with sugar) sucrar	immaculate	inmaterial, inimportant	implement	~, uteiisile, aparate, instrumēt; v. executer
iceberg	~, glacie-monte	immaterial	inmatur	implicate	implicar (-ation), comprometter
icebreaker	rupte-glacie	immature	imensi, inmensurabil	implicit	~; (absolute) absolut, inlimitat
ice-cream	gelate	immeasurable	inmediat (-men). ~LY: strax	implore	implorar, suplicar
icefield	camp de glacie	immediate	inmemorial, inmemorabil	imply	significar; suggerer, presuposir, indicar
iceplough	glacie-plug	immemorial	imens (-itá)	impolite	inpolit, descortesi
icicle	candel de glacie	immense	inmerser (-ion)	impolitic	inprudent
icon	icone, sant image	immerse	inmigrar (-ante, -ation)	imponderable	inponderabil (-itá)
iconoclast	~ (-ic)	immigrate	inminent (-ie)	import	v. (comm.) importar (-ation), significar; n. sense, signification
iconoclast	iconoclasme	imminent	inmobil (-itá, -isar)	important	~ (-ie)
icy	glacial, frigid	immobile	inmoderat	importunate	a. molestant, importunant
idea	idé	immoderate	inpu dic, inmodest	importune	molestar, importunar
ideal	a. ideale; n. ideale (-ist, -isme, -isar)	immodest	inmolar (-ation), sacrificar	impose	v. (be imposing) impo sar: (~ upon) decepter, misusar; (force upon) impo sir (-ition); (lay upon) surmetter
identical	identic	immolate	inmortal, in chast	impossible	inposibil (-itá)
identify 1.	identificar (-ation)	immortal	inmortelle	impost	~. TO LEVY AN ~: impostar
identity	identitá	immortelle	inmovibil; inperturbabil	impostor	fraudero, simulator
identity 2.	identitá	immovable	inmune	imposture	fraude, simulacion, furberie
identity	idiotie	immune	inmure	impotent	inpotent (-ie)
idiocy	idioma (-tic); (idiomatic expression) idiotisme	immure	inmutabil	impound	confinar; (documents) confiscar
idiom		immutable	diabolo tto	impoverish	apovrar
		imp		impracticable	inpracticabil (-itá)

imprecate imprecara (-ation), maledir
impregnable încaptabil, invictibil
impregnate împregna (-abil, -ation), saturar
impresario ~
impress impreser (-ion, -iv, -ivită, -ionisme)
impressionable impresionabil
imprimatur ~
imprint impreser; imprintar; (stamp) stampar
imprison încarcerar, înprisonar
improbable înprobabil (-ită), înversimil
impromptu improvizat, exprompte
improper inconvenient, indecent
improve ameliorar (-ation)
improvident înprevădit, înprudent
improvise improvizar (-ation, -ator)
improvised exprompte
imprudent înprudent
impudent insolent (-ie), înpudent, impertinent
impugn ataccar, contesta
impulse ~ (-ion, -iv), pusa, ímpetu
impunity impunită
impure înpur (-ită), sordid
impute imputar, atribuer
in (prep.) ~; (at the end of) pos. IN ADDITION: adplu. IN ORDER THAT: por que. IN PLACE OF: vice. IN SPITE OF: malgré
inability incapacilită
inaccessible înaccessibil (-ită)
inaccurate încorect, înacurat, înexact
inactive înactiv (-ită), inert
inadequate înadequat
inadmissible înadmisibil
inadvertent înintentionat, sin intention
inalienable înalienabil
inane inan (-ită), absurd, inept, vacui
inanimate înanimat
inanity debilită, exhaustion
inapplicable înaplicabil (-ită)
inappreciable înapreciabil
inappropriate înapt
inart înapt (-ită)
inarticulate îndistint, înclar, înarticulat
inasmuch as proque, pro to que
inattention înatențion
inaudible înaudibil (-ită)
inaugural ~
inauspicious înfelici, de mal ómine, înfavorabil
inborn innat, natural, innascet
incalculable încalculabil
incandescent ~ (-ie)
incantation ~
incapable încapabil (-ită)
incapacity încapabilizar
incarcerate încarcerar
incarnate încarnat (-ion)
incaut înprudent
incendiary a. incendiari, inflamatori; n. incendiario
incense n. incense (-ar); v. provoca, exasperar
incentive stimulu, stimulative, motive
inception comense
incertitude încertită
incessant încesant

incest incestu (-al, -osi)
inch ~. ~ BY ~: poc a poc. BY INCHES: gradualmen rudimentari
inchoate rudimentari
incident incidente (-al)
incidence (phys.) incidentie
incidental ~, casual, inessential
incinerate încindrar, cremar
incipient nascent
incise v. (in)ceiser (-iv, -ion), graver
incite încitar (-ation, -ament)
incivility încivilita, inpolitesse
inclement înclement (-ie)
incline înclinar (-ation), disporir; n. declive
include incluDer (-siv, -sion), contener
incognito încognito
incoherent ~ (-ie)
incombustible încombustibil
income reventu; (from investments) renta. ~ TAX: impost
incommensurate înegal, înadequat, incomensurabil
incommodate încomodar, genar
incomparable încomparabil
incompatible încompatibil, înacordabil
incompetent încompetent (-ie), încapabil
incomplete încomplet
incomprehensible încomprensibil (-ită)
incompressible încomprensibil
inconceivable înconceptibil
inconclusive înconclusiv
incongruous; înconsecuent
incongruent INCONSIDERABLE:
inconsequent înconsiderabil, insignifiant
inconsiderate înindulgent
inconsistent încompatibil, inconsecuent
inconsolable înconsolabil
inconspicuous înremarcabil, înperceptibil
inconstant înconstant (-ie)
incontestable încontestabil
incontinent închast, încontinent;
incontinently strax
incontrovertible înrefutabil, încontestabil
inconvenient încomod, genant, înoportun
incorporate v. încorporar (-ation)
incorporeal încorporal, înmaterial
incorrect încorect
incorrigible încorectibil
incorruptible încoruptibil (-ită)
increase acrescer, augmenrar, far crescer; n. încrecement, increment, augmentation
incredible încredibil (-ită)
incredulous încredulu (-ită), încredaci
increment ~, încrecement
incriminate încriminar (-ation)
incrusted încrustar (-ation)
incubate covar, încubar
incubator covuore
incubus cochemare
inculcate înculcar (-ation), înplantar
inculpate înculpar, încriminar
incumbent n. beneficiario, clerico; a. I FEEL IT ~ ON ME: yo egarda it quam mi deve, yo senti que it es me obligatori (debts) far; exporir se a
incur încurabil
incurable ~
incursion ~

indebted debient. HE IS ~ TO YOU FOR EVERYTHING: il debi a vos omnico
indecent indecent (-ie), obscen
indecipherable indecifrabil
indecision vacillation, înresolution
indeclinable îndeclinabil
indecorous înconvenent
indeed vermen, ya, advere, în verită, sin dúbite
indefatigable înfatigabil
indefeasible înalienabil
indefensible îndefensibil
indefinable îndefinibil
indefinite îndefinit, înprecisi
indelible înefaciabil, îndelebil
indelicate în delicat, vulgari
indemnify indemnizar, dedamagar
indemnity indemnità
indentation cavette, impression
indented (toothed) dentat
indentures contrate aprensori
independent independent (-ie)
indescribable în descriabil, înexpressibil
indestructible îndestructibil
indeterminate în determinat
index índice; indication
india-rubber cautchuc
indicate încar (-ation, -ator, -ativ, -ative), monstrar acuzar, denunciar acuzation formal
indifferent îniferent (-ie), mediocri
indigene ~ (-i)
indigent ~ (-ie)
indigestible îndigestibil (-ită)
indigestion ~, dispepsie
indignant colerosi, îndignat
indignity insulte; îndignită
indigo îndigo
indiscernible îndistintibil, îndiscernibil
indiscreet îndiscret
indiscriminate confusi, îndistint
indispensable îndispensabil
indisposed (unwell) îndispoait (disinclined) desinclinat
indisputable îndisputabil, încontestabil
indissoluble îndissolubil
indistinct îndistint
indistinguishable îndistintibil
indite e
indite composir, scrier, dictar
individual n. individue (-al, -alită, -alime)
indivisible îndivisibil (-ită)
indolent ~ (-ie), pigri
indomitable învictibil, îndomitabil
indoors în dom, în hem, intern. INDOOR: a. chambre-indossar (-ainment)
indorse îndossar
indubitable îndubitabil
induce persuaDer, causar; indueter motive, stimulu
inducement inducer (-ion, -or, -iv), installar, introducer, înceiar (a)
induct (be indulgent) indulger, favorisar; (grant) octroyar; satisfar
indulge indulgentie
indulgence v. îndurar (-ation)
indurate diliget (-ie), assidui, laboraci

industry	industrie (-al, -alisme, -alilar); diligentie	infringe	infracter, violar. TO ~ UPON: transgresser	inquire	questionar, inquisiter, demandar. ~ INTO: investigar, explorar
inebriate	v. inebriar (se); n. trincard	infuriate	infuriar, incolerar	inquiry	demanda; investigation, inqueste. ~ OFFICE: buró de information
ineffable	inexpressibil	infuse	infuser (-ion); (a person with) inspirar		
ineffaceable	inefaciabil		inspirar	inquisition	~
ineffective	ineficaci, inefectiv	ingathering	recolte	inquisitive	curiosi
ineffectual	inefectiv	ingenious	ingeniosi (-tá), inventori	inroad	incursion, iruption
inefficient	incapabil, incompetent; (of machinery) ineficient	ingenuous	ingenui (-tá), naiv, sinceri	ins and outs	detallies
		inglorious	íngloriosi	insalubrious	insalubri, ínsanitari
inelastic	inelastic	ingot	lingot	insan	dement (-ie), alienat
inelegant	ínelegant (-ie)	ingraft	greftar	insanitary	ínsanitari
ineligible	inelectibil	ingrained	inradicat	insatiable	ínsatiabil
inept	inept (-ie, -itá, -on)	ingratiante	insinuar se, infavorisar se	inscribe	inscrir (-ition)
inequality	inegalitá	oneself		inscrutable	inpenetrabil, ocult, insondabil
inequitable	injust	ingratitude	íngritatá	insect	insecte (-ivori)
ineradicable	ineradicabil INBRT: ~ (-ie)	ingredient	ingrediente, element	insecure	insecur, dangerousi, indangerant
inestimable	inestimabil, incalculabil	ingress	intrada, accesse	insensate	insensat, frenetic, folli
inevitable	inevitabil (-itá)	inhabit	habitar (-ante), logiar	insensible	(without feeling) insensibil; (imperceptible) insentibil; (unconscious) inconscient
inexact	inexact (-itá)	inhale	inhalar (-ation, -ator), aspirar		
inexcusable	inexcusabil	inharmonious	desharmoniosi	inseparable	inseparabil
inexhaustible	inexhaustibil	inherent	innat, inherent	insert	inserter (-ion), intercalar
inexorable	inexorabil, inflexibil	inherit	heredar (-ante, -ator)	inset	n. insertion, insertete
inexpedient	inoportun, inapt, inconsiliabil	inheritance	heredage, heredie, patrimonie	inside	a. intern, interiori; adv. (within) intra; al interiore; n. interiore
inexpensive	modic, inexpensiv	inhibit	prohibir, inhibir (-tion)	insidious	insidios, perfid
inexperience	inexperientie	inhospitable	inospedal	insight	perception, conosentie
inexpert	ínhabil, ínexpert	inhuman	ínhuman (-itá)	insignia	insignes, marca
inexpiable	inexpiabil	inimical	hostil, adversi	insignificant	insignificant, bagatelic
inexplicable	inexplicabil	inimitable	ínimitabil	insincere	ínsincerí (-tá)
inexpressible	inexpressibil	iniquitous	abominabil	insinuate	insinuar (-ation)
inextinguishabl	inextintibil	initial	a. inicial; n. parafe, inicial; v. parafar, inicialar	insipid	insipid (-itá), fad
e		initiate	iniciar (-ation, -ator, -atori, -ative); comensar	insist	insister (-entie)
inextricable	indebrolliabil		injectar (-ion)	insobriety	ínsobrietá, ebrietá
infallible	infallibil (-itá)	inject	injecter (-ion)	insolent	~ (-ie), impertinent
infamous	infam (-ie)	injection	(med.) clistere	insoluble	ínsolubil (-itá)
infancy	infantie	injudicious	índiscret, ímprudent	insolvent	bancrott, fallit
infant	~ (-o, -a, -il)	injunction	ordone, comanda	insomnia	insomnie
infantry	infanterie	injure	v. nocer, damagear; (wrong) injuriar; (wound) leDer, vulnerar	insomuch	in tant que
infatuate	infatuar (-ation)		injury	inspect	inspecter (-ion, -or, -oratu), examinar
infect	infecar (-ion, -iv)	injustice	detriment, injurie; damage, lesion, vulnere	inspire	inspirar (-ation, -ator, -ativ)
infectuous	infectuosi, contagiosi	ink	ínjustitá	inspirit	animar, încoragear
infelicity	infelicitá	inlaid	íncre (-iere)	inspissate	inspessat
infer	inferer (-ntie), deducter, concluder		inland	instability	instabilitá, labilitá
			inlay	install	installar (-ation)
inferior	inferiori (-tá)		inlet	instalment	rata. TO PAY OFF BY
infernal	~		inly	instance	INSTALMENTS: amortisar
inferno	íferne		inmate		example: ocaision; instigation; (legal) instantie; v. citar quam
infest	infestar, molestar		inmost		exemple
infidel	n. pagan (-o)		inn		
infidelity	ínfidelitá			instant	n. moment, instante; a. inmediate; (present month) current
infiltrate	ínfiltrar (-ation)		innate		
infinite	ínfinit		innear	instantaneous	subit, instantan
infinitesimal	~, micrissim		innings	instantly	strax, ínmediate
infinitive	n. ~		innocent	instate	installar, iniciar (a)
infinity	ínfinitá		innocuous	instead	in vice de, vice
infirm	ínfirm (-itá), debil, caduc, labil		innovate	instep	arc del pede
infirmatory	hospitals		innovate	instigate	instigar (-ation, -ator), incitar
inflamm	ínflamar (-abil, -ation, -atori)		innuendo	instil	(a person) inspirar; (a quality) inculcar, docer
inflate	ínflar (-ation, -atura)		innumerable		
inflect	ínflexer (-ion); (the voice) modular		inocular	instinct	n. instincte; a. animat per
			inodorous	instinctive	instinctiv, spontan
inflections	desinenties		inoffensive	institute	v. instituer (-tion, -tor, -te), iniciar
inflexible	ínflexibil (-itá)		inoperative		
inflict	ínflicter (-ion); truder, impozir		inopportune	instruct	instructor (-ion, -or, -iv), informar; ordonar
inflorescence	floreada, inflorescentie		inordinate	instrument	~ (-al); (legal) actu; (means)
influence	n. influentie (-al, -ar)		inorganic		
influenza	~, grippe		inquest		
influx	ínflute, afluentie		inquietude		
inform	ínformar (-ation, -ator, -ativ). TO ~ AGAINST: denunciar				
informal	ínformal, íncremonial, sín gena				
infraction	~, violacion				
infrequent	rar, ínfrequent (-ie)				

insubordinate remedi
insubordinat (-ion),
desobedient, renitent

insufferable intolerabil, detestabil

insufficient insuficient (-ie), mancant (-ie)

insular insulari (-tá)

insulate isolar (-ation, -ator)

insult insulte (-ar), injurie (-ar)

insuperable insuperabil

insupportable insuportabil

insurance assecurantie. ~ PREMIUM:
premie de assecurantie

insure assecurar; (a place) reservar

insurgent n. insurgente; a. rebellic,
insurgent

insurmountable insuperabil, invictibil

insurrection insurection, revolt

intact integri, intact, sin defecte

intake recivement

intangible intangibil (-itá)

integer lu tot, lu integri, integrale

integral a. integri: (math.) integral

integrity (entirety) integritá; (of
character) honestitá

integument tegument, covitura

intellect intelectu (-al, -alisme)

intelligence inteligentie; information

intelligent inteligent (-ie)

intelligible inteligibil, comprensibil

intemperance ínsobrietá, íntemperantie

intemperate ínmoderat, íntemperant

intend íntenter

intense íntens (-itá, -iv)

intent a. tre ocupat per, resoluēt. n.
intention. TO ALL INTENTS:
virtualmen

intention ~ (-al)

inter v. interrarr (-ament, -ator),
sepulter (-ura), inhumar

interact n. interacte (-er)

intercede interceDer (-ssion, -ssor)

intercept intercepter (-ion, -or), (a blow)
parar; obstruēt

interchange ~ (-ear), cambiar

intercourse (inter)relation, association;
coition

interdict interdicer (-ion), prohibir

interest n. interesse (-ar, -ant); (on
money) interest

interfere interferer (-entie), intervenir,
ínmixer se

interim n. ínterim

interior a. interiōri, íntern; n. interiōre

interject interjecter (-ion), interposir

interlace interlacear

interlard diversificar (per); interpolar

interleave interfoliar

interline v. interlinear

interlocutor conparlante

interloper intrusor

interlude ~, intermedie

intermediary n. intermediario; mediator

intermediati intermediari

interment interrann, inhumation,
sepultura

intermezzo intermedie; (mus. piece)

interminable intermezzo

interminabil interminabil

intermingle intermixter

intermission interrumpcion, pause

intermittent ~ (-ie); v. TO BE ~: intermitter

intern internar (-ate)

internal intern, interiōri

international ~ (-itá, -isar)

internecine interdestructiv

interpellate interpellar (-ation)

interpolate interpolār, intercalār

interpose interposir; (intervene)
intervenir

interpret v. interpreter (-ation); eclarar

interpreter interprete

interregnum ~

interrogate interrogar (-ation, -ator, -ativ),
inquisiter

interrupt interrupter (-ion)

intersect intersecter (-or, -ion)

interspace interspacie, intersticie

intersperse intersemar

interstice intersticie (-al)

intertwine interlacear (se), interplecter

interval pause, intervalle

intervene intervenir (-tion)

interview ~ (-ar)

interweave intertexter

intestate íntestat

intestine ~ (-al); (The small) ileum

intimacy íntimitá

intimate a. íntim (-a, -o); v. suggerer,
informar

intimidate íntimidar (-ation)

into in, ad-in

intolerable íntolerabil

intolerant íntolerant (-ie)

intone íntonar (-ation)

intoxicate íntoxicar (-ation); ebriar; (fig.)
ravisser

intractable íntractabil, índocil,
ínconciliabil

intransitive íntransitiv

intrepid ~ (-itá), audaci(osi)

intricate complicat, ímplicat, ínvoluet,
ínbróliat

intrigue íntriga (-ar); cabale

intrinsic ~

introduce íntróducer (-ion, -iv),
presentar

introit ~

introspection ~

intrude íntrúDer (-sion, -siv, -sor)
confider; autorisar

intuition ~. TO HAVE AN ~: íntuiter

inundate ínundar (-ation); superbordar

inure habituar, acustomar

inutility ínutilitá

invade ínvaDer (—sion, -sor)

invalid a. ínvalid; malad, debil; n.
ínvalide; v. ínvalidar, rendir

invalid ínvalid, anullar

intaluable ínestimabil, ínevaluabil,
valorosi, preciosi

invariable constant, ínvariabil

invasion ~

investive ~

investigh ínvestivar, reprochar

inveigle seduēt, lurar

invent ínventer (-ion, -or, -iv),
imaginar

inventory ínventarie (-ar)

inverse a. ínversi, contrari

inversion ~

invert ínverter

invertibrate a. ínvertebrat; n. ínvertebrate

invest (clothe) vestir; (mil.) ínvestir
(-itura); (money) plazzar,
ínvestir

investigate ínvestigar (-ation, -ator),
ínquester

investiture ínvestitura

inveterate ínradicat, habitual, persistent,
cronic

invidious desagreabil, vexatori, ofensiv

invigorate ínvigorar (-ation)

invincible ínvincibil, ínsuperabil

inviolable ínviolabil (-itá)

invisible ínvisibil (-itá)

invite ínvitār (-a, -tion). INVITING:
atrativ

invocation ~

invoice n. factura (-ar)

invoke ínvocar (-ation)

involuntary ínvoluntari

involution ~

involve ínvelopar, ínvoluer, ímplicar,
necessitar, ínbroliar

invulnerable ínvulnerabil (-itá)

inward íntern, interiōri. INWARDS:
ad-íntern

inwardly in realitá, in se self

inwrought gravet, ornat per figuras

iodine íode

ion ~

iota ~

irascible íritabil

irate colerosi

ire colere, ira

iridescent írisant (-ie)

iris ~; (bot.) íride

irksome penosi, fatigant, tedant

iron ferre (-in). FLAT-IRON:
glattuore; v.(ferro)-glattar

ironclad n. curassiero; nave curassat,
monitor

ironical íronic

ironmonger ferragero, quincalliero

irons catenes, ferres

ironworks ferréria

irony íronie

irradiate iluminar, iradiar

irrational ínrationāl, ínrasonabil

irreclaimable ínreclamabil, íncorectibil

irreconciliable ínconciliabil

irredeemable ínredemptibil

irreducible ínreductibil

irrefutable ínrefutabil

irregular ínregulari (-tá); desrect

irrelevant ínrelevant, sín pertinētie,
ínaplicabil, éxtran

irreligious ínreligiosi (-tá)

irremediable ínremediabil

irreparable ínreparabil

irrepressible ínsupressibil

irreproachable ínreprochabil, ínblamabil

irresistible ínresistibil

irresolute ínresolut, hésitant

irrespective índependent (de), sín egardar
que

irresponsible ínresponsabil (-itá)

irretrievable ínrecuperabil, ínreparabil

irreverent ínreverent (-ie)

irrevocable ínrevocabil

irrigate írigar (-ation, -ator)

irritate íritar (-ation, -abil, -abilitá)

irrupt írupter (-ion), ínrupter

island	insul (-ano)
isle	insul
isolate	isolat (-ation, -ator)
issue	v. (books) editar (-ion); publicar, distribuer, emisser; (come out) provenir; n. (number of periodical) numeró; (offspring) descendentes; (outcome) resultate, fine, exeada; question. AT ~: in dispute, in question
isthmus	istme
it	~
italics	cursiv litteres. IN ~: cursivmen
itch	v. pruritar; n. (med.) scabie
item	articul, parte, detallie
iterate	iterar (-ation), repetir
itinerant	ambulant
itinerary	itinerarie, viarium
ivory	n. ivor (-in)
ivy	hedre
J	
jab at	*pussar contra (per punta de alquo), picar
jabber	v. jargonar, carcarear
jack	(at cards) valet; (spit) torn- pica; (screw~) cric. JACK OF ALL TRADES: (naut.) flagga de proa. JACK-IN-THE-BOX: diabolette-in-buxe
jackal	chacale
jackass	ásino
jackdaw	monedul
jacket	jaquette
jade	cavallacha; feminach; (min.) jade
jaded	fatigat, lassí
jagged	con irregulari bordes JAGUAR: ~
jail	cárcere, prison (ario)
jailer	cárcer-mastro
jam	~, confitura; embarasse; v. serrar, presser
jamb	pal, pilare
jangle	querellar, desacordar; (noise) raslar
janitor	portario
january	januar
japan	v. vernissar, laccar
jar	(pot) potte, cruche; (sound) dissonantie; (shock) choc, sucusse; v. dissonar; sucusser; cracar
jargon	gay, linguach
jasmine	~
jasper	jaspe
jaundice	icterite
jaunt	excursion, promenade
jaunty	gay, leví
javelin	lanse, jettlanse, javeline
jaw	machuore, maxille; (naut.) furca de gaff. JAWS: fauc osse maxillari
jawbone	(ornith.) garrul
jay	jalusi, invidiosi
jealous	jalusie
jealousy	moçar, deriDer (-sion)
jeer	vacuí, van, inan
jeune	

jelly	gelé
jelly-fish	meduse
jeopardize	hasardar, riscar, indangerar
jeremiad	jeremiada, lamentation
jerk	v. sucusser, dar un sucusse; n. sucusse; spasma
jerkin	camisol
jerry-built	insolidmen construetet
jersey	jersé; veste ex lan
jessamine	jasmine
jest	joca, burla (-ar, -erie, -on) ~ (-ic)
jesuit	n. spruzza; (gas ~) bec de gas; (min.) gagate. JET- PROPELLED: roquette- propulset JETSAM: jettallia forjettar
jet	n. molo, diga
jettison	judéo (-ic, -isme, -isar)
jetty	juvel (-ero, -erie, -eria) (naut.) ~; v. paver, esser obstinat
jew	~ (dansá irlandesi)
jewel	exsponder se
jib	(far) tintinar; n. tintinada
jig	tache, afere; oficie, posto, ocupation, mestiere; v. (Stock Exchange) agiotar
jilt	agiotero, curtagero
jingle	jokey
job	jocosi, amusant
jobber	jocaci (-tá)
jockey	gay, joyosi
jocose	levi pussa, micri choc; v. (the memory) amemorar; (trot) trottar lentmen
jocund	junter, unir (se), unionar, combinar; (a society) adherer
jog	fin-carpentero
join	n. juntura, articulation; node; (meat) pezze; a. comun; junt(et). TO PUT OUT OF ~: luxar
joiner	(con)juntet, articulat
joint	societé anonim, societé actionari
jointed	trave, subtrave
joint stock	joca (-ar, -on), burla
company	festinada
joist	gay (-itá)
joke	v. sucusser, chocar
jollification	v. cud-pussar, turbar
jolly	iota, minucie; v. (jot down) notar
jolt	jurnale (-ist, -istic), gazette; (daybook) diarium, contolibre
jostle	viage; v. viagear
jot	torney (-ar) ~ (-itá)
journal	joya (-osi), gaudie ~ (-ie), triumfant
journey	jubilé
joust	judeisme
jovial	n. judico (-ar, -ament) ~
joy	judiciosi, prudent
joyful	cruche; v. stuvar
joyous	v. jonglar (-ero, -erie), prestidigitar
judaeism	jugulari
judge	succ (—osi)
judicial	juví
judicious	v. mixter, inbrolliar,
jug	
jugle	
jugular	
juice	
july	
jumble	

jump	desordinar; n. mixtallia, confusion
junction	n. salta (-ar) juntion, punctu de union, convergentie
junction	punctu, (con)juntura
junio	junio
junior	~
juniper	a. minori, plu yun, junior
junk	junevre (naut.) jonke; (lumber) antiquallia
junket	caseine, coagulate
junketing	festinada
juridical	juridic
jurisdiction	jurisdiction
jurisprudence	jurisprudencie
jurist	~ (-ie)
juror	jurato, membre del jurie
jury	jurie
jury-mast	fala mast
just	~, honest, equi; (barely) apen. JUST ABOUT TO: sur li punctu de. JUST AS: sammen quam; adv. precismen
justice	justicie, -equita
justify	justificar (-ation, -abil)
justness	justesse
jut out	v. prominere, projecter
jute	~
juvenile	juvenil, yunatri; n. yuno, júven (i-a, -o)
juxtaposition	~
K	
kale	caul crispat
kaleidoscope	caleidoscop (-ic)
kalender	calendare
kalif	calif
kangaroo	cangurú
kaolin	caolin
keel	kil
keelson	super-kil
keen	(sharp) acut, penetrant; (eager) entusiastic, ardent
keep 1. keep	(hold) tener, retener, conservar, gardar; (celebrate) festar; (in health) standar, star; (~ house) menagear; (remain) restar, maner; (rules) sequer, observar; (support) subtener, suportar, mantener. TO KEEP ONESELF WARM: mantener se calid;
keep 2. keep	n. (of castle) turre; prison subterran; (care of) custodie; (livelihood) subsistentie
keep back	retener; (information) tacer pri
keep down	supsesser, subjugar
keep on	continuar; constantmen (with suitable verb)
keep out	excluder; maner éxter; (of debt) maner líber de debites
keeper	guardian, curator, gardero, custode; (of hotel) hósped, hotelero
keeping with, in	conform a
keepsake	memorette
keg	barillette
ken	v. conosser (-entie)
kennel	can-domette, caniera

kerb borde de trottoare
kerchief charpe, chal
kernel nucleu
kerosene petroleo
kestrel astor
ketch ~
ketchup sauce picant
kettle bolliere; (large) caldron
kettledrum timbale
key clave; (of piano) taste; (mus.) ton. ~ INDUSTRY; industrie

keyboard tastatura, claviere
keyhole clave-fore
keyring anelle por claves, porta—
 claves
keystone chef lápide
kick n. pedcolpe; (of rifle) repulse; v. dar un pedcolpe a; pussar; (horses) regambar; (toss about) stramplar

kid caprello; (leather) caprocute
kidnap rapter
kidney ren
kidney-bean faseol
kill mortar, assassinar; (animals) buchar

kiln forn
kilogram kilogramme
kilometre ~. KILOLITRE: ~
kin a. parent, afin; n. parentité
kind benevolent, clement, afabil, amabil, bon, complotent (-ie); n. sorte, specie

kindhearted boncordiosi
kindle accender, inflammar
kindly a. afabil; (see also KIND); adv. HE ~ ASSISTED ME: il benevolet auxiliariu me

kindred a. parent (-ité)
kinematograph cinema
king rey (-al, -atu, -ia)
kingfisher alcion
kink ~; (fig.) capricie
kinsfolk parentité. KINSMAN: parente
kiosk ~
kipper harengo fumat
kirk eclesie; (building) eclesia
kiss n. ~ besa (-ar)
kit posedallia, proprietá, cosage
kit-bag sac-valise
kitchen cocin(er)ia. ~ CUPBOARD: scaf de cocina, utensilarium

kitchen-garden legumiera
kite (bird) milve; (paper ~) dracon volant

kith see KIN
kitten catello
kleptomania cleptomanie
knack arte, tric, artificie
knacker cavall-buchero
knapsack sac dorsal, tornistre
knapweed centaurea
knave fripon (-erie); (at cards) valet
knead plastar (-uore)
knee genú
knee-breeches curt culotte
knee-cap rotul; (med.) patella
kneel genuflexer (-ion), agenuar se
knell n. funeral clocheada
knickerbockers culotte

knickers calson
knick-knack bagatelle, ornette
knife cultelle. ~ BOARD: slifuore
knight cavalliero (-esc)
knighthood cavalieratu
knit tricotar (-age, -era, -eria). ~ TOGETHER: unir, ligar (se). ~ THE BROWS: rugar li fronte

knitting tricot
knitting-needle tricot-agullie
knob bosse, tuber; (door~) anse
knock v. frappar. ~ DOWN: abatter, far cader. ~ UP: avigilar; exhausiter; n. frappa, batte frappette, frappa-porta

knocker tumul
knoll node (-ar); (tuft) toffe
knot nodosi; complicat
knotty knut (-ar)
knout (acquainted with, know people) conosser (-ent, -antie, -or); (know facts) saver (-entie). LET ME ~: ples avisar me

know a. inteligent, astut
knowing saventie, conossentie; erudition
knowledge artical del fingre, juntura; v. ~ UNDER: ceder, submisser se

L

label etiquette, afichette, billet
labial ~
laboratory laboratoria, oficina
laborious diligent, laborosi; penosi, fatigant
labour labore (-ar, -ero); (strive) penar; (childbirth) parturition; (toil) strapacie. HARD ~: labor punitori. ~ IN VAIN: van pena

laburnum citise
labyrinth labirinte (-in)
lac lacca
lace (fabric) dentelle; (for uniform) galon; (shoe-) lace; (trimmings) pasment; v. lacear; ligar

lacehole oculette
lacerate lacerar, mutilar
lachrymal ~ lacrimal
lack manca, beson, indigentie; v. mancar, indiger

lackadaisical indiferent; negligent
lackey lacayo
lacking, to be * mancar
laconic ~
lacquer v. laccar; n. lacca
lactation ~
lactal lactin, lactatri
lad yuno, júveno, garson, boy
ladder scale
laden cargat; (abstract sense) chargeat, opresset

lading, bill of * certificata de carga
ladle coclaron, coclare haustiv
lady dama, seniora
ladybird coccinelle

lady day Anunciacion
ladylike de bon manieres, de seniora
lady-love amata
lag v. lentear, restar retro, tardar, lentardear; n. retardation

laggard lentarde
lagoon lagune
laic ~ (-o)
lair lette, tana, refugia
laidy laicos, profanes
lake lago
lama ~
lamb agnelle (-a); (meat) agnelline, oarne agnellin

lambent (flame) serpentant
lame a. claudicant; (fig.) insatisfatori, debil; v. mutilar, far .claudicant, paralisar

lament v. lamentar (-ation, -abil), deplorar

lamina lámine
lamp lampe. STREET ~: lanterne. HANGING ~: lucerne. HEAD ~: projector

lampblack fuligine de lamp
lampglass lamp-cilindre
lampshade para-luce
lampoon pasquin (-ar, -ada); v. satirisar
lamprey lamprede
lance lanse; (med.) lansette; v. lansettar, inciser

lancet lansette
land (ground) terre, suol; (country) land, pais; v. debarcar, aterrar, abordar; (unload) decargar

landau ~, coche
landed property domene
landing (on stairs) planage. ~ STAGE: caye, debarcatoria

landlady patrona; hospedessa, albergatoria
landlocked circumdat de terra
landlord proprietarie; mastro; (of inn) hósped

landmark born-petre
landowner proprietario de terra
landscape paisage (-ist)
landslide crulation terral, avalanche, glissement de terra

lane stradette, via
language lingue, idioma
languid ~
languish languir (-ore)
lank magri; (of hair) incrispat
lantern lanterne. MAGIC ~: optic lanterne

lanyard talrep
lap gremie; (in a race) ronde; v. (drink) trincar; (plash) clapotar

lapel ~
lapidary n. lapidero, lapidario
lapse v. expirar, passar, preterir; (fall back) recader, recidivar; n. errore; (of time) eflution, preterition, curse

lapwing vanelle
larboard bachbord
larceny furte
larch larice
lard grasse porcin; v. lardar

L

larder	cámara de provisiones, gardamanjage		table; (wager) pariar; (~ dust) abatter	lecture	discourse, lection; reprimande; v. far un discourse
large	grand. AT ~: liber	lay down	statuer, prescriu, definir, decreter	ledge	corniche
largely	max sovente, precipue	lay in	(store) aprovisionar	ledger	chef-libre, contolibre
largess	donation	lay on	aplicar; (strike) batter	lee	sub li vent; LEEWAY: drive; témpor perdit
lark	alaude; (fun) burla	lay open	exposir, decovrir, decelar	leech	sanguisuc
larva	larve	lay out	extenDer; (money) expender, deborsar; (corpse) apretar	leek	porro
larynx	laringe (-ite)	lay siege to	assediar	leer	v. regardachar, regardar
lascivious	lasciv, voluptosi	lay up	amassar, aprovisionar		maliciosimen; n. oculada
lash	v. (bind) ligar, amarrar; (whip) flagellar; (of horses) TO ~	layer	(hort.) marcotte; (geol.) strate; (de)positor	lees	sediment
	OUT: regambar; n. knut; colp de flagell; (eyelash) cilie	lay-figure	marionette, figura	left	a. levul. ON THE ~: a levul. LEFT-HANDER: levulon. TO BE ~ OVER: restar
lass	puella, yuna	lazy	pigri, indolent	leg	gambe; (of garment) gambale
lassitude	lassitá	lea	herbiera, prate	legacy	legate
lasso	~	lead	n. (metal) plumbe; (for pencils) grafite; (naut.) sonde; v. plumbar	legal	~ (-itá, -isar), legitim (-ar)
last	a. ulthia, passat, final; precedent. AT ~: in fine. ~ NIGHT: yer vesper; n. (boot ~) listell; v. durar		v. (conduct) ducter, guidar, directer; (go in front) preceder; (cause) causar, far; (-off) comensar; (~ astray) seducter; n. duction, direction; precedentie	legate	legato
		lead		legatee	legatario
lasting	durabil, permanent			legation	~
lastly	in fine, finalmen, ultimmen	leaden	plumbin, plumbic; inert	legend	legende (-ari)
latch; cline (-ar). latchkey	clave portal	leader	(con)duetor, chef; articul redactoral	legerdemain	jonglerie, escamotage ~LEGGED: -gambat
late	a. tard; (of train etc.) retardat; (former) recent, anteyan; (deceased) morit, decedet; adv. tard	leaf	folie (-at, -age, -ette, -osi); (of table etc.) clappe	leggings	gamache, gambiere
		league	n. liga, fédere; (distance) tri milies; v. oonfederar, alliar, ligar	legible	leibil (-itá)
lately	ultimmen, recentmen	leak	licc (-ar); v. (to ~ out) divulgar se.	legion	~ (-ario)
latent	~	leal	loyal, fidel	legislate	v. legislator (-ion, -iv, -ura)
later	subsequent, posteriori, plu tard	lean 1, lean	a. magri; n. carne sin grasse v. (for support) apoyar; (incline) inclinar (-ation)	legitimate	a. legitim (-ar, -itá)
lateral	~	lean 2, lean		legume	(bot.) legúmine (-osi)
latest	novissim	leanings	inclination	leisure	ocie (-osi)
lath	latte. LATHWORK: lattage	leap	n. salta (-ar)	leisurely	lent(men)
lathe	tornuore	leap-frog	cise-cap	lemming	~
lather	scum (-ear); v. insaponar	leap-year	annu bisextil	lemon	citron, limon
latitude	latitudine; (freedom) libertá	learn	aprenDer (-sor); reciver information, audir. I ~ THAT ...: on di me que...	lemonade	limonade
latrine	~	learned	erudit, doct, expert, versat (in)	lend	prestar; dar, auxiliar
latter	a. ultim, ti ci	learner	scolero, elevo, aprensor; aprendise	length	longore. AT ~: in fine; detalliatmen
lattice	trellie (-age)	learning	erudition, saventie	lengthen	alongar, prolongar
laud	laude (-ar, -abil, -ativ)	lease	v. (to take) luar, arendar; (to let) forluar; n. lua-contrate	lengthy	long; enoyant, tedosi
laudanum	tinctura de opium	leasehold	arenda	lenient	mild, indulgent, clement (-ie)
laugh	v. riDer (-sion, -sibil); (to ~ at) deriDer, mocar; n. rise	leash	cupla-bande	lenitive	lenitiv, palliativ
		least	a. max micri, minim. THE ~ BEAUTIFUL: li minim bell. AT ~: adminim, alminu. NOT IN THE ~: in null mode, tot ne. TO SAY THE ~: por ne exagerar	lens	linse; (bi-convex) lupe
laughing-stock	objecte de rision			lent	carema
laughter	rision, hilaritá	leather	cute (-in). RUSSIAN ~: yufte	lenticular	linsiform
launch	lansar; n. (boat) chalupe	leave	v. lassar; (abandon) forlassar, abandonar; (depart) departer, forviagear, surtir; (bequeath) legar, testar; (to ~ off) cessar. TO TAKE ~ OF: dir adio. TO ~ BEHIND: poslassar; n. permission, licentie, vacantie, congedie, adío	lentil	(bot.) lentille
laundress	lavera			leonine	leonin
laundry	laveria			leopard	leoparde
laureate	laureat (-o)			leper	leproso
laurel	laure			leprosy	lepra (-osi)
lava	~			lesion	~
lavatory	toilette, lavatoria; latrine			less	adv. minu. MORE OR ~: plu-minu. LESS AND ~: sempre minu. THE ~ THE BETTER: plu poc plu bon
lave	v. lavar, rinsar			lessee	locatario, luator
lavender	lavende			lessen	diminuer (se)
lavish	a. liberal, generosi, prodigal; v. prodigar			lesser	inferiori
				lesson	lection; (eccl.) letion
law	lege, statute, decrete; (jurisprudence) jure. ~ COURT: tribunale; v. TO GO TO ~: processuar			lest	pro timore que.; por que ... ne
				let	(allow) lassar, permisser; (~ alone) lassar; a tacer pri; (lease) forluar; (optative) lass...; (subjunctive) mey. LET IT CAME: it mey venir
lawful	legal (-itá), legitim			let go	liberar, lassar ear; (naut.) filar
lawless	inlegal, arbitrari, sin leges			let off	far exploDer; (fig.) pardonar, excusar
lawn	gazon, (material) linon			let out	(clothes) extender, alargar; (divulge) divulgar; (free) lassar surtir, lassar escapar
lawn-tennis	ténnis			lethal	mortific, mortatori
lawsuit	processu			lethargy	letargie (-ic)
lawyer	legist, jurist				
lax	~ (-itá)				
laxative	a. laxativ; n. laxative				
lay	a. laic (-o)				
lay	v. posir, metter, jacentar; (eggs) posir, ovar: (ghost) exorcisar; (tablecloth) covrir li				

letter	lettre (-bux); (of alphabet) littere. CAPITAL ~: majuscul. SMALL ~: minuscul	lifebelt	cintura salvatori	linden	tilie
lettered	litterat; erudit, doct	lifeboat	bote salvatori	line	n. strec, linea (-ar, -al, -ari); (cord) corde; (row) file, range; (of poetry) verse; (rail) rel; v. (garments) foderar; (line up) alinear (se)
letterpress	textu	lifebuoy	boye salvatori	lineage	genealogie
letter-rack	lettriere, porta-lettre	lifeless	sin vive, inanimat, mort	lineament	trate, lineament
letters	litteratura. A MN OF ~: litterato	lifelike	natural	linen	toale; (clothes) linage. ~ WAREHOUSE: linageria; a. linin
lettuce	latug	lifelong	vive-durant, por li tot vive	liner	nave de linea, transoceanico
levee	reception	life-size	grandore natural	ling	(fish) molve; (bot.) erica
level	a. plan, plat; n. nivelle, egalitá; (instr.) nivellette; v. aplatar, egalisar, nivellar; (a gun) apuntar, visar; (a blow) lansar	lifetime	vive-témpor	linger	tardar, demorar, lentear; (remain) restar
level-crossing	nivell-passage	lift	v. levar; (fog) disperser se; n. lift, elevator; auxilie	lingo	jargon, linguach
lever	levere, levette; v. leverar	ligament	~	lingual	~
leveret	leporello	ligature	ligatura; bande, corde ligativ	linguist	~ (-ic, -ica)
levitation	levation	light	n. luce, lúmine; foy; a. (of weight) levi; (easy) facil, lucid, clar, luminoso; (of hair) blond; v. accenDer, inflammar. TO ~ UP: iluminar	liniment	~, frotta-remedie
levity	levitá, frivolitá	light on	incontrar; decovrir	lining	fódere, substoff
levy	v. imposir; (troops) levar, recrutar	lighten	aclarar; iluminar, lucidar; (ease) aleviar; (lightning) fulminar	link	(chain) catenun; caten-anelle; (fig.) bande; v. unir, ligar
lewd	ínchast, libertin, debochant	lighter	(boat) chalande, chalupe; (cigarette ~) accendette	links	(golf) golf-teren
lexicon	lexico (-al, -ografie); dictionarium	light-footed	agil (-ita)	linnet	linotte
liability	(propensity) inclination, tendentie; (debt) passive, debite	lightheaded	deliriosi	linoleum	~
liable	responsabil (-itá), tuchabil; (~ to) inclinat a	lighthearted	gay, joyosi, de levi anim	linseed	lin-semes
liaison	intriga de amore, relation amorosi; conexion, cooperation	lighthouse	fare	lint	charpie
liana	liane	lighting	iluminacion; lucement	lintel	~, transtrave (de porta)
liar	mentitor, mentiard	lightly	levimen, facilmen	lion	leon (-a, -in, -ello)
libation	~	lightning	fúlmine, fulguration. ~ CONDUCTOR: para-fulmine. FORKED ~: zigzag de fulmine. ~ STROKE: fúlmincolpe	lip	labie (-al)
libel	v. defamar, calumniar; n. calumnie, defamacion	lights	(lungs) pulmones	liquefy	liquificar, liquidisar; fonder
libeal	~ (-isme), generosi (-itá)	lightship	fare-nave	liquid	a. ~ (-ar, -ation); n. liquide, fluide
liberate	liberar (-ation, -ator)	ligneous	lignin	liquor	liquore, alcohol
libertine	a. libertin (-o, -isme)	lignite	~	liquorice	glicirize, liquorice
liberty	libertá; privilegie. I TAKE THE ~: yo permisse me	like	a. simil, egal. ONE ~ THAT: un tal; adv. quam; v. amar, apreciar; (to wish) voler; n. lu	lips	v. chuchotar; mispronunciar 's' o 'z'
library	biblioteca (-ario)	likely	simil, lu egal	lissom	flexibil, gracil
libration	~	likeness	versimil (-itá), probabil; (believable) credibil	list	liste, tabelle, catalog; inclination; v. (in)listar, registrar; inclinar se
libretto	librette	liken	comparar con	listen	escutar
licence	licentie, libertá, permission, autoritá	likeness	similitá; portrete, image	listless	inert, languid
licentiate	~	likewise	anc; (similarly) similmén	litany	litanie
license	v. autorisar	liking	gust, inclination, preferentie, predilection	literal	litteral
licentious	infrenat, licentiosi	lilac	n. lila	literary	litterari
lichen	~	lilt	ritme, melodie, cadentie	literature	litteratura
lick	n. lecca (-ar, -on)	lily	lilie. ~ OF THE VALLEY: convallaria	lithe	flexibil
lickspittle	leccard, adulator	limb	membre; tranche ~ (astr.)	lithography	litografie (-ic)
lid	(cover) covrette, covricul; (eyelid) palpebre	limbo	limbe	litigate	processuar, litigiar
lie	v. jacer, reposar; (tell a ~) mentir; (remain) restar. TO ~ IN WAIT: guatar. (naut.) TO ~ TO: capear. TO ~ IDLE: chomar. TO ~ OVER: star ajornat; n. mentie; (slope) cline	lime	borde del inferne (fruit) limon; (tree) tilie; (min.) calce; (birdlime) colle	litigation	litigie (-osi)
lief	AS ~: preferer. I WOULD AS ~: yo vell preferer	limejuice	succ de citron	litigious	litigiosi, processuaci
liege	a. vassali	limekiln	calc-forn, calciara	litre	~
lieu of, in	* vice, in vice de	limelight	Drummond-luce, luce oxihidrogeni; (fig.) public attention	litter	n. jettallia; (of pigs) covatura, ventrade; (stretcher) portuore; v. metter in desordine
lieutenant	leutenant	limestone	calc-petre	littoral	a. litoral; n. litorale
life	vive, existentie; vivacitá; aferes homan; (biography) biografie	limewash	v. calcinar	liturgy	liturgie (-ic)
life-annuity	rente vive-durant	limit	límite (-ar, -ation)	live	a. vivi, vivent; ardent; v. viver; (dwell) logiar, habitar, resider
		limited	societé anonim, societé actionari	livelihood	subsistentie
		limited company	a. lax, flexibil, fatigat; v. claudicar	livelong	(~ day) li tot die
		limp	~ (-itá), diafan	lively	vivaci
		limpid		liver	(anat.) hépate
				livery	livré
				livestock	pecude
				livid	~ (-itá)
				living	subsistentie; (eccl.) beneficie,

L

lizard	prebende lacerte	long-sighted	presbit, long-vident	lowland	weather) menaciär
lo!	vi!	long-suffering	long-anim, patient	lowly	bass terren, planage
load	carga; (abstract) charge. CARTLOAD: carrade; v. cargar	longways	secun li longore	loyal	humil, bass ~ (-itá, -ist), fidel
loadstar	stelle polari, stelle guidant	longwinded	tedant, tedosi	lozenge	(sweet) pastille; (geom.) rombe
loadstone	magnete	look	v. regardar, spectar. TO ~ AFTER: cuidar. TO ~ FOR: serchar, expectar. TO ~ FORWARD TO: anticipar con plesura. TO ~ INTO: investigar. TO ~ LIKE: similar, aspecter. TO ~ TO: fider a, contar sur. ~ OUT!-: gardal, attention! TO ~ UP TO	lubricate	lubrificar (-ation)
loaf	n. pane, pane-bul; v. flanar	looking-glass	spegul	lubricious	lubric
loam	grass terre, hum	look-out	perspective; observator. ~ TOWER: belvedere	lucerne	(bot.) ~
loan	(borrowed) prunta; (lent) presta	loom	textuore; v. aparir lentmen in lontanie	lucid	~ (-itá, -ar), clar, distint
loath	avers, desinclinat	loop	lace, node current; v. lacear. TO ~ THE ~: culbutar	lucifer	(match) inflammette
loathe	abominar, detestar	loophole	apertura; (way out) via escapatori	luck	fortun, felicie; hasarde, chance. GOOD ~!: bon chance!
loathsome	nauseativ, desgustant, abominabil	loose	a. lax, deligat, infirm, labil; ímprecis; debochant; v. liberar, decatenar	lucky	felici, de bon chance
lobby	vestibul	loosen	deligar, laxar, detender	lucre	~ (-ar, -ativ)
lobe	lob (-ette)	loot	v. pilliar (-age, -ator) marodar	lucubration	dissertation, lucubration
lobelia	~	lop	dehaccar. LOPPINGS: ramallia	ludicrous	ridicul, drolli, risibil, burlesc
lobster	homare	lop-eared	con oroles pendent	luff	(naut.) luv (-ar)
local	~ (-isar, -itá)	lopsided	ínsimetric	lug	v. trenar
locate	locar, localisar	loquacious	parlaci, babillaci, loquaci	luggage	bagage
location	situation; localisation	lord	dómino; nobilo; Senior; mastro; (Title) Lord; v. (to ~ it) tirannisar	lugger	lugre
loch	lago; golfe	lordly	nobil, magnanim	lugubrious	lugubri, morni, funebri
lock	n. serrure (-ero); (of hair) bucle; (canal) scluse; v. cluder per clave, clave-cluder; serrar	lordship	(your ~) vor Seniorie, vor Excellentie	lukewarm	tepid; indiferent
locker	n. scaf	lore	instruction, scientie	lull	v. lullar, calmar; n. pause; (mar.) acalmie
locket	medallion	lorgnette	lorniette	lullaby	lullicant
lockgate	scluse-porta	lorry	carre, camion, furgon	lumbago	~
lockjaw	tétano	louse	perdir; (of clock) tardar; (one's temper) incolerar se	lumbar	(med.) lumbari
lockout	v. excluDer (-sion); n. "look- out", bloccal exclusion	lose	perde. TO BE AT A ~: ne saver fate, destine; (collection) portion, parte, quote; quantitá; (drawn) lot (-ar). A ~ OF: mult avers, desinclinat	lumber	antiquallia, carpentallia, ligne
locomotion	~	loss	perde. TO BE AT A ~: ne saver fate, destine; (collection) portion, parte, quote; quantitá; (drawn) lot (-ar). A ~ OF: mult avers, desinclinat	luminary	astre
locomotive	~	loth	~	luminous	luminosi (-tá), lucent
locum tenens	vicario, substitute	lotion	~	lump	bul, masse, pezze; (of earth) glebe; (protuberance) bosse; v. amassar
locust	locuste	lottery	loterie	lumpish	ponderosi, pesant, gross
lode	(min.) vene	lotus	~	lumpy	bulbosi
lodge	v. logiar, habitar; (~ persons) albergar; (a protest) deposir; (troops) inlogiar; n. logí; domette; (Masonic) loge	loud	sonori, bruiosi, vocosi, fort	lunacy	dementie, alienitá, frenesie
lodger	locatario, chambre-luatur	loud-speaker	altparlator	lunar	lunari
lodging	logiment; (mil.) quartere	lough	golfe; lago	lunatic	~; n. alienato, lunatico
loft	subtegmente	lounge	v. flanar; reposar; n. salon; sofa	lunch	~ (-ar)
lofty	elevat, alt; sublim	louse	pedicul (-at, -ut)	lung	pulmon (-ari)
log	bloc, trunc; (~book) diarium; (naut.) logg (-lin)	lout	grossiero, rustico, plumpon	lunge	pusa, colpe
logarithm	logaritime	lovable	amabil	lupin	lupine
loggerheads, to	* querellar	love	n. amore, affection; (sport) null, zero; v. amar	lupus	~
be at		love, to fall in	inamarar se	lurch	v. chancelar; (naut.) girar. TO LEAVE IN THE ~: abandonar, monstrar se ínfidibil
logic	n. logica (-al, -o)	lovely	bell, graciosi, charmant	lure	~ (-ar)
logical	logic	lover	amante; (of art, sport) amator	lurid	a. livid; nigri-yelb; lugubri, sinistri
logwood	campeche	loving	amant, amorosi	lurk	guatar
loin	lumbe, hanche; (meat) lumbage	low	a. bass; (deep) profund; (of mind) vili, bass; (in spirits) trist, morni; (weak) debil; (of dress) decolté; v. muir	luscious	deliciosi, gustosissim
loiter	tardar, lentear, flanar	lower	a. inferiori, plu bass; v. abassar; far descenDer; diminuer; humilar; (of	lush	sucosi, rich; verdi
loll	extender se; flanar; (of tongue) pender exter			lust	sensualitá, lascivitá, voluptá, apetite, cupiditá
lollipop	suc-bonbone, sucrage			lustful	lasciv
lone	solitari, isolat			lustre	~, brillie
loneliness	solitá			lustrous	lustrosi, splendent
lonely	solitari, desert, morni, isolat			lusty	robust, vigorosi
long	a. long (-atri) adv. long(men) NOT ~ AGO: ante ne long. ERE ~: bentost, pos ne long. IN THE ~ RUN: con li témpe; v. desirar fortmen, sospirar			lute	-; (chem.) mastic
longevity	long-viventie			luxuriant	luxoriosi, exuberant
longing	fort desire			luxuriate	luxuriar
longitude	longitúdine (-al)			luxury	luxu (-osi)
long-lived	long-vivent			lyceum	licéo (-ano)

M

macabre	~	maize	máis	mandible	machuore
macadam	macadam (-isar)	majestic	majestic	mandoline	~ (-ist)
macaroni	~	majesty	majestie; (title) majestá	mandrake	~ mandragore
macaroon	~ macron	majolica	~	mandrill	~
mace	mazza	major	a. plu grand, majori, plenetosi;	mane	crine. MANES: (myth.) ~
macerate	macerar (-ation)		n. (rank) major	manege	~
machinations	intrigas	majority	majorité, pluparte; (age)	manful	viril, mannic; valorosi
machine	~ (-al, -ero, -erie, -ist)		majoritá	manganese	mangane (-ic)
mackerel	macrel	majuscule	majuscul	mange	scabie (-osi)
mackintosh	impermeabile, mantó de pluvie	make	v. far, fabricar, formar, crear;	mangel-wurzel	bet-rap
mad	alienat, dement, frenetic;		(compel) obligar, fortiar;	manger	manjuore, crippe
	(animals) rabiosi, rabiat	make away	(earn) ganiar; n. (kind) fabrica;	mangle	v. mutilar, lacerar; n. mangle (-ar)
	seniora	with	(of clothes) fasson	mango	mangue
madam	~	make believe, to	* mortar; abolir	manhole	fore de intrada
madden	far furiosi, infuriar	make past	* pretexter	manhood	virilitá, natura homan
madhouse	dom por alienates, asil	make good	* ligar, amarrar	mania	manie, passion, furie
madonna	~		* successar; reparar,	maniac	~ (-al)
madrepore	~, coralle		compensar	manicure	manicura (-ist)
madrigal	~	make off	* forcurrer, escapar	manifest	a. evident; n. manifeste (-ar)
maelstrom	viril	make out	* decifftrar; discernir;	manifold	varie, diversi, numerosi,
magazine	(store) magasin: (periodical)		comprender; compilar; (claim)		multiplíc
	gazette, revue; (powder)	make up	pretender	manipulate	manipular (-ation)
	pulveriere		* composir; compleer; (the	mankind	homanité, género homan
magenta	~		face) grimar se. ~ FOR:	manly	mannesc, viril (-itá)
maggot	larve, verme	make merry	compensar	manna	~
magi	magos		* amusar se, delectar se,	mannequin	~
magic	n. magie		divertisser se	manner	maniere. IN LIKE ~: sammen.
magical	magic	makeshift	compromisse; a. provisorio,		MANNERS: mores; manieres
magic-lantern	lanterne magic		surogat	mannerism	afectation, manierisme
magician	magico	maladroit	inhabil	mannerly	polit, cortesí, bon educat
magisterial	magistral	malady	maladie, morbe	mannish	mannatri
magistracy	magistratura	malapropos	inconvenient	manoeuvre	n. manovre (-ar, -ada)
magistrate	magistrate, justiciario	malaria	~	manor	(estate) domene senioral
magnanimous	magnanim (-itá)	malcontent	~	mansion	grand dom, palace
magnate	~	male	mascul (-in), mann	manslaughter	homicidie
magnesia	magnesie	malediction	maledition	mantelpiece	corniche del camine
magnesium	~	malefactor	malefator, maldard	mantelshelf	plate de camine
magnet	magnete (-ic, -isme, -isar)	malevolent	~ (-ie)	mantilla	mantille
magnificent	magnific (-entie), grandiosi,	malformation	~, deformitá	mantle	n. mantel, mantó; v. envelopar,
	splendid	malice	malicie (-osi), malevolentie		covrir
magnify	agrandar, amplifícar, elargar;	malign	a. malin, nociv; v. calumniar,	manual	a. ~; n. manuale
	laudar, exaltar.		defamar	manufactory	fabrica
	MAGNIFYING-GLASS: lupe	malignant	malefic	manufacture	n. fabrication; (thing made)
magniloquent	pomposi	malingering	simular maladie		fabricate; v. fabricar
magnitude	grandesse, grandore	malingerer	simulante	manure	stercio; v. stercar
magnolia	~	malleable	malleabil (-itá)	manuscript	n. manuscrite. ~ BOOK:
magpie	piga	mallet	martelle lignin		cadern
mahogany	mahagon	mallow	malve	many	mult. MANY A ...: mani;
maid	puella, yuna; virgina; (servant)	malpractice	conduida illicit, action iníctet		(prefix) multi-, pluri-, poli-
	servitora	malt	~. MALT-KILN: malt-forn	map	carte geografic, land-carte
maiden	a. de puella; virginal; (speech)	maltreat	maltractar (-ation)	maple	ácere
	virginitá	malversation	corruption, defraudation	mar	defecter, nocer; trublar
maidenhead	virginitá	mamma	mamá	maraud	v. niarodar (-ero)
maidenly	virginal, chast, pur	mammal	n. mammifere, mammale	marble	n. marmor (-ar, -in, -osi, -ifer);
mail	n. (armour) curasse. TO PUT	mammalian	n. mammifere, mammale		(toy) bulette, globul
	ON ~: blindar; (letters)	mammary	mammari	march	n. marcha (-ar); (month) marte
	postage. ~ BAG: lettre-sac; v.	mammon	~	marches	(borders) bornes, limites
	inviar per li post, inpostar	mammoth	mámmut	marchioness	marquesa
maim	mutilar, paralisar	man	hom; (male) mann; (at	mare	cavalla. MARE'S NEST:
main	a. chef, principal, cardinal; n.		draughts) pion; v. equipar,		fiasco
	ocean, mare apert; (water ~)	man-of-war	mannar	margarine	~
	tub; (electr.) rete del lucement	manacle	nave de guerre	margin	márgine (-al, -ar)
main, in the	* in general, principalmen,	manage	manu-catene, manacle	margrave	margravio (-a)
	precipue		v. administrar, gerer, directer,	marguerite	margarita
mainland	continente, chef terra	management	gubernar, successar, far; (a	marigold	calendul
mainly	precipue	mandarin	household) menagear	marine	a. marin; n. marine; soldate
maintain	mantener, subtener, conservar;	mandate	administration, gerentie		marin; (fleet) flotte
	afirmar		mandarino; (fruit) mandarine	mariner	marinero, navigator
			~ (-ario), comission	marionette	~
				marital	~

M

maritime	maritim, marin	match	interplecter (lucifer) inflammette; (equal) egale; (contest) concurre, match; (marriage) alliantie; v. (to be or to make similar) egalar (se), acordar, harmonisar; esser pari	meander	valore medial; v. significar, voler dir, intenter. BY THAT HE MEANS: il vole dir per to que...
marjoram	(bot.) origan	matchless	incomparabil, unic, inegalabil	means	serpentear n. medie, remedie; (money) pecunie. BY NO ~: nequalmen. BY ALL ~: advere * interim
mark	n. marca, signe, indicie; (aim) scope; (target) cible; (coin) mark; (exam.) punctu; (trace) vestigie, tracie; v. marcar, notar	mate	n. camarado, companion; (chess) chac-matt; (naut.) submastro, sub oficero; v. acuplar, assortir	meantime, in the	interim
marked	marcat; distint, sentibil	material	n. materiale (-isme, -ist, -istic), stoff; a. material, essential, important	meanwhile	morbille
marker	(book -) marca-página	maternal	~, matrin (-itá)	measles	n. mesura (-ar, -abil, -ation), dimension, gradu. scala; (instrument) mesurette; (mus.) ritme, mesura
market	mercate; bazar. ~ PLACE: piazza del mercate; v. vendir (- ition)	mathematical	matematic (-al)	measure	dimension carne (-ivori); (food) nutriment. MINCED ~: haccat carne. POTTED ~: carne conservat. ROAST ~: rostare
marketable	vendibil	mathematician	matematico	measurement	dimension
market-town	borgo	mathematics	matematica	meat	carne (-ivori); (food) nutriment. MINCED ~: haccat carne. POTTED ~: carne conservat. ROAST ~: rostare
marksman	tirator	matins	matutines	mechanic	mecanico, machinero
marl	marne	matricide	matricide (-ie)	mechanics	mecanica
marmalade	marmalade	matriculate	v. inmatricular	mechanism	mecanisme
marmot	marmotte	matrimony	matrimonie (-al)	medal	medallie (-ion)
maroon	a. maroncolori; v. abandonar	matrix	matricie	meddle	v. interferer (-entie), ingerer, inmixter se
marquee	grand tenda	matron	matrona	meddlesome	interferent, interferaci
marquee	grand tenda	matt	pallid; matt	mediaeval	medieval, del mediepoca
marquis	marquese, marqueso (-atu)	matter	materie, substantie; afere; (pus) supur (-ar), pus. IT IS A ~: it acte se pri. WHAT IS THE ~?: pri quo it acte se? A ~ OF COURSE: un afere natural. THAT DOESN'T ~: to ne fa nequo	mediate	mediar (-ation, -ator), intervenir; a. medial ~; (of medicine) medicinal
marriage	maritage, matrimonie (-al), nuptie. ~ PORTION: dot	matter-of-fact	a. prosaic, practic	medical	medicar, medicinar
marriageable	maritabil	matting	stoff por mattes; mattes	medicate	medicament; (science)
marrow	(of bones) medulle; (vegetable) cucurbite	mattock	pioche	medicine	medicina
marry	maritar (se)	mattress	matrasse	mediocre	mediocri (-itá)
marsh	palude (-osi), morasse	mature	matur (-ar, itá); (of bills) payand	meditate	meditar (-ation, -ativ), ponderar
marsh-mallow	altéa	matutinal	matinal	medium	(means) medie, experiente; (scientific) medio; (spir.) medium; a. medial
marshal	marchale; v. ordinar, arangear	maudlin	tro sentimental; demi-ebriat, sentimentalach	medlar	mespil
marsupial	marsupiale	maul	v. lacerar, defecter; (of animals) patter	medley	mixtura, conglomerate, potpourri
mart	mercate	mausoleum	mausoló	medulla	medulle
marten	martre	mauve	malvi, malv-colori	meed	recompense
martial	~, guerresc	maw	panse, ventre; (birds) cropp	meek	humil, mild; modest
martinet	disciplinario	mawkish	fad, insipid; nauseativ	meerschaum	mar-scum
martyr	martiro (-ie, -isar)	maxillary	maxillari	meet	a. apt, convenent; n. (of hunt) rendevú; v. incontrar (se), assemblar, convenir; (of roads) junter; (fulfil) satisfar; payar; (to ~ with) experir, incontrar incontra; reunion, interassemblé, convenida; view, juntion
marvel	~ (-osi), miracul; v. astonar se	maxim	maxime; principie	megaphone	megafon, porta-voce
marzipan	marcipane	maximum	~; a. max, maxim	melancholy	n. melancolie (-ic)
mascot	talisman	may	n. (month) may; (hawthorn) may-flor, blancospine; v. (aux.) posser, esser liber, haver li jure; (possibly) försan (with verb). I ~ DO IT: yo försan va far to	mele	melé
masculine	a. masculin; n. masculine	maybug	melodonte	mellifluous	mielatri, dulcissim
mash	v. pistar, mixer; n. mixti- forrage	mayonnaise	mayonese	mellow	a. matur; moll, dulci
mask	masca (-ar); v. camuflar	mayor	borgomastro (-atu), podest (lady mayor) borgomastra	melodrama	~ (-tic)
mason	murero, murator; (Freemason) francmasson (-erie)	maze	labirinte (-in), confusion, perplexitá	melody	melodie (-osi)
masonry	murerie; massonerie; (fallen) murallia	mazurka	~	melon	melone
masquerade	mascarade	mead	hidromel, miel-bir	melt	fonder, fuser; liquificar se, fluidijar
mass	n. masse; (eccl.) messe; v. amassar	meadow	prate, herbiera	melting-pot	fusuore
massacre	~ (-ar) MASSAGE: v. massar (-age, -ero)	meadow saffron	colchica	member	membre (-itá, -ité), socio; deputate
masses	(people) plebeyos	meadowsweet	spiréa	membrane	~, pellicul
massive	massiv (-itá)	meagre	magri, povri	memento	memorette
mast	~, FOREMAST: focmast. MAINMAST: grand mast. MIZZENMAST: bisan-mast. MASTHEAD: maste-cap	meal	repaste, manja; (flour) farine	memoirs	memories, reminiscencies
master	mastre, mastro, chef, director, principale; experte; instructor; v. mastrisar; domitar; dominar; victor, superar	mealy-mouthed	plausibil, mielatri		
master	(academical degree) magistro	mean	a. mesquin, avari, mediocri; (average) medial; n. medie,		
masterful	despotic, imperiosi, dominatri				
masterly	expert, superiori				
masterpiece	mastre-ovre				
mastership	(of a school) mastratu				
mastery	mastrie, domination				
mastic	~				
masticate	masticar (-ation), machar				
mastiff	mastino				
mastodon	mastodonte				
mat	n. matte, tapissette; v.				

memorable	memorabil			mimosa	mimose
memorandum	~	metronome	poetry) metrica metronom	minaret	~
memorial	a. comemorativ; n. memoriale, monument; petition	metropolis	capitale, metropole	mince	v. (chop) haccar; (mannerism) afec tar; vader o parlar con afectation, ear prudmen. TO ~ MATTERS: minimisar lu des agreabil
memory	memorie (-isar)	mettle	spiritu	mincemeat	farce (consistent de fructes haccat)
menace	menacie (-ar)	mettlesome	vervosi	mincer	(implement) haccuore
menage	menage (-ero, -era)	mew	v. faucar, miaular; n. (sea- mew) movette	mind	n. (intellect) mente, intelectu; (soul) spíritu, psiche; v. (care for) cuidar, atenter pri, gardar. esque vu permesse?
menagerie	bestiarium; menagerie	mews	stalles	would you	
mend	reparar, repezzar; (improve) amelio rar (sé); (patch) lappar	miasma	~ (-tic)	mind? mind	
mendacious	mentaci (-itá), mentosi	mica	~	never mind	neproquó, it es me egal.
mendicant	a. ~ (-ie); n. mendico, mendicard	micro-	(prefix) micro-cosme, -metre, -fon, -scop (-ic)	mind	
menial	a. servil, domestic, mesquin	microbe	microbio (-bic, -icide)	to call to mind	rememorar.
meningitis	meningite	micturition	urination	mind	
menstruate	menstruar (-ation)	midday	midie, medidie	to make up	prender un decision, decider
mensuration	mesuration	midden	escombre-cumul, sterc-cunml	one's mind	se, resolver.
mental	~ (-itá)	middle	medie, centre; a. medial. MIDDLE AGES: medievie (- al)	mind	
mention	~ (-ar)	middling	mediocri, passabil	to have a mind	inclinar, it vell pleser...si
mentor	~	midget	pigméo	to mind	
menu	menú	midland	inlandan, mediterrán	mindful	atentiv, cuidosi
mephitic	mefític	midnight	minocite	mine	pron. li mi; n. mine; (coal) miniera, carboniera. ~SWEEPER: dragga-mines; v. minar
mercantile	mercantil, comercial	midriff	medi-coste	miner	minero
mercenary	a. mercenari; n. mercenario	midshipman	diafragma (oficero-) aspirante (de marine)	mineral	a. ~; n. minerale (-ogie)
merchandise	merces	midst	(middle) medie	mingle	mixter se
merchant	mercante, mercator, negociante	midwife	ye demi-via	miniature	miniatura
merchantman	nave mercatori, mercator	mien	acuchera (-ie)	minim	(mus.) demi-note
merciful	clement, misericordiosi	might	mime, aspecte	minimize	minimisar
merciless	cruel, inexorabil, dur		n. fortie, potentie; v. I ~ HAVE DONE SO: yo vell har posset far to, yo fòrsan vell har fat it potent, fort	minimum	~, lu minim; a. minimal
mercury	mercurie (-al)	mighty	reseda	minion	~ (-a), favorito
mercy	clementie, misericordie, compassion	mignonette	migren	minister	ministre; ambassador; (eccl.) pastor; v. servir; contribuir servicie
mere	a. sol, pur, simplic; nequó altri quam; n. lago	migraine	migrar (-ante, -ation, -ator), emigrar	ministration	ministerie (-al); (eccl.) clero, pastoratu, sacerdotie
meretricious	curtisanesc; misductent	migrate	vacca lactant	ministry	minor
merge	inmerser se, coalescer, perdir se, fuser se	milch-cow	~, clement	minor	a. minori (-itá, -ité), inferiori; n. minorenn
meridian	~ (-al)	mild	mofa (-ar, -osi), ferrugine	minster	cateдрale
meringue	~	mildew	vegetal	minstrel	menestrel (-ie)
merino	~	mile	milie (-ari, -age)	mint	(bot.) minte; (coin-factory) monetaria- v. monetar, stampar
merit	merite (-er, -osi, -ori)	military	a. militari; n. militare (-isme)	minuet	menuette
mermaid	nixa, sirena. MERMAN: nix gay (-itá, -esse), joyosi.	militate	combatter, oposir	minus	minus
merry	festada	militia	milicie (-an)	minute 1.	a. minuciosi; detalliat
merrymaking	festada	milk	n. lacte (-era, -in, -ifer, -age, -osi, -ar); v. melcar (-atpr, -atora)	minute 2.	n. minute; (note) note, (pl.) protocol
merry-go-round	carruselle	milk-food	lactage	minute	minucies
mesalliance	misalliantie	milkjug	lacte-pott, cruche	minutiae	
mesh	lace, rete; v. (mech.) ingagear	milksoap	horn afeminat, dorloton	minx	n. un puella impertinent, impertinenta
mesmerise	mesmerisar	milky way	via galactic, galaxe	miracle	miracul (-osi)
mess	n. confusion; sordidage; (mil.) mess. MESS-MATE: camarado de mess; v. (bungle) bosillar: (to soil) sordidar	mill	n. (corn) moline (-ar, -ero); (spinning) fileria, texteria, usina; v. molinar; (coins) stampar	mirage	~, fata-morgana
message	missage (-ero), communication	mill dam	diga molinari	mire	mudde (-osi), fango
messenger	missagero, curriero	millenium	millennie (-ari)	mirror	spedul; v. reflecter, specular
messiah	messia	millet	millete	mirthful	gay (-itá, -esse)
mestizo	mestisse	milliard	milliarde	mis-	(prefix) mis-aplicar, -dir, -calcular, -prender, -usar, -ducter
metal	metalle (-io, -in, -isar, -iferi)	milli-	(prefix) milli-gramme, -litre, - metre, -pede	misadventure	misfortun; accidente
metallurgist	metallurgo (-ie, -ic)	milliner	chapelera (-ie), modista	misanthrope	misanthrop (-ie, -ic)
metamorphosis	metamorfose, transformation	million	~ (-ario)	misapprehend	miscomprender
metaphor	metáfor (-ic)	millstone	mol, petre molinari	misappropriate	misappropriar
metaphysics	metafisica (-al)	milt	milz; (fish) sperma	misbegotten	abortet, inlegitim
mete out	aportionar; rendir	mime	~ (-ar); (person) mimo	misbehave	mal conduir se, misconductir se
meteor	~ (-ic, -ologie)	mimic	v. imitar, mimar; n. mimico		
meteorite	aerolite	mimicry	mimica		
meter	metre; (instrument) mesurette				
methinks	me sembra que				
method	metode (-ic, -ist, -isme)				
methyated	sprite metilat				
spirit					
metre	(unit of length) metre; (mus.,				

M

miscarry	misacuchar, aborter; (fail) fallir	mix	mixter (-ura, -ion); diluer (naut.) besan (-mast)	monosyllable	monosílabe (-ic)
miscellaneous	diversi, varie	mizzen	(naut.) besan (-mast)	monotone	n. ~
mischief	damage, nocentie, male, malicie (-osi)	mnemonic	a. mnemonic, memorativ	monotonous	monoton (-ie)
misconceive	miscomprender, misprendre	mnemonics	mnemonica	monsignor	monsienor
misconduct	mal conduida; adulterie; maladministration; v. conduire se mal; adulterar	moan	gemir (-ida); (~ about) plendir; lamentar	monsoon	monsun
misconstrue	misinterpretar (-ation)	moat	circumfosse	monster	monstru (-osi, -ositá), gigante
miscreant	fripon, rascale	mob	n. turbe; populache; canallia; v. turbular; mal tractar	month	mensu (-al)
misdeal	misdar	mock	MOBILE: mobil (-itá, -isar)	monthly	n. gazette mensual, mensuale
misdeed	delicte, culpa	modal	v. mocar (-ada, -age), deriDer ~	monument	~ (-al)
misdeemeanour	malconduida	mode	(fashion) moda, fasson; (manner) maniere, mode; (mus.) modo	moo	muir (-ida)
miser	avaró(n)	model		mood	humor, disposition; (gramm.) mode; (mus.) modo
miserable	miserabil	moderate	n. modelle, form, exemple; v. formar, modellar, fassonar	moody	melancolic, trist, morni
miserly	avari	modern	a. moderat, mediocri, sobri; (price) modic; v. moderar (-ation)	moon	lune (-ari)
misery	misere	modest	a. ~ (-itá, -isme, -isar), hodial	moonbeam	radie del lune
misfit	n. (person) maladjustate	modicum	~ (-ie), pudic	moonlight	luce lunari
misfortune	infelicitá, misfortun, mischance	modify	litt quantité, un poc	moor	torfiera; v. amarrar (-age)
misgiving	presentiment; dúbita	modish	modificar (-ation)	moot	a. discutibil; v. propositir
mishap	accidente	modiste	secun li moda	mop	n. balay (moll) a lavar, moppe (-ar)
mislay	mismetter	modulate	modista	mope	v. esser morosi, esser trist; enoyar se
mislead	misducter; seducter	mohair	modular (-ation, -ator), adaptar, regular	moraine	moren
mismanage	maladministrar, bosillar	moiety	moher	moral	a. ~ (-itá, -ist, -isar), etic
misnomer	fals nómine	moire	demi	morale	~
misogynist	misogino (-ie)	moist	moaré	morals	mores, customes; etica
misplace	mismetter, mislocar	molar	humid (-ar, -itá)	morass	palude, morasse
misprint	misprinta, print-erra	molasses	(tooth) molare	morbid	~, maladiv
mispronounce	mispronunciar	mole	melasse	mordant	mordent, mordaci, acri, caustic
misquote	misctiar	molehill	(zool.) talpe (-ero); (breakwater) molo; (on skin) marca, tuberette	more	plu mult. THE ~ HE HAS, THE ~ HE WANTS: plu il have, plu il desira
misrepresent	misrepresentar (-ation)	molekine	talp-tumul	moreover	adplu, adaltra
misrule	n. mal gubernation	molest	molecul (-ari)	morganatic	~
miss	v. (feel a want of) sentir li manca de, indiger; (let go by) preterlassar; (a train) ne atinger; (target) mancar; (discover a loss) remarcar un manca, omisser; n. manca, missucesse; (title) senioretta	mollify	(twilled cloth) ~	morgue	cadavriere
missal	messale	mollusc	genar, molestar (-ation)	moribund	morient
misshapen	mal format, misformat	molten	lenir, calmar, amollar, mollificar	mormon	~ (-ic, -isme)
missile	projectile	molybdenum	mollusco	morn(ing)	matine (-al)
missing	mancant	moment	fondet; fluid	morocco	(leather) safian
mission	~ (-ari, -ario)	momentous	~	morose	morosi
missive	lettre, missage	momentum	~ (-an, -ari); importantie	morphia	morfine (-ist)
misspell	mislitterar, misespelar	monad	important, gravissim	morphine	
misstate	misrepresentar, misdir, malrepresentar	monarch	momente	morrow	deman; die sequent
mist	nebul (-osi)	monastery	monade	morse	morsa, code telegrafic
mistake	v. miscomprender; (a person) misconosser; (a thing) misprendre. TO BE MISTAKEN: errar; n. erra, errore	monastic	~ (-ic, -ie, -ist, -isme)	morsel	pezette
mister, mr.	senior	monday	monastere, monaciera	mortal	a. ~ (-itá), homan, fatal (cement) mortre, cement; (vessel) pistuore; (artill.) mortiere
mistletoe	visco	monetary	monacal	mortar	hipoteca (-ar, -ario)
mistranslate	mistraducter	money	lunedí	mortgage	debitor hipotecari
mistress	(of establishment) mastressa, dómina; (ruler) reyenta; (school-) chef-instruetora, principala; (sweetheart) amata; (kept) metressa	mongoose	monetari, pecuniari	mortify	v. mortificar (-ation); chagrinar; (med.) ingangrenar
mistrust	misfider, desfider	mongrel	moneté, pecunie. READY ~: moné contant. MONEY-CHANGER: moné-cambiator. ~LENDER: prestator. ~ORDER: mandate postal	mortise	mortese
misunderstand	miscomprender	monitor	manguste	mortuary	depó de mortos, cadavriere
misuse	v. misusar, abusar; n. misusa, abusa	monitory	a. hibrid(ach), de rasse mixtet	mosaic	mosaica
mite	(coin) óbol; (insect) ácare; (particle) particul	monk	sub-instructor; (naut.) monitor	mosque	moské
mitigate	mitigar (-ation), moderar	monkey	monaco (-al, -allia, -atu)	mosquito	mosquite. MOSQUITO NET: para-mosquite
mitre	(eccl.) mitre (-al, -iform)	monkhood	simie (-atri, -esc), macaco	moss	mosse (-i, -atri, -osi, -ut)
mitten	demi-gante	mono-	aconite	most	max; lu max; max mult
		monocle	(prefix) mono-crom, -garnie, -grafie, —gramme, -lite, -log, -manie etc.	mostly	precipue; generalmen, max sovente
		monopolize	monocul	mote	(of dust) polvun, pallie
		monopoly	monopolisar; acaparar	moth	tinea. MOTHEATEN: rodet de tineas
			monopol (-ist, -isar)	mother	matre. GRANDMOTHER: ava. MOTHER-IN-LAW: bel-matre
				motherhood	matrinitá
				motherly	maternal, matrin
				mother-of-pearl	perlematre, nacre (-in)
				motherwit	sagiesse natural

motion	~; movida; proposition. TO SET IN ~: far funcionar, lansar; activar. MOTIONLESS: imobil, inmo(v)ent	muggy	humid, opressiv	muzzle	(snout) musel; (for dog) museliere; (of gun) bocca
motive	a. motiv; motori; n. motive, rason	mugwort	artemisia	my	mi
motivate	motivar	mulatto	mulatte	myopia	miopie, curt vision
motley	a. heterogen, diversachi, pluricolori; color-maculat	mulberry	morbere (-iero)	myosotis	miosótis
motor	~. MOTORCAR: automobile (-isme)	mulct	imposir un pecuniari punishment; n. multa	myriad	miriade; deci mill
motor-cycle	motorcicle	mule	mul (-atri, -ero)	myrrh	mirra
mottled	de varie colores, color-maculat	mull	v. atepidar e spicear vine	myrtle	mirte
motto	~, devise	mullion	fenestre-barre	mystery	misterie (-osi)
mould	(soil) humo; (fungus) mofa, mofatura; (for casting) forme, modelle, matricie; v. formar, modellar, fasonar	multifarious	varie, divers	mystic	a. mistic (-o, -isme)
moulder	putrir; n. (person) formator, modellator	multiple	a. multiplic; n. multiplica	mystify	mistificar (-ation)
moulding	(Arch.) corniche	multiply	multiplicar (-ation, -and, -ator); (increase) multiplicar (se), augmentar (se)	myth	mite (-ologie, -ologic), saga, legende
mouldy	mofosi (-tá). TO BECOME ~: mofar se	multitude	multitá; (crowd) turbe, populache	mythical	mitic, fabulosi
moult	v. mutar plumes, mutar li pelle	mum	a. silent. TO KEEP ~: tacer		
mound	tumul; colinette; vall	mumble	v. murmurar	N	
mount	n. monte; (in frame) montura; v. ascender, montar; (to assemble) monter. TO ~ UP: acumular se; (clamber) climbar	mummery	mascarade	nabob	~, richard
mountain	monte. ~ RANGE: montania	mummy	mumie (-ificar)	nacre	~ (-in)
mountain-ash	sorbe	mumps	parotite, orelion	nadir	~
mountaineer	alpinist	munch	machar	nag	n. cavall(ach); v. criticachar, insultar
mountebank	charlatan, saltimbanco	mundane	mundan	naiad	nayade
mourn	v. luctuar, esser in luctu, lamentar	municipal	~	nail	clove; (of finger, toe) ungul; v. clovar. TO ~ UP: adclovar
mournful	luctuosi. funebri, lugubri	municipality	municipie	naive	naiv (-itá), ingenui
mourning	(clothes) vestiment funebri	munificent	~ (-ie), generosi	naked	nud (-itá); simplic
mouse	cms (-iere, -trappe)	munition	~	namby-pamby	afectat
moustache	mustache (-ut)	murial	~, n. murale	name	, n. nómine (-ar). CHRISTIAN~: prenómine; (renown) renomé; (fig.) fama, reputation
mouth	bocca (-ade); (of river) inbocatura, estuarie; (of animal) fauc	murder	v. mortar (-ation. -ator, -ard), assassinar; (a language) balbutiar, parlarhar	nameless	sin nómine, ínnominat, anonim
mouth-organ	bocc-harmonica	murderous	mortatori	namely	a saver
mouthpiece	bee; (spokesman) portavoce, parlator	murky	tenebrosi, obscur	namesake	homonime
move	v. moer, mover (se); (of the feelings) emoer, atendir; (change residence) translocar; (propose) proposit; n. move	murmur	n. murmura (-ar, -ada)	nap	dormette, curt dorme; (cloth) lanuge
movement	~	murray	epizootie	nape	nuc
mow	falcear; (with lawn mower) machin-tonder	muscatel	(grape) muscate; (vine) vin muscatin	naphtha	nafta
much	mult; n. multcós. AS ~ AS: tant quant. HOW ~?: quant?	muscle	muscul (-ari, -osi)	naphthalene	naftaline
mucilage	mucilágine, colle, glutine	muse	n. musal; n. revar, meditar, ruminar	napkin	serviette; toale de manu
muck	inpuritá, fec; (manure) sterco	museum	muséo	narcissus	narcisse
mucus	muc (-osi, -ositá)	mushroom	fungo, champinion	narcosis	narcose
mud	mulde (-osi), fango, slamm	music	musica (-al, -ar), harmonie. MUSIC-HALL: teatre de varietá. MUSIC STOOL: taburette	narcotic	narcotic; n. narcotico
muddle	v. confuser, desordinar, n. desórdine, confusion	musician	musico, musicante	nard	narde
mudguard	para-mudde, para-fango	musk	musco	narrate	narrar (-ation, -ator), racontar
muff	~	musket	musquete (-ero), fusil	narrative	raconta
muffle	(wrap up) invelopar; (of sound) obtuser (-ion)	muslin	musseline	narrow	a. strett; limitat, angust; v. astrettar (se), restricter se, n. NARROWS: strett passage
muffled	obtus	mussel	musle, mitil	narrow-minded	de strett mentalitá
muffler	col-charpe	must	v. deve (followed by infinitive). HE ~ GO: il deve ear	narwhal	narvale
mufti	vestiment civil; (title) ~	mustard	n. most	nasal	~
mug	chop; (fig.) stulton	muster	mostarde; (plant) sinap. ~PLASTER: sinapisme	nascent	~
		musty	v. assemblar; n. assemblé, reunion	nasturtium	capucine
		mutable	mofat, fungatri; desfrisc	nasty	desgustant, ínpur, nauseativ; obscen; (wound) mal
		mutate	mutabil (-itá)	natal	~
		mute	mutar (-ation)	natation	~, svimmada
		mutile	mut (-o); (for instrument) surdine	nation	~(-al, -alist, -alisme, -alesar, -alitá)
		mutiny	mut (-o); (for instrument) surdine	native	a. natal, indigen, autocton; n. habitante; (aborigine) iridigen
		mutiny	mutilar (-ation)	nativity	nativitá
		mutter	v. insurecter (-ion), rebeller, revoltar; n. revolte	natural	a. ~; n. (mus.) biquadre, naturale
		mutton	v. murmurar, grunir	nature	natura (-al, -alist, -alesar)
		mutual	carne agnir, agnir	naught	nequó, necós, nullcós
			~ (-itá, -isme), reciproc, comun	naughty	malin, desobedient, perversi

N

nausea	~ (-ativ, -osi)	nestle	mast-corb	nipping	mordent, penetrant
nautical	nautic, marin	nestling	v. presser se, innestar se	nipple	tette, buton de mamme
naval	~. ~SCIENCE: nautica	net	aviello, neston	nitrate	~
nave	(of church) ~; (of wheel) nabe		n. rete; v. capter per un rete,	nitre	salpêtre, nitre (-ic, -osi,
navel	umbilico		inretar; a. netto; (of price) sin	no	-ificar). NITROGEN: ~, azot
navigate	navigar (-ation, -ator, -abil,		rabatte		a. (not any) null, nequel; (no
	-abilitá)	nether	plu bass, inferiori.		quantity) nequant; (no sort of)
navvy	foss-ovrero		NETHERMOST: max bass		nequal; adv. no: (before verbs)
navy	marine, flotte		n. urtica; v. iritar, picar		ne
nay	no	nettle	urticarie	noble	(character) nobli (-esse),
neap-tide	micri marea	nettle-rash	retage		magnific; (of rank) nobil (-o, -
near	a. proxim (-itá), vicin;	network	neuralgie (-ic)		itá, -ité)
	(related) parent; intim; prep,	neurasthenia	neurastenie	nobody	nequí; (obj.) nequem
	apu; v. aproximar se	neuritis	neurite	nocturnal	noctal
nearly	presc	neurosis	neuroSe (-tic)	nocturne	~
near-sighted	miop (-ie)	neuter	a. neutri; n. (gramm.) neutrum	nod	v. (the head) inclinar li cap,
neat	a. nett, jolli; simplic; (clever)	neutral	~ (-isar, -itá)		signar per li cap; (flowers)
	habil; (undiluted) indiluet	never	nequande. ~ MIND: neproquó		dansar
	(astr.) nebulose	nevertheless	támen, totvez	node	~ (-al), túbere
nebula	nebulosi (-tá)	new	nov, recent. NEWS: novas	nodule	nodette
nebulous	necessi (-tá, -tar, -tosi)	new-comeh	novicio, nov-veniente	nohow	nequalmen, nullmen
necessary	col	new-fangled	nov inventet, de nov mode	noise	n. brue (-osi), bruida;
neck	coliere	news	nova, information, avise		cacofonie; v. (~ abroad)
necklace	eravatte	newspaper	jurnale, gazette		divulgar, publicar
necktie	eravatte	newt	salamandre	noisome	nociv; abominabil
necrology	necrolog	next	a. proxim, sequent, adjacent;	nomad	nomade (-isar)
necromancy	necromantie		adv. poy. NEXT TO: apu;	nom-de-plume	pseudonim, plum-nómine
necropolis	necropol		(almost) presc	nomenclature	nomenclatura, terminologie
necropolis	néctar (-osi)	nib	(of pen) punta	nominal	~
nectar	necessitá; indigentie, misere;	nibble	v. mordettar, roder; n. morsade	nominate	nominar (-ator, -ation, -ativ,
need	(requirement) beson (-ar).	nice	(of taste) agreabil, bon,		-ative)
	YOU NEEDN'T STAY: vu ne		saporosi; (charming) piesent,	nominee	nominate
	besona restar	nicety	charmant; (of manners) gentil,	non-	(prefix) non-
needful	necessi		afabil, polit; fin; (precise)	nonchalant	nonchalant (-ie), insuciant
needle	agullie; indicator.		exact, precis	nonconformist	dissident (-e)
	~CUSHION: agulliero		precisitá, subtilitá, finesse,	nondescript	inclassificabil, indescribil
needless	van, inutil, superflú		delicatesse	none	(no one) nequí, null; (no
needlewoman	sutura				quantity) nequant, nequó. ~
needs	adv. necessimen	niche	~		BUT: solmen
needy	povri, indigent	nick	v. intalliari (-atura), inciser (-	nonentity	nullitá, person sin importantie
ne'er-do-well	vale-necós		ura). IN THE ~ OF TIME: in	nonplus	v. far perplex, confuser
nefarious	criminal, abominabil		li just moment	nonsense	~, absurditá, galimatias,
negation	~	nickel	~; a. nickelin, ex nickel		radotage
negative	a. negativ; n. negative; v.	nicknack	ornette	noodle	stulton; (cul.) nudle
	desaprobar	nickname	joc-nómine, moc-nómine	nook	angul, niche
neglect	decuidar, negligier (-ent,	nicotine	~	noon	midie (-al)
	-entie), omisser	niece	neva	noose	lace, node current; trappe
negligee	negligé	niggard	avaro(n)	nor	ni
negligible	negligibil, inconsiderabil	nigger	negro (-a)	norm	norme (-al, -alita)
negotiate	negociar (-ation, -ator, -abil),	nigh	a. proxim, vicin; prep, apu	norm	nord (-al, -ic)
	arangear	night	nocte (-al). BY ~: in nocte. ~	north	
negro	~ (-essa)		FALLS: (it) noctea. TO STAY	northern lights	* aurora boreal, luce polari
neigh	v. hinnir (-ida)		THE ~: pernoctar	nose	nase (-al). NOSEBAG: manja-
neighbour	vicino (-a), proximo	nightgown	vestment de nocte		sac
neighbourhood	vicinitá, vicinage	nightingale	luscinia	nosegay	buquete
neighbouring	vicin, adjacent	nightly	a. noctal; adv. omni-nocte	nostalgia	nostalgic (-ic)
neighbourly	sociabil, de bon vicino	nightmare	cochemare	nostril	narice
neighbourly	pron. nequel, null; ni un ni li	nightshade,	belladonna	nostrum	remediastre
neither	altri. conj. NEITHER	deadly		not	ne. ~ AT ALL: tot ne, nequant.
	...NOR ni...ni...	nightwalker	somnambulist		IS IT ~?: never?
nemesis	némesis	nihilism	nihilisme	notable	a. notabil, remarcabil; n.
neolithic	neolitic	nil	nequó, nequant		person eminent, notabile
neologism	neologisme	nimble	agil (-itá), activ	notary	notario (-atu)
neon	~	nimbus	nimbe, aureol	notation	~
neophyte	novicio, neofite	nincompoop	inepton	notch	v. inciser (-ura), breche
neoplastic	~	nine	nin. NINETEEN: deci-nin,	note	~;(banknote) billet; (mus.)
nephew	nevo		nindec.		note, ton. OF ~: eminent; v.
nepotism	nepotisme	ninety	ninanti		remarcar; (jot down) notar
nerve	nerve (-al, -ine)	ninepins	kegle	notebook	caderne, nota-librette
nervous;	sistema nerval	ninny	naivon, stulton	noted	celebri, famosi; mal famat
nervosi (-tá),		ninth	a. & n. ninesim	noteworthy	remarcabil, notabil
timid. nervous		nip	v. (pinch) pincear; (bite)	nothing	nequó, necós. GOOD FOR ~:
system			morder		inutil, (person) vale-necós
nest	~ (-ar), nide. CROW'S ~:	nippers	pince (-ette)	notice	n. notieie, observation;

	attention; (notification) avise, anunciar; v. remarcar, observer. TO TAKE ~ OF: atenter	nutrient	nutritiv				
notify	notificar (-ation), avisar	nutriment	~, aliment			obtrude	ganiar, aquisir; prevaler
notion	~, conception, idé	nutrition	~ (-al)			obtrude	obtriiDer (-sion, -siv)
notorious	notori (-tá)	nutshell	cortice de nuce			obtruse	obtus, desacut; stupid
notwithstanding	prep, malgré; con;]. malgré to; (although) benque	nymph	nimfa			obverse	averse, facie
g				O		obviate	prevenir (-ion)
nougat	nugate					obvious	evident, clar
nought	nequó; (cipher) null, zero	oaf	grossiero			occasion	ocasion (-ar, -al), casu; causa
noun	substantive, nómine	oak	querco (-in). OAK-APPLE:			occident	~ (al)
nourish	nutrir (-iment, -ition), alimentar		gall			occult	ocult, celat, secret, arcan
novel	a. nov, inusual, strangi; n. roman, nouvelle (-ist)	oakum	stupp			occupy	ocupar (-ant, -ation)
novelty	novitá	oar	rem			occur	ocurrer (-entie), evenir (-iment); (to the mind) venir in mente; exister
november	novembre	oasis	oase			ocean	~ (-ic)
novice	novicio, neofite	oath	jurament; (curse) maledition, blasfema. TO TAKE AN ~: jurar			ochre	ocre
novitiate	noviciatu		aven-farine			octagon	~, ottangul
now	nu. ~ AND THEN: de témpor a témpore, ye vezes; (argumentative) or	oatmeal	aven			octant	~
	ho-témper	oats	aven			octave	~
nowadays	ho-témper	obdurate	inflexibil, obstinat, inpenitent			octavo	~
nowhere	necú	obedient	~ (-ie)			october	octobre
nowise	nequalmen, nullmen, in null maniere	obeisance	reverentie			octogenarian	ottantario
		obelisk	obelisco			octopus	~
noxious	nociv	obese	obesi (-tá), corpulent			ocular	oculari
nozzle	musel	obey	obedir			oculist	~
nuance	nuancie (-ar)	obfuscate	confuser, inbroliar			odd	strangi, curiosi, inusual, singulari; (extra) restant; (not even) inpari; (miscellaneous) divers
nucleous	nucleo (-ari)	obituary	a. necrologic; n. necrolog			oddity	trate singulari; person o cose bizarri
nude	nud (-itá)	object	n. objecte, cose; (aim) scope; (gramm.) complement; v. objecter (-ion), oposir; (legal) recusar			odds	restallia
nudge	colp del cude; v. pussar per li cude					odds	chances, probabilitá
		objectionable	inadmissibil, desagreibil, indesirabil			ode	~
nugatory	futil, van	objective	a. objectiv (-itá); n. objective; (gramm.) acusative			odious	detestabil, abominabil, odiosi
nugget	bul, pepite	oblation	sacrificie, oblation			odium	blama, reproche
nuisance	molestation, enoya, gena. WHAT A ~!: quam desagreibil!	oblige	(compel) obligar (-ation, -atori, -ativ), fortiar; (do a favour) comleser (-ent)			odour	odore (-iferi, -osi)
		obliged to, to be	* dever. MUCH ~ TO YOU: grand mersi			oesophagus	esofag
null	de null efecte	oblique	obliqui (-ta), clini, inclinat			of	de; (about) pri, concernit; (out of) ex
nullify	anullar, nullificar	obliterate	obliterar (-ation), eficiar			off	prep. for. Also as prefix: forcurrer, forportar = to run, carry off. BE OFF!: for!, vial. TO PUT ~: ajornar, procrastinar. TO BE ~ FOOD: li appetite manca me. ~ THE COAST: avan li rive, avan li costa. ~ AND ON: occasionalmen, a vezes
nullity	nullitá	oblivion	oblivie (-osi)			offal	carballia
numb	insentient, insensibil, apatic; v. far insentient	oblong	a. ~; n. rectangul			offence	ofense, culpa, delict, contravention, infraction. TO TAKE ~: ofender se
		obloquy	calumnice, reproch(ad)a, honte				
number	(quantity) númere (-ar); (of periodical) numeró; (figure) chiffre; v. (to give a ~ to) numerotar	obnoxious	nociv, ofensiv			offend	ofenDer, incolear, transgresser
		oboe	hobóe			offensive	a. ofensiv, desagreibil; n. (mil.) ofensive
numeral	a. ~; n. numerale	obolus	obol			offer	v. presentar, ofertar; proposit; (- up) dedicar; n. oferta, proposition
numerator	~	obscene	obscen (-itá), lasciv			offering	sacrificie; oferta; (eccl.) oblation
numeric	~	obscure	a. obscur (-ar, -ant, -antisme, -itá), inconosset			offertory	coleccion pecuniari
numerous	numerosi					offhand	extémpore, exprompte, strax; (in manner) sin gena, brusqui, insuciant
numismatics	numismatica	obsequies	ceremonie funeral				
numskull	stulton, inepton	obsequious	servil, reptiv			office	oficie, servicie, function; (place of business) buró, officia, contor; (private room) cabinet. TICKET ~: billeteria
nun	nonna (-iera;), monaca	observe	observar (-ation, -abil, -ant, -antie, -ator, -atoria), remarcar; (celebrate) festar			officer	oficero; (civilian) oficiario, functionario
			obseDer (-ssion)				
nunnery	conventu, clostre, nonniera	obsess	~				
nurse	(for children) bonna, infantera; (sick) garda-malade, maladera; v. curar, cuidar; alactar	obsidian	~				
		obsolescent	devenir obsolet, inoldat o desusat				
nursery	infanteria, chambre por infantes; (for plants) plantatoria, cultivatoria	obsolete	obsolet				
		obstacle	obstacul, impediment				
nursling	sucon, bebé, alacton	obstetric	~				
nursemaid	infantera, bonna	obstinate	obstinat (-ion), obstinaci				
nurture	n. nutrir (-itura); elevar, educar (-ation)	obstreperous	turbulant, tumultuant				
			OBSTRUCT: obstructer (-iv, -ion), impedir, barrar; (a view) incombrar, obturar				
nut	nuce; (hazelnut) avelane; (mech.) scruviere	obtain	obtener (-ibil), procurar,				
nut-crackers	craca-nuces, nuce-cracator						
	NUTMEG: (nuce de) muscate						

O

official	oficial; n. oficiario	onus	charge, obligation, pesa, responsabilitá	orders, to take	oficero de ordonantie * (eccl.) prestijar
officialiate	oficiar, dejorar	onward	adv. adavan. THE ~ MARCH: li marcha adavan	ordinal	n. ordinal
officialious	interferaci, intrusiv	onyx	onix	ordinance	ordon, decrete ritu
offing	IN THE ~: sat proxim; mar.) in li avan-costa	ooze	v. exsudar, exflutar; (leak) liccar; n. slamm, mudde	ordinary	ordinari, usual
offset	v. compensar (-ation): n. (print.) ~; (hort.) crescon crescon	opacity	opacitá	ordination	~, consecration
offhoot	~	opal	n. opale (-esc, -escentie)	ordnance	artillerie
offside	~	opaque	opac, intransparent	ordure	excrement
offspring	genitura, infante, descendentes	open	a. apert; franc, candid; public; vacant, liber; v. aperter; comensar; inaugurar	ore	minerale (metalliferi)
oft(en)	*sovente, frequentmen	open-air	sub liber ciel	organ	~ (-ist)
ogee	ogive (-al)	opening	a. inaugural; unesim; laxativ; n. apertion, apertura; breche; comensa, inauguration	organic	~
ogle	ocular (-ada)	openly	publicmen, incelatmen, francmen	organism	organisme
ogre	~ (essa)	opera	ópera (-ette). OPERA-GLASS: bi-lorniette	organize	organisar (-ation, -ator, -atori)
ohm	~	operate	operar (-ation, -ator, -ativ), efecter; functionar	orgy	orgie (-astic)
oil	oleo (-ar, -ari, -osi, -iere, -iferi, -iera)	ophthalmia	oftalmie (-ic)	orient	oriente (-ar, -al, -alist), ost
oilcloth	linoleum	opiate	dormitive, opiate, narcotica	orifice	apertura, bocca
oil-painting	oleo-pictura	opine	opinier (-ion)	origin	origine (-ar, -al, -ale, -alítá)
oilstone	slif-petre	opinionated	obstinat, opinionatri	originate	initiar, originar; crear; (arise) provenir, nascer
ointment	unguento	opium	~	orison	prega, suplication
old	~ (-esse, -on), etosi; (former) ancian; antiqui. HOW ~ ARE YOU?: quel etá vu have?, quant annus vu have?	opponent	adversario, oponente, antagonist	ornament	~ (-al, -ar)
old-fashioned	old-modic	opportune	oportun (-itá)	ornate	ornat, decorat
oldmaid	celib(atari)a	oppose	oposir (-ition), oponer, resister	ornithologist	ornitolog (-ic, -ie)
oleaginous	oleatri, oleosi	opposite	a. contrari; prep. contra, vis-a-vis; n. lu contrari, lu oposit	orphan	orfan (-i) . ORPHANAGE: asil por orfanés
oleander	oleandre	oppress	opresser (-ion, -or, -iv)	orrery	planetarium
olfactory	a. flaratori	opprobrious	injuriesi, insultant	orthodox	ortodox (-ie)
oligarch	oligarch (-ie)	opprobrium	ignominie, honte, infamie	orthography	ortografie
olive	~ (-atri, -iero, -iera)	optative	(gramm.) ~	orthopaedia	ortopedie
olympiad	olimpiade	optic	~ (-a, -o)	oscillate	oscillar (-ation, -ator, -atori)
olympiad	olimpiade	optimism	optimisme	osculation	(Geom.) ~
omelet	omelette	optimist	~ (-ic)	osier	vimine, corb-salice
omen	ómine (-osi), augurie, antesigne	option	alternative, option	osseous	ossin, ossosi
omit	omisser (-ion)	optional	facultativ	ossify	ossificar (se)
omnibus	~	opulent	~ (-ie), rich	ossuary	ossarium
omnipotent	~ (-ie)	or	o; (o therwise) altrimen. WHETHER...OR ...: sive...sive...	ostensible	pretextat; aparent, visibil
omnipresent	~ (-ie), ubiqui	oracle	oracul (-ari)	ostentatious	pomposi, ostentativ
omnipresent	~ (-ie), ubiqui	oral	~, bocal	osteopath	osteopat
omniscient	omnisavent (-ie)	orange	~ (-iero, -eria)	ostler	stall-garson
omivorous	omnivori	orang-outang	orangutan	ostracize	bannir
on	prep, sur; (on to) (ad)sur. ~ FOOT: a pedes. ~ TIME: in just témpor, punctualmen; (before a participle) ~ ARRIVING: arivante, pos har arivat; adv. (onwards) adavan. THE PROGRAMME IS ~: li programma es in action, ha comensat	oration	~, discourse	ostrich	struce
on account of	* pro, per cause de	orator	~, (-ic, -io)	other	altri. EACH ~: unaltru. THE ~ DAY: recentmen, ante quelc dies
on behalf of	* por	oratory	retorica	otherwise	altrimen
once	un vez. ~ UPON A TIME; unquande; (formerly) antey. AT ~: strax; simultanmen. ~ IN A WAY; ne tro sovente, ye vezes, de témpor a témpore un. ~ BY ~s un pos li altri. IT'S ALL ~: it es egal, indiferent. TO BE AT ~: concordar. THE ~ THING: li sol afere. A ~: unen; pron. on pesant; fatigant	orb	sfere, glob	otter	lutre
one	vezes, de témpor a témpore un. ~ BY ~s un pos li altri. IT'S ALL ~: it es egal, indiferent. TO BE AT ~: concordar. THE ~ THING: li sol afere. A ~: unen; pron. on pesant; fatigant	orbit	órbite	ottoman	divan, ottomane
onerous	pesant; fatigant	orchard	fructiera, fruct-jardin	ought	v.aux. veil dever; esser necessari, esser obligat
oneself	se	orchestra	orchestre (-al)	ounce	uncie
onesided	unilateral, partial, inegal	orchid	orchidé	our	nor, nostri
onion	cebul	ordain	(decree) decreter; (eccl.) ordinar, consacrar	oust	expulser
onlooker	spectator, assistente	ordeal	ordalie	out	ex; extra, extern; (not at home) for, ne in hem, absent; (outside) extern. TO GO ~: ear ad éxter, exear, surtir
only	a. sol, unic; adv. solmen. ~ TODAY: ancor hodie; conj. (but) ma	order	órdine, arangement, regulament; condition, statu; (command) comande, decrete; (class) rang, classe; (comm.) comende: (money ~) mandate; (decoration & eccl.) órden. IN ~ TO: por. IN ~ THAT: porque; v. comandar; (comm.) comendar; (set in ~) ordinar	out, to go	* (of a light) extinter se
onset	comense, debut; atacca	orderly	a. metodic, in bon órdone; n.	out, to put	* ejecter; vexar, iritar; extinter ex, préter; (by reason of) pro.
onslaught	assalte, atacca			out of	TO BE ~: esser sin, mancar. ~ ORDER: contra li regulament; ne functionant. ~ PRINT: exhaustet

outfit	equipment	overcoat	paletó	ox	bove (-allia). ~FLY: tabane
outfitter	vestimentero	overcome	superar, victor; subjugar	oxide	oxide (-ar, -ation)
outflank	circumear, circumflancar	overdo	superfar, exagerar, tro usar;	oxy-acetilene	oxi-acetilen
outflow	exfluida		fatigar; (cul.) tro cocinar	oxygen	oxigen
outgoings	surtida, exeada; expenses, deborsament	overdose	dosa excessiv	oxytone	oxitone
outhouse	baracca, anexe	overdraw	(an account) superpassar li	oyster	ostre
outing	excursion, promenade		active, exhauster	ozone	ozon
outlandish	strangi, extran	overdue	retardat, in retard; expirat		
outlaw	v. proscriu (-ito, -ition), bannir	overdraw	v. superabundat; (river)	P	
outlay	custa, deborsament, expenses	overflow	debordat, inundat, superfluer	pace	(step) passu (-ar); (speed) rapidore
outlet	exeada, surtida, efluentie		tro crescet; covrit de. A BANK	pacific	a. ~ (-ar, -ation)
outline	contura; esquisse. ~ OF A SPEECH: concept-discurse, cladde; v. esquissar, dessinar li	overgrown	~ WITH THYME: un banca u luxuria li tim.	pacifism	pacifisms (-ist)
	contura			pacify	pacificar
outlive	superviver	overhang	superpender; projecter	pack	n. pacca; (of animals) bande, trupp, horde; (of hounds) meute; v. - paccar, inballar
outlook	perspective, prospect	overhaul	(overtake) rejunter se con, atinger; (examine) examinar, reparar	package, packet	pacca, paquette, paccage, inballage
outlying	distant, lontan, extern, periferic	overhead	supra, in supra	packed	(overfull) plenplen, superplen
outnumber	esser plu numerosi, superar ye	overhear	audir per hasarde	packing	stuffage
	númera	overlap	supercovrir, in parte coincider	pact	pacte, contracte
outpost	avanposto	overlay	superposir	pad	n. cussinette; blocc; scri-blocc; v. vattar (-age); (stuff) stuffar (-age)
outpouring	e(x)versation	overlook	indulger, pardonar, ignorar; (fail to notice) ne remarcar; (supervise) survigilar, controlar, inspector; (look over) super-regardar. THE HOUSE OVERLOOKS A PARK: li dom es situat contra un pare, da vista sur un parc	paddle	v. (in water) vadat, barbotar; (a boat) remar, paddlar; n. paddle, pagaye
output	production		durante li nocte; yer-vésper, li vésper anteyan. TO STAY ~: pernocrar	paddock	cavall-prate, inclusura, padó
outrage	violation, violentie, excesse, rapte, atentate	overnight		padlock	serrure pendent
outrageous	atroci; monstrosi, atentatori			pagan	a. ~ (-o, -isme. -isar)
outrider	avan-cavalcanto	overpower	subjugar, victor, dominar	page	págine (-al, -ar); (boy) page
outrigger	~	overrate	taxar tro alt	pageant	spectacul, parade, gala-procession
outright	strax; (completely) totmen	overreach	perdir equilibrie, super-rusar, dupar	pageantry	pompe, gala, parade
outset	comense. AT THE ~: in prim linea	override	imposir un veto, annullar; dominar	pagoda	spectaculari
		overrule		pagoda	págode
outshine	exceller, eclipsar	overrun	desolar; inundat, debordar	paid	(salaried) salariat
outside	prep, éxter; ad éxter, extern, a externe; a. exterior!; n. exteriore. ~ ON THE VERANDA: al exteriore sur li veranda	overseas	a. transmarin; adv. trans li mare	pail	sitelle (-ade)
		overseer	inspector, supervisor, controlero	pain	n. dolore (-osi), affliction; v. dolorar, afflicter, dolentar. IT PAINS ME TO HAVE TO...: it dole me dever... ON ~ OF DEATH: sub pena de morte
outsider	profano, externo, non-iniciate	overshadow	superombrar, obscurar		
outskirts	circumité, vicinité, periferie	overshoes	galoches	paint	v. picter (-ero, -or, -ura); (a house etc.) colorar; n. color, pigment; (theatre) grim (-ar)
outspoken	franc, brusqui	oversight	omission, inattention, erra	paint-brush	pinsel (-ar)
outstanding	prominent, eminent; índecidet; payand	overstate	exagerar (-ation)	painter	colorist; pictor, pictero
		overstep	exceDer, violar, preterpassuar	pair	pare, cuple; v. acuplar
outstretched	extendet	overt	apert, public	pal	intimo, camarade
outstrip	preterpassar	overtake	rejunter se con, atinger	palace	~
outward	a. extern, exteriori, visibil; adv. ad-éxter, ad-extran	overthrow	subverTer (-sion), renversar, destructer	paladin	paladino
			labor ultra-horal, extra hores	palanquin	~
outwardly	secun aparentie	overtime	labor ultra-horal, extra hores	palatable	savurosi, de bon gust, saporosi, sapid
outwit	dupar	overture	overtura, prelude; proposition	palate	pálate (-al, -ale)
outworks	avan-vall, bastion	overturn	renversar (se); subverter	palaver	v. conferer (-entie); n. babillada
outworn	perusat, ancian	overweening	pretensiosi, arogant	pale	a. pallid. TO BE ~: paller. TO TURN ~: devenir pallid; n. (stake) pal, palisse; (limits) limite, born
oval	~	overweight	tro pesant		
ovary	ovarium	overwhelm	aplastar, anihilar; submerser, supresser. OVERWHELMING: preponderant	palette	~
ovation	~			paling	palissade
oven	forn	overwrought	enervat	palisade	palissade
over	súper; (across) trans; (beyond) préter, ultra; (ended) finit, passat; (excessive) excessiv; superflú, restant; (more than) plu quam; (too much) tro. ALL ~ EUROPE: tra tot Europa. ~ AGAIN: ancor un vez, denov	oviparous	ovipari	pall	n. mantel; sarco-mantel; v.
		ovum	ove		
over, to give	* cessar	owe	debir		
over, to hand	* transdar	owing to	* pro; mersi a; caus, per cause de		
overalls	surtut				
overawe	intimidat	owl	ul; (horned) guf		
overbalance	perdir equilibrie	own	a. propri; v. posseder, haver; (avow) confesser, aconosser		
overbearing	arogant	owner	proprietary, possessor		
overboard	trans bord				
overcast	nubosi, nube-covrit				

P

palliasse	tedar, devenir fad	paraffin	parafine; (oil) petroleo	partake	divorciar
palliate	matrasse	paragon	modelle	participate	partiprender, divider; co-manjar
pallid	palliar (-ativ, -ative)	paragraph	paragraf	partial	~ (-itá). TO BE ~ TO: haver un predilection por
pallor	~ (-itá)	paralel	paralel (-ar, -ogramma)	participle	partiprender, participar (-ante, -ation)
palm	pallore	paralysis	paraliSe (-ar, -tic)	particle	participie (-al)
	(bot.) palme (-iero); (hand) palme (-at, -iped, -ist), plate del manu; v. inpalmar; prestidigitar; (~ off) far acceptar per fraude; substituer chiromant (-ie)	paramount	dominant, suprem, soberani	particular	particul, pezzette
palmist		paramour	metressa, amante	particularly	a. particulari (-tá); propri, precis; n. detallie
palm sunday		parapet	parapete	parting	precipue separation; (hair) ray
palmly	palm-soledí	paraphernalia	utensiles, accessories, ornamentos	partisan	~, adherente, adepte
palpable	próspere!, gloriosi	paraphrase	parafrase (-ar)	partition	~, division; (wall) parete
palpable	palpabil, evident	parasite	~ (-ic) PARASOL: para-sole subbolliantar, far demi-bollir	partly	in parte, partmen
palpitate	palpitar (-ation)	parboil	paquette, pacca; v. partir siccar, aridar, torrefar.	partner	partenero, associate, socio, compane. SLEEPING ~: comanditario
palsy	paraliSe (-ar, -tic)	parcel		partnership	association
palter	equivocar, eluder	parch		partridge	perdrice
paltry	mesquin, insignificant, miserabil			parturition	~, acuchament
pampas	pampa. ~WIND: pampero	parchment	pergamen	party	grupe, truppe, bande; (faction) partise, clan; (person) person, complice, partipensor; (entertainment) festa, soaré; (of travellers) caravane
pamper		pardon	~ (-ar, -abil)	partycoloured	mixtcolori, plviricolori
pamphlet	brochura, pamflette	pare	(peel) decorticar; (trim) tonder, oiser	party-wall	mur intercomun
pan	padelle, casserol, scudelle	parent	genitor; a. matrin, principal	parvenu	parvenú
panacea	panacé	parentage	origíne, provenientie, descendentie	paschal	pascal
pancake	creспе	parenthesis	parenteSe (-tic)	pasha	pachá
pancreas	páncreas (-atic)	pariah	paria	pasquinade	~
pandemonium	pandemonie, tumultu	paris, plaster of	* gipse	pass 1. pass	v. passar (-abil, -ada. -ant), far passar, transdar; (approve) aprobar.
pander	n. copulero; servilon; v. acopular	parish	parocia ;(civil) comunité, comuna	to pass away pass	morir; evanescer.
pane	quadre (de vitre), panel	parishioner	parocian	to pass by pass	preterear; (~ a law) votar.
panegyric	n. panegirica, eulogie	parity	paritá	to pass the night pass	pernoctar; (suffice) suficer; (surpass) superar; (~ a test) trapassar, successar;
panel	~ (-ar, -age); registre	park	parc; v. parcar	pass 2. pass	n. (defile) pass, defilé; (state) statu, condition; (permit) passe, permissive
pang	acut dolore, angustie, tormento	parlance	términos de conversacion, language	pass off	v. far acceptar; forpassar
panic	~. n. panica	parley	v. conferer (-entie), parlamentar	pass, bring to pass, come to passage	* causar, far evenir
panicle	(bot.) panicul	parliament	par lament (-ari, -ario)	bird of ~	* evenir
pannier	(flanc)corbe	parlour	salon	passage	~, trajecte, passada, coridor.
panoply	panoplie	parlous	dangerosi, deplorabil	passer-by	avie migratori; (music etc.) excerpte, parte
panorama	~ (-ic)	parochial	parocial	passing	bank-libre
pansy	viola tricolori, tricolorete	parodie	parodie (-iar, -ist)	passion	passagero, viageator
pant	v. anhelar; palpitar. ~ FOR: languir por	parole	parol	passive	passante, pretereante
pantheism	panteisme	paroxysm	paroxisme	passover	efemeri
pantheon	panteon	parquetry	parquette (-ar)	passport	~ (-al, -at)
panther	pantere	parricide	n. patricide; (the act) patricidie	past	a. passiv; n. passive
pantomime	~, mimica	parrot	papagaye	paste	pasca (-al)
pantry	cámara de provision, garda-manjage	parry	parar, detornar; eluder	pasteboard	pass(a)parol
pants	(drawers) calson; (trousers) pantalon	parse	analisar	pastel	a. passat; prep, preter; (after) pos; n. (li) passate
pap	tette; (food) puré	parsimony	parsimonie (-osi)	pastille	~
papa	papá	parsley	petrosel	pastime	passa-témpor, divertissement
papacy	papatu	parsnip	pastinaca	pastor	~ (-al, -atu)
paper	papere (-in); (newspaper) jornale, BROWN ~: pacc-papere. WASTE~: paperallia. NOTE ~: scri-papere; v. (rooms) tapetar	parson	prestro, pastor, paroco	pastry	pastete (-era)
paper currency	* paper-moné	parsonage	dom parocal	pasture	pastura (-ar, -age); v. paster, pasturar
paper-hanger	tapetero	part 1. part for my part part	n. parte, portion; (role) rol. quo concerne me.	pasty	n. pastete
paper-knife	trancha-papere	for the most part part	in general, max sovente.		
paper-weigh	presse-papere	to take part part	partiprender.		
papier-mache	papere-maché	to take a person's part part	defender, suportar.		
papist	~	to take in good part part	ne ofender se pri.		
paprika	paprica	to part	separar se.		
papyrus	papyre	company part			
par	pari (-tá). AT, BELOW ~: al, infra pari; n. norme, egalitá	to part hair part	rayar.		
parable	parábol	to part with part	ne retener, donar;		
parabola	~ (-ic)	part 2. part	v. partir, divider, separar (se);		
parachute	paracade				
parade	~ (-ar); promenade				
paradise	~ (-ic)				
paradox	~ (-al)				

pat	adv. aptmen, sin hesitation; (blow) frappa, tappa; (of butter) pezze	pearl	perle. MOTHER-OP-PEARL; perlematre, nacre	penitent	~ (-ie, -ial)
patch	Lapp (-osi, -allia); (of colour) macul; (tyre) plastre; v. lappar, repezzar. TO ~ UP: reparar, provar, arangear	peasant	paisan, rurane	penitentiary	penitentiaria, punitoria
patchwork	repezzament, lapperie	peat	torf (-iera)	penknife	canif
pate	vertice; cap	pebble	rond lápide	penman	caligraf (-ie), scritor
patella	rotul	peccadillo	~, culpette, delicté	pennant	pennon
patent	a. manifest; evident; patentat. ~ LEATHER: polit cute; n. patente, brevete (—ar)	peck	v. becar: n. beca; (mesura anglesi) du gallons = 9,08 litres	penniless	indigent, sin moné
patentee	patentario	pectoral	~	penny	pennie
paternal	patrin	peculation	defraudation	pension	~ (-ar, -ari, -ario, -ero)
paternoster	patrenostre	peculiar	singulari, strangi, apart; (belonging only to) propri a singularitá, strangitá	pensive	pensaci, pensativ, trist
path	ped-via, viette; (sidewalk) trottuore	peculiarity	~	pent up	* restrictet, suppresset
pathetic	patetic	pecuniary	pecuniari	pentagon	~, quinangul
pathologist	patologo (-ie, -ic)	pedagogue	pedagogo (-ie, -ica)	pent-	~ (-edre, -gon, -gramma, -corde, -metre, -teuche)
paths	pátos	pedal	n. pedale (-ar)	pentecost	~ (-al)
patience	patiente	pedant	pedante (-ic, -isme, -erie)	penultimate	penultim, ante-ultim
patient	a. ~, longanim; n. patiente, malade (-o)	peddle	v. colportar (-ero)	penumbra	penombre
patina	pátina	pedestal	pedestale	penurious	indigent, necessitosi
patois	dialecte (provincial)	pedestrian	a. pedeatori; n. pedon, pedeator	penury	povritá, misere
patriarch	~ (-al, -atu)	pedigree	genealogie, descententie	penwiper	essuya-plum
patrician	patricio	pedlar	colportero	peony	peonie
patrimony	patrimonie	peduncle	stipite	people	(nation) popul; (persons) homes, gente. ~ SAY THAT...: on di que...; v. popular
patriot	~ (-ic, -isme)	peel	v. (scale off) desquamar; (fruit) decorticar, depellar; n. cortice, pelle, cruste	pepper	pipre (-ar, -iere, -bux). RED ~: paprica, rubi pipre
patron	~ (-age, -al, -atu, -isar), cliente; (of arts) mecen	peep	v. regardar (secretmen); (~ out) monstrar se; (chirp) pipiar; n. curt regarda	peppermint	pipremint, minte piprin
patronymic	nomine familial	peer	v. regardar, gapar; n. nobilo (-ite, -itá); (equal) egale	pepsin	pepsine
patronizing	condescendent (-ie)	peerless	sin egal, incomparabil	per	(by means of) ~; (for each) por
patter	v. (sound) claccar, battettar; (speech) babillar	peerless	iritabil, petulant	peradventure	fórsan, per hasarde
pattern	n. modelle, mustre, specimen; tip, dessine, arangement	peewit	vanelle	perambulate	travader
paucity	scarsitá, manca, pocitá	peg	clove lignin, jalon, palissette; (hook) croc; v. palissettar	perambulator	coche de beté
paunch	panse, ventre	peg away	v. perseverar	perceive	percepter (-ion, -iv, -ibil), vider, observar
pauper	povre, indigente; recivente de almosne	pejorative	pejorativ (-e)	per cent	percent (-age)
pause	~ (-ar), intervalle	pelargonium	~	perceptible	perceptibil, sentibil
pave	v. pavar (-ament, -ero). PAVING-STONE: pave	pelican	~	perch	n. pal, fust; (fish) perche; v. alt-seder
pavilion	pavillon	pelisse	~ (-ero, -erie, -eria, -age)	perchance	fórsan
paw	n. patte; v. pattar, grattar	pellet	bulette	percolate	filtrar; (leak) liccar
pawn	n. gage, garantie; (chess) pion; v. dar in gage, hipotecar	pellicle	pellicul, membrane	percussion	~. ~ CAP: capsul
pawnbroker	prestator contra gage	pell-mell	clat, limpid	perdition	ruine, perition
pay	payar (-ation, -ament, -ator, -and, -abil); (a visit) far; (~ attention) atenter; (be worth while) valer li pena. ~ OUT: (naut.) filar, lassar ear. ~ OFF INSTALMENTS: amortisar; n. salarie	pellucid	clar, limpid	peregrinate	peregrinar (-ation)
pea	pace; (sweet ~) latire	pelt	v. bombardar, lapidar; (of rain) torrentear	peremptory	peremptori, decisiv
peace	pace, tranquillitá, quietesse, calme. TO MAKE ~: pacificar, (re)conciliar	pelvis	pelve (-ic)	perennial	perenni, multannual; perpetui
peaceful	pacific, tranquil	pen	plum; (enclosure) inhagatura, padó; v. scriir; (animals) inhagar	perfect	a. ~ (-er, -ion, -ibil, -men)
peach	persic (-iero)	penal	~, punitiv. ~ SERVITUDE: servitude penitentiari	perfidious	perfid (-ie, -itá)
peacock	pavon(e). PEAHEN: pavona	penalty	punition. TO PAY THE ~ FOR: expiar	perforate	perforar (-ation, -ator, -ette)
peak	pic, cime, sómmite; (of cap) visiere. PEAKED CAP: kepi (bells) clocheada; (set of bells) clochage; v. clochear, sonar	penance	penitentie. TO DO ~: peniter, far penitentie	perforce	necessimen, per fortie
peal; n. (thunder)		pencil	crayon; (brush) pinsel; (of light) fasce	perform	far, executar, efectuar, acompleer, luder, performar (-antie)
bruida, resonada		pendant	n. pendette, pendente	performance	presentation; (machine) potentie, execution
pear	pire (-iero)	pending	a. indecidet, pendent; prep, til, atendent	perfume	n. parfúm (-ar, -ero, -eria)
		pendulum	pendul	perfunctory	superficial, indiferent
		penetrate	penetrar (-ant, -ation, -abil)	pergola	pérgola
		penguin	pinguine	perhaps	fórsan
		penholder	plumiero	peril	dangere (-osi), risca
		penicillin	penicilline	perimeter	perimetre, periferie
		peninsula	peninsul (-ari)	period	periode (-ic, -icitá), epoca; duration
		penis	pénis	periodical	gazette, periodico, revúe
				peripatetic	~
				periphery	periferie, circumferentie
				periphrasis	perifrase (-ar, -tic), circumlocution
				periscope	~
				perish	perir (-ition)
				peritonitis	peritonite
				periwig	peruque
				periwinkle	(mollusc) litorine; (bot.)

P

perjury pervinca
perky perjurie (-ar, -osi)
permanent self-assertiv, inpuident
permeate ~ (-ie), constant
 permear (-abil), penetrar, saturar
permission ~
permit v. permitter (-ion, -ibil, -iv); n. permission, licentie, permissive
permutate permutar (-ation)
pernicious perniciosi, nociv
peroration ~
peroxide ~
perpendicular perpendiculari (-tá), vertical
perpetrate cometter
perpetual perpetui, incessant, constant
perpetuate perpetuar (-itá)
perplex confuser, embarassar.
 PERPLEXED: perplex (-itá, —er), confuset
perquisite suplement customal
perry pir-cidre
persecute persecuter (-ion, -or)
persevere v. perseverar (-ant, -antie)
persist persister (-ent, -entie); (endure) durar
person ~ (-al, -alită, -ificar), individue
personage ~
personable de bon aspecte
personate representar, rolar quam
personify personificar
personnel personale, equip
perspective ~
perspicacious perspicaci (-tá), sagaci
perspicuous clar, evident
perspire sudar (-ore), transpirar
persuade persuaDer (-sion, -siv)
persuasion (creed) crede, confession
pert vivaci; impertinent (-ie), insolent
pertain a partener, relater
pertinacious persistent, pertinaci; renitent (-ie)
pertinent ~
perturb perturbar (-ation), trublur
peruse tralear (-tion)
pervade difuser se, perinear, plenar
perverse perversi (-tá)
pervert v. perverter; n. perverteto
pervious penetrabil, permeabil
pessimism pessimisme
pest peste; tormente; trublard
pester tormentar, molestar
pestilent ~ (-ie, -ial)
pestle pistol (-ar)
pet a. preferet; v. caressar; (pamper) dorlotar; n. favorito, dorloton
petal petale (-at, -in)
petard petarde (-ar, -ero)
petiole petiol, stípite de folie
petition v. petir (—ition, -ida, —itionario), suplicar
petrel ~
petriey petrificar (-ation)
petrol benzine
petroleum petroleo
petticoat jupon
pettifogging bagatelic
pettish petulant (-ie)
petty litt, insignificant, trivial. ~ OFFICER: suboficero

petulant ~, oapriciosi
petunia petunie
pew banca, stul (in ecclesia)
pewter alliage de stanno
phalanx falange
phantasm spectre, fantoma; ilusion
phantasmagori fantasmagorie
a
phantom fantoma
pharisee fariséo (-ic)
pharmaceutical farmaceutic
pharmacist farmacist
pharmacopoeia f armacopé
pharmacy farmacie; (place) farmacia, apoteca
pharaoh faraon
pharynx faringe (-ite)
phase fasa
pheasant fasan
phenomenon fenomen (-al)
phial fiale, botellette, ampulle
philanthropist filantrop (-ic, -ie)
philately filatelie (-ic)
philharmonic filharmonic
philistine n. filistino (-isme)
philologist filologo (-ic, -ie)
philosopher filosof (-ic, -ie)
philtre amor-trincage
phlegm muc (-osi); (of temperament) flegma (-tic)
phlox flox
phoenix fénix
phonetic fonetic (-a)
phonetician fonetico
phonograph fonograf
phonography stenografie (-ic)
phosphate fosfate
phosphoresce fosforescer (-entie)
phosphorus fosfor (-ic)
photograph foto, fotogramma
photographer fotograf (-ie, -ic)
phrase frase (-eologie), locution
phrenologist frenolog (-ie, -ic)
phthisis ftise (-ic)
physic medicament
physical corporal, fisic
physician medico
physicist fisico, fisicist
physics fisica
physiognomy fisionomie
physiologist fisiolog (-ie, -ic)
piano ~ (-ist)
piccaninny negrelle
pick n. (tool) pioche (-ar); (the best) li max bon; v. selecter (-ion); (with beak) becar; (a fowl) pluccar, deplumar; (a bone) roder. TO ~ AT: demarjar, manjettar; (~ pockets) furter; (a quarrel) serchar
pick up levar; trovar; (recover) recuperar
pickaback adv. sur li dorse; n. surdorse
pickaxe pic, pioche
picket pal; (mil.) pikett (-ar)
pickle v. salar, marinar (-age)
pickles marinage, manjage vinagrat
pickpocket ~, tascard
picnic ~
picorial ~
pictorial ilustrat(iv)
picture n. pictura (-esc), image; portrete; v. picter; imaginar;

pie descri; representar
piebald pastete; (fruit) torte
piece multicolori
piece pezze, portion, fragment; (theatre) drama. A ~ OF NEWS: un nova. TO TAKE TO PIECES: demonter; v. repezzar, lappar
piecemeal in pezzes, ye pezzes
piecework labore per tache
pie diverscolori, maculat
pier molo, debarcatoria; (pillar) pilare, colonne
perce v. (per)forar, traforar, penetrar (-ant)
piety pietá (-isme), devotion
piffle nonsense
pig svin (-ello, -eria); (iron) mulde
pigeon columbe (-icultor). WOOD ~: palumbe
pigeonhole compartiment
piggery svinería, svin-stalle
pigheaded obstinat
pigment ~ (-ar, -ation), color
pigmy pigmeo
pike lucio; (weapon) pic-arme
pilaster pilastre
pile (stake) pal; (heap) amasse, cumul; (of cloth) crine; (galvanic) colonne galvanic, pil
piles hemoroides
pilfer furter
pilgrim peregrino (-ar, -age, -ation)
pill pillul
pillage v. pilliar (-iage, -iard)
pillar pilare, colonne, pilastre
pillarbox lettre-bux
pillion detra-sede
pillory pilorie (-iar)
pillow cap-cussine. ~ CASE: cussiniere
pilot ~ (-ar, -age), stirmann
pimento piment
pimp cupulero, proxenete
pimple pustul (-osi)
pin n. pingle; bolt; v. pinglar, fixar per pingles
pinafore avantale
pince-nez pince-nase
pincers pince
pinch v. pincear; restricter (se), privar se; (steal) furter; n. pinceada; (small quantity) prenze, dosa
pincushion pingle-cussine, agulliero, porta-pingle
pine n. pine (-astre); v. languir; (-for) sospirar, desirar fortmen
pineapple ananas
pinion n. (wing) ale; ultim articulation de ale; (mech.) pinion; v. ligar, catonar (li brasses)
pink a. rosi, rosatri; n. diante
pinnacle pinasse, demi-barcasse
pinnacle pinacul, sómmit, pic; cálmine (mesura anglesi) pinte
pint pionero
pioneer pie (-tá)
pious (disease) pips; (fruit) nucleo; v. pipiar
pip n. (tobacco) pip; (Water etc.)

	tub; (mus.) sifflette, siffluore, flaute; (bagpipes) cornamuse; v. siffilar, luder li cornamuse				
pipeciay	pip-argil	plan	tresse (-ar); (of dress) - plica ~, dessine, projects; esquisse; intention; v. planar, projector	pliable	flexibil, plicabil (-itá), docil
piper	flautist, cornamusero	plane	a. plani; .n. (tool) rabot (-ar, -uore); (tree) platane; (air~) avion	pliant	flexibil, docil, ductil
piquant	picant (-ie)			pliers	pince
pique	n. rancore, resentment; v. vexar, rancorar	planet	planete (-ari, -arium)	plight	statu, condition, situation
pirate	~ (erie, -ie, -ic), corsaro; v. editer sin jure, plagiar	plank	plante (-ar, -ation, -ator, -age); (mech.) aparate, machinage, installation	plinth	plint; socle
pirouette	n. pirouette (-ar)	plant		plod	ear o laborar assiduimen, perseverar
piscatorial	n. piscatori	plantain	(tree) plantaniero; (weed) plantago	plot	n. complot (-ar), intriga; (of land) parcelle; v. conspirar (-ation, -ator)
piss	v. pissar (-uore), urinar			plough	n. plug (-ar, -ator, -ferre), arar; (Astr.) ursa major
pistachio	pistache (-iero)	plaque	plaquette	plover	vanelle
pistol	(bot.) pistille	plash	barbotar, clapotar	pluck	v. colier; (pull) tirar; (poultry) pluccar, deplumar; (~ out), eradicar, extirpar; n. corage, bravore
pistol	~	plasma	~	plucky	corageosi, brav
piston	~	plaster	n. stucca (-ar, -ator, -atura); (med.) piastre. ~ OF PARIS: gipse (building ~) plastre	plug	tampon; (bung) tapon (-ar)
pit	n. puteo, cave, fosse; (coal~) miniera; abisse; (theatre) parterre; v. (~ against) oposir; (mark) marcar	plastic	a. ~ (-itá)	plum	prun (-iero, -iera)
pit-a-pat	palpitant; battent	plasticine	plastiline	plumage	~
pitch; n. pech	(- v. jettar, lansar (-ada): (set up) erecter; (fall) cader; (of ships) gradu, cúlmine; tangar (-age); (mus.) acordar, dar li ton. ~ INTO: ataccar, agresser	plate; n. platil; (metal sheet)	service argentin; argenterie; (door ~) plaquette; v. laminar, (in)argentar, aurar	plumb	n. sonde (-ar), perpendicular; a. vertical, perpendiculari
gradu, cúlmine;		lámine; (glass, phot.) plate; silver ~		plumbago	grafite
(mus.) ton;		plateau	plató	plumber	plumbero
(place) loc,		plateglass	polit vitre	plume	~; (tuft) plum-toffe; v. (~ oneself) orgolliar se pri
station, terren		platform	~	plummet	sonde
pitchblende	pechurane	plating, armour	* curasse	plump	a. grassosi, grassatri
pitcher	cruche, aquiere	platinum	platine (-ar, -ic)	plunder	v. pilliar (-iage, -iard), raubar; marodar
pitchfork	furca	platitudo	banalitatá	plunge	n. plongeá (-ar, -ada, -ero)
piteous	miserabil, atristant, dolent	platoon	~	pluperfect	n. pluperfecte
pitfall	captuore, trappe	plaudit	peloton	plural	a. ~ (-itá, -itê); n. plurale
pith	(marrow) medulle; (of a subject) nucleo	plaudit	aplause, aprobation	plus	~
pitiable	compatibil	plausible	plausibil (-itá), suavi	plush	pluche
pitiful	misericordiosi, trist, miserabil	play	v. luder; (~ water) spruzzar; n. lude; drama, teatrage; function; (freedom of movement) libertá de motion	plutocrat	~ (-ic, -ie)
pitiless	sin compatiment, inexorabil			ply	~ (tyre) pneumatico
pittance	portionache	player	ludaci, actor	pneumatic	~; (tyre) pneumatico
pity	v. compatir (-iment), compassionar, comiserar; n. compassion, compatientie. IT IS A ~: it es damage	playful	ludaci, jocosi	pneumonia	pneumonie, pulmonite
		playground	lud-corte, lud-terren	poach	(eggs) bollir sin cortice; (game) braconar (-age, -ero)
pivot	n. ~ (-ar)	playmate	lud-camarade (-o, -a)	pock	variol-marca
placard	afiche (-ar), placate	plaything	ludette	pocket	n. tasca (-abil). ~KNIFE: canif. ~HANDKERCHIEF: manu-toale, nas-linette; v. intascar
placate	pacificar, conciliar (-abil)	plea	excusa; pretexte; (legal) pleda		
place	n. loco; (public square) piazza; spacie; residentia officia. IN THE FIRST ~: ante omno, in unesim loc. OUT OF ~: inoportun, ne pertinent. TO TAKE ~: far se, evenir. IN ~ OF: vice; v. locar, metter, posir, plazzar; colocar	plead	pledar; (offer as excuse) pretextar; suplicar. TO ~ GUILTY: confesser su culpa	pod	silique. PEA ~: pisiere
			agreabil, plesent, afabil	podgy	grass, carnut
placenta	~ (-al, -ari)	pleasant	joca	poem	poema
placid	~ (-itá)	pleasantry	pleser (-ent, -ura). IF YOU ~: si it plese vos; (kindly) pies...	poesy	poesie, verse
plagiarize	plagiar (-ate, -ator, -ari)	please	content. TO BE ~: joyar, esser content	poet	poete (-ic, -ica, -essa, -astro, -isar)
plague	peste, pestilentie; v. tormentar, vexar, tribular	pleased	content. TO BE ~: joyar, esser content	poetry	poesie
		pleat	plica	pogrom	~
plaigne	placate	plebeian	n. plebeyo (-an)	poignant	mordent, acri
plaid	tartan-chal, plede	plebiscite	~	point 1. point	n. punctu; (trait) trate; (aim) scope; (tip) punta.
plain	n. planura; a. clar, evident, simplic; (frank) franc; (in looks) ne bell; (of material) unicolori, sin dessines	pledge	n. garantie (-ir), gage (-ar); v. (~ oneself) obligar, dar quam gage	on the point of	sur li punctu de.
		plenipotentiary	a. plenipotentiari (-o)	point	
plain clothes	* n. civil vestiment; a. sin uniforme	plenitude	plenitá; abundantie	to the point 	pertinent.
plaint	plende, lamentation	plenteous	abundant	point	
plaintiff	plenditor, acusator	plentiful	abundant	point of view 	visé-punctu.
plaintive	plendaci	plenty	sufficent, sat mult de; n. abundantie	point	
plait	v. plecter (-ura); n. (hair)	pleonasm	pleonasme	points	(rail.) rel comutatori, agullie; v. (aim) directer, apuntar;
		pleonastic	~	point 2. point	(indicate) monstrar; (sharpen) puntar.
		plethora	superabundantie, pletore		
		pleura	~ (-esie, -ite)		

P

to point out/point	signalar, far atencion a	populace	populache	post-office	autopsie
point-blank	direct. TO REFUSE ~: refusar decisivmen	popular	populari (-tá, -isar)	post-paid	oficia postal, post-oficia
pointed	significant; acut	populate	popular (-ation)	postpone	afrancat, porte payat
pointer	signe, indicator, indication; (dog) póinter	populous	populosi	postscript	ajornar, procrastinar
poise	n. equilibrie; v. equilibrar	porcelain	n. porcelane (-in, -ería)	postulate	posscriete
poison	venen (-ar, -osi); toxine	porch	portico, vestibul	posture	postular (-ation, -ativ, -ate)
poke	pussar; (fire) agitar, inbrasar; (fun) mocar; n. pussa	porcine	svinin, porcín	posture	positura, posa, attitude
poker	foy-ferre; (cards) póker	porcupine	hístric, porcospine	posy	buquete
poky	a. strett, constrictet, restrictet	pore	n. ~ (-osi, -ositá); v. (~ over) studiar assiduimen	pot	n. potte, vase; marmite. POT-BELLIED: ventrut; v. inpottar
pole	pal, palisse; (of vehicle) timon	pork	svinine, porcine	potable	trincabil
pole	(astr. elect.) pol (-ari, -arítá, -arisar)	porphyry	porfire	potash	potasse
pole-axe	buch-hacca	porpoise	marsvine, delfine	potassium	kalium
polecat	pútor	porridge	aven-sup	potation	tisane
polemics	polemica (-ar)	port	portu (-ari); (fig.) asil; (naut.) bacbord; (opening) apertura	potato	potate, terr-pom
police	policie; adj. policial	port-wine	vin de Oporto	potent	~ (-ie, -ial, -iale)
policeman	policist	portable	portabil	potentate	potentate; soberano
policy	(plan) plan de action; (politics) political; (insur.) police	portal	portale	potentilla	~
poliomyelitis	poliomielite	portallis	herse de porta, ponte levabil	potion	tisane, trincament, trincage
polish	v. polir (-ition), vernissar; n. (shine) politura, lustre; (substance) cire; (fig.) elegantie, fin manieres	portend	v. ominar, augurar	potter	n. pottero (-ía, -ie)
polite	polit (-esse), cortesi (-e)	portent	ómine, augurie	pouch	sac, tasca
politics	politica (-al)	portentous	ominosi, miraculosi	pouffe	puff
politician	politico (-astro)	porter	porta-bagage, portator; (doorkeeper) portero, portario; (beer) póter	poultice	cataplasma
polka	~	porterage	custas de liveration	poultry	cort-avies, aviallia
poll	n. (head) cap; (ballot) balotation; registre, list electoral; election; v. votar	porthole	PORTFOLIO: portafolie	pounce	v. atacar subitmen, sursaltar; n. pulvere de pumice
pollen	polline (-ar, -ation)	portico	fenestre de nave, porta	pound	(money, weight) pund; (for animals) corrale; v. pistar, triturar; aplastar
pollute	v. polluer (-ution), sordidar	portion	~, parte; dot; v. partir, portionar	pour	v. versar; (of rain) diluviar, precipitar se
polo	~	portly	corpulent	pout	v. budar
polonaise	polonese	portmanteau	porta-mantó, valise, coffre	poverty	povritá, indigentie
poltron	poltron (-erie), caudard	portrait	portrete (-ar, -ist)	powder	púlvre (-iera, -isar); (toilet ~) pudre (-ar). POWDER-PUFF: pudre-quast
poly-	poli-acustic, -glott, -gamie, -gon, -fonic. -merisar, -sillabe, -tecnic, -teist, -teisme etc.	portray	picter; descriu, portretar, representar	power	(capability) possentie; (might) potentie; (right) autoritá; (strength) fortie
polyp, polypus	polip	pose	v. (questions) posir; (baffle) perplexar, embarassar; (attitudinize) posar; n. posa	powerful	potent; efficaci
pomade	~	poser	question desfacil; (person) positor	powerless	inpotent, debil
pomegranate	granate	position	~; (rank) rang; (job) oficie	pox	sifilise (-tic)
pommel	n. buton, pomel; v. batter, bastonar	positive	cert, absolut, positiv	practical	practic, practical
pomp	pompe (-osi)	posse	bande, truppe	practically	presc; virtualmen
pond	stagne	possession; ~. to take ~ of	posseDer (-ssion, -ssiv, -ssor)	practice	n. practica; custom, hábitu; exercitie, usa; clientela
ponder	ponderar, meditar, reflecter	possible	ocupar; capter	practise	v. practicar, exercir, executer
ponderable	ponderabil, pesabil	post	possibil (-itá)	practised	expert, exercit; versat
ponderous	ponderosi, pesant	postage	n. (pole) pal; (letters) posta (-al); (mil. etco) posto; (employment) oficie; v. (letters) inpostar, expedir; (mil.) postar; (accounts) inscriu; (bill-post) afchar, placatar	practitioner	practicante, medico
poniard	puniale	postal-order	porte. ~ STAMP: post-marca, marca postal	pragmatic	~
pontifical	, pontific (-o, -atu)	postcard	mandate postal	prairie	preria
pontoon	ponton	poster	post-carte, carte postal	praise	elogie, laude (-ar, -abil, -ativ)
pony	ponie	posterior	POST-DATE: posdatar	pram	coche de bebé
poodle	púdel	posterity	postata-restant	prance	v. saltetar
pooh-pooh	v. mocar, derider	post-free	placate, afiche	prank	buffonerie, escapade
pool	n. stagne; (fund) funde comun; (comm., fin.) syndicate	posthumous	a. posteriori; n. posteriore, cul	prate	babill(ach)ar, fanfaronar
poop	n. castell de stern	postillion	posterité	prattle	v. babillettar
poor	a. povri (-itá), indigent; inferiori; n. THE ~: li povres	postman	porte-franc, porte payat	prawn	crevette
poorly	a. indisposit; adv. mal	postmark	posthum	pray	pregar, suplicar
pop	v. exploder. TO ~ IN OR OUT: intrar o exear subitmen. POP!: crae!	postmeridian	postillion	prayer	prega
pope	pápa (-atu, -isrne); (fish) pope	postmortum	postmann; porta-lettre, letterero	pre-	(prefix) pre-judicar, -meditar, -ponderar etc.
popinjay	papagaye; dandy		stamp, obliteration	preach	predicar (-ation, -ator), proner
poplar	pople		posmidían	preamble	introduction, prefacie
poplin	popline		a. pos morte; n. (inquest) necroscopie; (examination)	prebend	prebende (-ario)
poppy	papavre			precarious	precarí (-tá), instabil, insecur

precipice	precipitie	the ~ of			
precipitate	parecipitar (-ant, -ation), jettar; n. precipitate	present	a. ~. AT ~: in presente, nu. FOR THE ~: interim. TO BE ~: assister; n. don, donation; (gramm.) presente; v. donar; presentar		
precipitous	abrupt, scarpat	presentiment	~		prime-minister prim-ministre
precis	resumé, resumate	presently	bentost		primer n. manuale (elementari)
precise	precis, exact. TO MAKE ~: preciser	preserve	v. (protect) preservar (-ation, - ativ); (fruit) confiter, conservar; n. confitura, conserve; (game ~) chasseria presider (-ante, -entie, -ential) v. presser (-ion, -ura); (insist) insistentmen petir; pussar, urget; n. (newspapers) presse; (machine) pressuore; (printing ~) print-machine; (of people) turbe		primeval primitiv, del prim epoca, primeval
precision	~				primitive primitiv, crud
preclude	prevenit, impedir				primogeniture primogenitura
precocious	precoci (-tá), prematur				primordial ~, original, primitiv
preconcerted	preconsentit				primrose primal
precursor	~ (-i)				primus archi-episcop. ~ STOVE: forn portabil
predatory	predatori; raptori, raptaci	preside			prince ~ (-essa), soberano
predecease	predeceDer	press			princely princean, princesc; magnific
predecessor	processor, antecessor				principal a. cardinal, principal; essential; n. principale, chef, director; (money) capitale
predestinate	predestinar (-ation)	pressman	turbe		principality principatu
predicament	embarassant	pressure	jurnalist		principally precipue
predicate	v. asserter, afirmar; n. ~	prestige	pression, pressura		principle principle (-ial)
predict	predir (-ition, -itor)	presume	prestigie, reputation		print v. printar (-ate, -age, -ator, -ero, -eria); n. impression; fotogramma
predilection	~, preferentie		presumpter, suposir; (take liberties) arogar se: profitar de; (dare) audaciar		printing n. printation, tipografie
predispose	preinclinar, predisposir		presumptibil		prior a. priori (-tá), precedent; n. prior (-essa, -atu, -ia)
predominate	predominar (-ant, -antie), prevaler	presumptive	audacitá		prism prisma (-tic)
preeminent	eminentissim, pre-eminent	pretension	fiction, pretexte; (claim) pretension		prison prison (-ari, -ario), cárcere
preemption	precompration	pretend	(claim) pretenDer (-ente, -sion); (feign) ficter, simular; (offer as a pretext) pretextar PRETENTIOUS: pretensiosi		pristine primitiv
preen	nettar; (~ oneself) orgolliar se		preterite		privacy privatie, seclusion, retiatie
preface	prefacie (-ar), anteparol	preternatural	~, preternormal		private a. privat, particular!, secret; n. fantassin, soldate
prefect	prefecte (-ura)	pretext	pretexte		privateer corsar-nave
prefer	preferer (-entie, -ibil); promoer	pretty	a. bell, pretti, jolli; adv. sat, passabilmen. ~ MUCH: presc prevaler (-ent, -entie), dominar; successar. TO ~ ON: persuader		privation ~
preferment	promotion, avansament		prevarioar (-ation, -ator), equivocar		privative a. privativ; n. privative
prefix	n. prefixe (-ar)	preval	prevenit (-ion, -iv), impedir		privet ligustre
pregnant	(of meaning) ~ (-ie); (enceinte) gravid (-itá)	prevaricate	precedent, anteriori, anteyan; (last) ultim. ~ TO; ante. PREVIOUSLY: antey		privilege privilegie (-iar)
prehensile	prenil		prevision		privy a. secret. TO BE ~ TO: haver conossentie de; n. latrine
prehistoric	~	prevention	~		prise aperter per levuore
prejudice	n. prejudicie (-al, -ar); v. nocer, detrimentar	prey	preda, victime. BEAST OF ~: bestie raptaci. BIRD OF ~: avie raptaci. TO PALL A ~ TO: devenir victime de. TO ~ ON: raubar, predar		prize n. premie; (booty) prise; preda; v. apreciar, estimar. TO AWARD A ~ TO: premiar
prelate	~		preda, victime. BEAST OF ~: bestie raptaci. BIRD OF ~: avie raptaci. TO PALL A ~ TO: devenir victime de. TO ~ ON: raubar, predar		prize-fight box-concurse
preliminary	preliminari	price	precie, custa. REDUCED ~: rabatte PRICELESS: sin precie, inestimabil. ~ LIST: tarif, precie-liste		probable probabil (-itá, -men), versimil
prelude	~ (-er)		n. pica (-ar); v. ticlar		probate pruva o verification de testamentes
premature	prematuro	prick	spine (-osi); v. picar		probatior prova; noviciatu
premeditate	premeditar (-ation)	prickle	orgollie, fieritá; v. (~ oneself on) orgolliar se pri		probe v. sondar, explorar
premier	a. chef, prim; n. prim-ministre	pride	prestro, clerico (-acho, -allia), sacerdote (-al)		probity integritá, honestitá
premise	n. (logic) premisse (-er)		politica clerical		problem problema (-tic)
premises	locale, proprietá	priest	n. fatuo, pedanto		proboscis trompe; proboscide (-an)
premium	premie. AT A ~: súper pari, súper nominale	priestcraft	prud, precis, afectat		procedure precede, procedura
premonition	~, presentiment	prig	primari, chef, cardinal		proceed v. proceder, continuar, avansar. TO ~ FROM: provenir de. TO ~ TO: proceder
preoccupy	v. (pre)ocupar (-ation)	prim	archi-episcop (-atu). PRIMATES: (Zool.) ~		proceedings transacciones; procedentie; (legal) processu. TO TAKE ~: processuar
prepare	preparar (-ation, -atori, -ativ), apretar	primary	PRIMATES: (Zool.) ~		proceeds profite
preponderate	preponderar (-ant, -antie), prevaler	primate	a. principal, prim, max important; excellent; n. (of life) floreada, plen vigore; v. (fill) plenar; (a person) preparar; (a pump) cèbar		process operation, curse; (legal) processu. ~BLOCK: cliché PROCESSION: ~ (-al)
preposition	~ (-al)				proclaim proclamar (-ation)
prepossessing	atrativ				proclivity inclination, tendentie
prepossession	inclination				procrastinate procrastinar (-ator, -ation), ajornar
preposterous	absurd(issim)				procreate geniter, procrear (-ation, -ator, -ativ)
prepuce	prepuce				procrustean de Procruste
prerequisite	precondition				
prerogative	n. ~				
presage	v. predir, preindicar, ominar				
presbyter	presbitero				
prescience	presaventie				
prescribe	prescriu, receptuar; definir				
prescription	prescription, receptu				
presences	córam. ~ OF MIND: presentie				
presentie;	mental				
(bearing)					
aspecte,					
personalitá. in					

P

proctor	~	prop	împermeabil, hermetic n. apoy, pal de apoy; v. apoyar,	prove	pruvar; constatar; (test.) provar; (turn out) monstrar se
procurator	~	propaedeutic	subtener, suportar propedeutic (-a)	provender	forrage
procure	procurar, obtener	propaganda	difusion, propagande (-ist)	proverb	proverbie (-al)
procurer	cuplator (-a), mediator	propagate	propagar (-abil, -ation, -ator), difuser	provide	provider (-ent), furnir (per)
prod	incitar, picar, instigar	propel	propulser (-ion, -or)	provided	conj. sub li condition
prodigal	n. prodigo (-al, -alită)	propellor	helice, propulsor, propeller	providence	providentie (-al)
prodigy	prodigie (-osi)	propensity	tendentie, inclination	provident	~, prudent
produce	producter (-ion, -or, -iv), causar, monstrar; n. producte	proper	convenient, decent; corect, just; (peculiar) propri	province	provincia (-al, -alo, -alisme)
profane	a. profan, seculari, blasfematori; v. profanar (- ation), dessacrar, blasfemar	property	proprietă (-ario), possession; qualită	provision	~ (-ar); (stipulation) condition, stipulation
profess	professer, declarar; (avow) confesser; (claim) pretender	prophecy	profetie, predition	provisions	victuales (-ar)
profession	profeser, declarar; (avow) confesser; (claim) pretender	prophet	profete (-ic, -isar, -essa)	provisional	provisorii, temporarii; interimal
professor	profeser, declarar; (avow) confesser; (claim) pretender	prophylactic	a. profilactic; n. preventive	proviso	condition, stipulation
proffer	proposir, ofertar	propinquity	proximită, parentită	provisory	conditional
proficient	habil, competent (-ie), qualificat, expert	propitiate	conciliar (-atori, -ation), pacificar	provoke	incitar, provoca (-ator, -ation); stimular (-ar)
profile	profil (-ist)	propitious	favorabil	provost	prevoste
profit	profite (-abil, -ar, -osi), ganie, lucre	proportion	~ (-al), simetrie	pro w	proa
profitable	lucrativ, remunerativ, avantageosi	proposal	oferta, proposition	pro wess	bravore, valoare
profligacy	debocherie	propose	proposir, nominar	pro wowl	furtar, mardear
profligate	debochant, libertin (-isme, -o)	proposition	~, teorema	proximity	proximită
profound	profund (-ore, -ită), abstrus	propound	proposir, posir	proximo	del proxim mensu
profuse	exuberant, prodigal, abundant, extravagant (-ie)	propriety	proprietary	proxy	surogate, substitute; cedul de representation, autorisation
progenitor	~	proprietor	convenentie	prude	n. pruda (-erie)
progeniture	progenitura	propriety	~	prudent	~ (-ie), caut
progeny	genitura, descendentes	propulsion	~	prudish	prud
prognosis	prognoSe (-stic)	propulsi on	ajornar, prorogar (-ation)	prune	prun siccat; v. forciser, decupar
prognosticate	predir, profetisar, augurar	prosaic	~	prurient	lasciv (-ită)
programme	programma	proscribe	proscrire (-it, -ition), interdicte, bannir	prussic acid	* acide prussic
progress	n. progresse, avansament; v. progresser (-iv, -ist, -ion)	prose	prosa. ~WRITER: prosaist	pry	curiosar, spiar
prohibit	interdicte, prohibir (-ition, -itiv)	prosecute	processuar (contra); (follow up) persecuer	psalm	psalme (-arium, -ist, -odie)
project	n. proiecte; dessin: v. projector (-ion, -or, -iv); (jut out) prominer	prosecutor	acusator. PUBLIC ~:	psalter	psaltre
projectile	. ~	proselite	procurator	pseudonym	pseudonim
proletarian	a. proletarian, proletario (-atu)	prosody	proselite (-isar)	psychiatric	psichiatic
prolific	fecund, prolific	prospect	prosodie (-ic)	psychical	psichic
prolix	~ (-ită), înconcis	prospector	perspective. WHAT A ~!: qual expectative!; v. serchar, explorar	psychologist	psihologu (-ic, -ie)
prologue	prologo	prospectus	serchator (de minerale)	ptarmigan	lagopede
prolong	extenDer, prolongar (-ation)	prosper	prospecte, programma	pterodactyl	pterodactil
promenade	(stroll) promenada; (place) promenuore, via de promenada, promenad-via	prosperous	prosperar	puberty	pubertă
prominent	~ (-ie), proeminent	prostate gland	prósperi (-tă)	pubescent	~ (-ie)
promiscuous	promiscui (-tă)	prostitute	prostata	public	a. ~ (-ation, -ită, -ist) n. publica. ~ HOUSE: taverne, gasteria. THE GENERAL ~: li grand publica tavernero
promise	n. promesse (-er)	prostrate	n. prostituta; v. prostituer (- tion)	publican	publicar, edite (-ion, -or, -oria)
promising	bon-augurant	prostrate	(exhausted) prostrat; (extended) prosternat; v. prosternar (se)	publish	publicar, edite (-ion, -or, -oria)
promissory-note	billet promessori	prosy	prostrat; (extended) prosternat; v. prosternar (se)	puce	purpur (-ie)
promontory	promontorie, cap	protagonist	prosaic, tedant	pucker	n. frunse (-ar)
promote	promoer (-tion, -tor, -tiv), avansar; iniciar	protect	~	pudding	pudding
prompt	~ (-ită); v. suggerer, instigar; (theatre) sufflar (-ator)	protege	gardar, defender, protecter (- ion -ionist, -ionisme, -iv, -or, - oratu)	puddle	flac; v. (iron) puddlar
promulgate	promulgar (-ation), proclamar	protege	pupillo (-a); protectete	puerile	parturitional
prone	inclinat; prostrat, jacent	protein	proteine	puerperal	parturitional
prong	punta	protest	n. proteste (-ar, -ation, -ante, -antisme)	puff	(of air) soffle, brise, puss: (powder ~) pudre-quast; (advert.) boniment; v. (breathe hard) anhelar; (overpraise) laudachar. TO ~ ONESELF UP: pavonear, inorgolliar se; a. (pastry) foliat
pronominal	~	protocol	~ (-ar)	puffin	~
pronoun	pronome PRONOUNCE: pronunciar (-abil, -ation), declarar	protoplasm	protoplasma	puffy	inflat; tumid; (pastry) foliat
pronounced	remarcabil, fort, definitiv	prototype	prototipe	pug	mops
proof	remarcabil, fort, definitiv pruva; (printing) print-prova. WATER~: resistent,	protozoa	protozoes	pugilism	boxada
		protract	prolongar (-ation)	pugilist	boxero
		protractor	angul-mesurette; (muscle) protractor	pugnacious	combattaci
		protrude	extenDer se, prominer	puissance	possentie, potentie
		protruberance	bosse, túbere, tumore	pull	v. tirar, traer; (rend) lacerar; (tow) remorcar. ~ DOWN: demolir. ~ UP: levar; haltar. TO ~ ONESELF
		proud	(not ashamed) fier; (vain) orgolliosi, superb		

	TOGETHER: recoleer se; n. tira (-ada)	purulent	~ (-ie)		quantity	saver quo far
pullet	gallinell(a)	purvey	provider, liverar, furnir		quarantine	quantità (-tiv), portion
pulley	vind, rul	pus	súpur, pus		quarrel	quarantene (-ar)
pulmonary	pulmonari	push	v. pussar. TO ~ ONESELF: truder se; n. pussa; persistentie		quarrelsome	n. querelle (-ar), dispute
pulp	pulpe; v. inpulpar	pushing	a. persistent, energetic		quarry	querellaci
pulpit	~, catrede	pusillanimous	pusilanim (-itá)			petriera; (hunting) preda.
pulse	pulse. TO PEEL THE ~: tastar li pulse	pustule	pustul (-ar, -osi)			~MAN: petrero; v. minar, exeavar; fracter
pulverise	pulverisar (-ation)	put	metter, posir; colocar; n. (golf) putt (-ar, -ero)		quart	un quart gallon
puma	~	put down	* deposir; inscriu, notar; subjugar		quarter	(one fourth) quart; (of year etc.) quartale, trimestre;
pumice	~	put off	* procrastinar; ajornar			(district) quartere, region,-
pump	n. pompe (-ar, -ero)	put on	* (sur)metter; (feign) ficter. TO PUT THE BLAME ON: atribuer li culpa a			(mercy) indulgentie; v. divider in quartes; (troops) logiar, quarterar
pumpkin	cucúrbita	put out	* extinter; vexar, iritar PUT UP: * (at) logiar, pernocrar; (~ to) inatigar; (~ with) tolerar		quarterly	trimensual(men)
pun	n. un lude per paroles, calembur (-ar)	putative	suposit, putativ		quartermaster	quartermastro
punch	n. (beverage) ~; (blow) puniata, colpe; (tool) punzon, alen, stamp; (harlequin) polichinelle; v. stampar, punzonar; (with fist) batter, punie-batter	putrefy	putrir, putrificar		quarters	(lodgings) logiment; (mil.) quartere; (of a society etc.) locale
		putrescence	putrition			
		putrid	~ (-itá)		quartette	~
punchinello	polichinelle	puttees	gamache		quarto	in quarto
punctilious	tro precis; exactissim	putter	puttuore		quartz	~
punctual	~ (-itá), acurat	putty	mastic		quash	ecrasar, anullar; (legal) cassar
punctuate	punctuar (inter-ation)	puzzle	n. rébus, enigma (-tic), charade; v. perplexar; embarassar		quasi	~
puncture	n. picatura; fore; v. forar, trapicar				quaternary	quaternari
		puzzled	n. rébus, enigma (-tic), charade; v. perplexar; embarassar		quatrain	quatren, quar-verse
pundit	erudito, quasi-erudito	pygmean	perplex (-itá)		quaver	n. tremolo; note ottesim; v. tremar; (of voice) tremolar
pungent	picant, acri, aspri	pyjamas	perplex (-itá)			caye, debarcatoria
punish	punir (-itiv), castigar	pylon	perplex (-itá)		quay	reyyessa; (at cards) dama. ~ BEE: ape-reyyessa
punishment	punition, castigation	pyramid	(prefix) piro-tecnica etc		queen	royal, soveran, de reyyessa
punt	pramette	pyrites	piramide (-al)		queer	strangi, drolli, bizarri (-tá)
puny	debil; nani	python	pirite		quell	supresser, domitar, calmar
pup	canelle (-o, -a)		piton		quench	extinter, dessetar
pupa	crisalide, cocon				quercitron	~
pupil	n. scoloro, elev; aprensor; (of eye) pupille				querulous	plendaci
puppet	marionette, pupette				query	n. question, dúbite; signe de interrogation; v. questionar, matter in question, contestar
purblind	demi-ciec	quack	n. charlatan (-erie); medicastro; v. coacar (-ada)		quest	sercha, questa
purchase	v. comprer (-ator, -ation); n. compra	quadragesim	carema		question	n. ~ (-ar, -abil), demande, dúbite; v. interrogar; dubitar
pure	pur; chast; (mere) simplic; (metal) fin. PURELY: solmen	quadrangle	quadrangul, rombe, quadrate; corte intern			pri
puree	puré	quadrant	~, arc		questionable	dubitabil, incert, contestabil
purgative	purgativ (-e), laxativ	quadrangle	~, arc		queue	n. range, file, linea; v. star in linea, far file
purgatory	purgatoria	quadrant	a. quadrat (-ic)		quibble	n. evasion, chicane (-ar)
purge	purificar, purgar	quadrature	quadratura		quick	rapid (-itá), veloci; agil, activ; acut. QUICK!: hasta!
purify	purificar (-ation, -ator), apurar	quadrature	~		quicken	stimular, vivificar; (the pace) accelerar
purist	~ (-ic)	quadrant	~		quicklime	calce brulat, calce sin aqua, calce vivent
puritan	puritano (-ic)	quadrant	~		quickness	rapiditá; penetration
purity	puritá; puresse; chastitá	quadrant	~		quicksand	sablage sucant
purl	v. lacear; ornar per frange; (of stream) murmurar	quadrant	~		quicksilver	mercurie
		quadrant	~		quidproquo	quiproquó
purlicus	circumité, confines	quadrant	~		quiescent	reposant, quiet
purloin	furter	quadrant	~		quiet	a. ~, calm, tranquil; v. calmar, tranquilisar. TO KEEP ~: tacer; n. sentie, pace, quietesse
purple	a. purpur; livid; n. purpurie. ~ LOOSE-STRIPE: saliearie; v. apurpurar PURPORT: n. sense; scope, tenore; v. significar; pretender	quadrant	~		quietude	quietitá, quietesse
purpose	n. scope, intention; v. intenter. TO THE ~: scope-conform	quadrant	~		quill	~
purposely	intentionalmen	quadrant	~		quilt	covri-lette, covritura de lette; v. trapuntar
purr	ronronar	quadrant	~			
purse	borse, porta-moné; v. rugar	quadrant	~		quince	cidonio
purser	provisor, provisionario; (ship's ~) cassero	quadrant	~		quinine	~
pursue	persequer, chassar	quadrant	~		quintennial	quinennial
pursuit	chassada, persequida; occupation					

Q

Q

quinsy angina
quintessence quintessentie
quintet quintette
quintillion ~
quintuple quintuplic
quip mordacità, riposte
quire caderne de 25 folies
quirk capricie
quit (~ of) líber de; v. quítar, abandonar, departer de tot(men), total(men)
quite * esser quít
quits, to be quítantie
quittance v. tremar, vibrar; n. tremore; (of arrows) flechiera
quiver ~
quixotic v. mocar, persiflar
quiz cuneo
quoin jett-anelle
quoit ancian
quondam ~
quorum quote, contingente
quota signes de citation
quotation marks
marks citar (-ate, -ation), ofertar
quote ~, omniadiari
quotidian quotient
quotient

R

rabbit n. canalatura
rabbi rabbino (-ic)
rabbit cunicul. RABBIT-WARREN: cuniculiera, garenne
rabble canallia, plebeyallia, turbe
rabid rabiosi; frenetic
rabies rabie, hidrofobie
race curse, currida; carriera; (breed) rasse. ~COURSE: píste; v. currer
raceme racem
racing currida, cavall-currida
racial rassal
rack n. (torture) tenduore; (shelf) planca, murtabul, etagere; v. torturar; (one's brains) rupter se li cape
racket bruidia; (tennis) rácket
raconteur narrator
racy picant
radar ~
radial ~
radiance radiantie, splendore
radiant ~, splendent
radiate radiar (-ation, -ator)
radical a. ~ (-e, -isme)
radicate v. (in)radicar
radio ~; (prefix) radio-
radiograph radiograf (-ie)
radish radise. HORSE~: armoracia
radium ~
radius (Geom.) rádius; (of action) rayon
raffle loterie; v. far un loterie
raft flottuore
rafter trave, raftre
rag chifon, lapp (-allia)
ragamuffin laceron, crapul, chifonoso
rage n. colere, furie; v. furer, furiar; (be rife) reyer
ragged chifonosi
ragout ragú

ragwort senecio
raid n. razzia, incursion; curr-assalle; v. invader; irupter
rail n. barre, palisse; (on which things run) rel; v. (at) insultar, invectivar; (- in) palissar
railing palisse (-ade)
railery persiflage
railway ferrovia, relvia; a. ferroviari, ferrovial
vestment
raiment pluvie (-al, -osi, -ar). RAIN-GAUGE: pluviometre.
rain RAINFALL: precipitation
rainbow arc-in-ciel, ciel-arc, iris
raincoat ínpermeabile
raise levar; producter; (bring up) elevar, educar; (give rise to) nascentar; (grow) cultivar; (increase) augmentar; (money) colector
raisin rosine
rajah rajá
rake (implement) rastre (-ar); (person) libertino, debochero; v. (artill.) rader
rally reunir (-ion); (troops) ralliar; (regain strength) refortijar
ram agno; (battering ~) ramme; v. (in)rammar; compreser
ramble v. migrar, vagar; promenar; n. promenada
rambling discursiv
ramify ramificar (-ation)
ramose ramosi
ramp n.~
rampage v. furer
rampant v. TO BE ~: exuberar, luxuriar; reyer
rampart bastion, vall de defense
ramshackle caduc, ruinosi
ranch ~ (-ero)
rancid ~ (-itá)
rancour rancore (-ar, -osi)
rand borde, márgine
random AT ~: in hasarde; a. hasardal, sporadic
range v. extender se; (set in a row) ordinar, arangear; (wander) migrar; n. extension, range, selection; (kitchen) forn; (of mountains) montania; (of missile) tir-distantie
ranger garda-foreste
rank a. rancid; luxuriant; n. rang; gradu
rankle morder; iritar
ransack traserchar; spoliar
ransom n. ranson (-ar); v. (eccl.) redempter (-ion)
ranter retoricastro
ranunculus ranuncol
rap frappa (-ar), colpe
rapacious rapaci (-tá), predatori
rape n. rapte; (plant) colza; v. rapter, violar
rapid a. ~, veloci, hastosi; n. corrente rapid, rapides
rapier rapiere
rapine spoliation; pillage
rapport harmonic; conexion, relation
rapscallion rascale
rap ravisset

rapture extase, delicie, ravissement
rare rar, scars; infrequent
rarefy rarificar (-ation)
rarity raritá
rascal rascale (-atri), fripon
rase v. rasar til li terre
rash a. incaut, ínprudent, temerari; n. eruption, exantema
rasher trancha
rasp ~ (-ar), lime
raspberry frambere (-iero)
rat ratte
rate ~, percentage, tarif; rapidore; (exchange) valuta; (tax) impost; (death ~) mortalitá. AT ANY ~: in omni casu; v. taxar; impostar; evaluar; (scold) reprimandar
rather plutost. I WOULD ~: yo vell preferer
ratify ratificar (-ation)
ratio proportion
ration n. portion, racion; v. portionar, racionar (-ament)
rational ~ (-lame, -ist)
rattan rotan
rattle n. rala, rasle (-ette, -ada); v. raslar, cliquettar, ralar. DEATH ~: stertorada
rattlesnake crotal, sonserpente
raucous rauc (-ore, -itá)
ravage spoliar, devastar
rave delirar; furer
ravel v. involuer, inballar
raven corvo
ravenous voraci, avid
ravine ~
ravish rapter, violar; (delight) ravisser (-ment)
raw crud, incocinat; immatur, vulnerosi
ray radie; (fish) ray
razor rasuore, rasette. ~ BLADE: lámine rasatori, lamette
re- (prefix) re-crear, -formar, -novar etc.
reach v. atinger (-ement). ~ OUT: extender; (pass) passar; (-a place) pervenir a; n. atingement, capacitá. OUT OF ~: ínatingibil
react reactor (-ion, -iv, -ionario)
read v. leer. ~ ALOUD: leer con voce
reader letor; (University) lector
readily voluntarimen
readiness, in * preparat, pret
reading letion, leida. ~ MATTER: letura
ready pret; finit; prompt. ~ MONEY: contante
ready-made confectet
real ~ (-itá, -isme, -ist, -isar), ver, genuin
real estate imobilie
realize conscier; (understand) comprender
realm reyia, dominia
ream risme
reap recoltar; (cut corn) falcear
rear a. posteriori; n. posteriore. IN THE ~: in detra; v. elevar, educar; cultivar; (set up)

rearguard	stantar; (as a horse) cabrar se			refract	refracter (-iv, -ion, -or, -ibil)
reason	arrier-guardie n. intelectu, rason (-ar), ration; cause, motive	recovery	from emotion) recoleer se; (retrieve) reganiar; (cover again) recovrir	refractory	obstinat, recalcitrant; "infusibil; n. infusibile
reasonable	moderat, just, rasonabil		resanation, reconvalescentie; reconquesta	refrain	v. abstener se de, frenar se; n. refrane
reasoning	rationament	recreate	renegate; caudarde, poltron	refrangible	refractibil
reassure	tranquilisar, calmar	recreate	recrear (-ation, -tiv)	refresh	refriscar, recrear
rebate	rabatte; v. diminuir	recriminate	contra-acusar, contrablamar	refreshment	refriscament, colation, intermanja
rebel	rebello; v. rebeller, insurecter (-ion), revoltar	recrudescent	~ (-ie)		
rebellious	rebellic, rebelliosi	recruit	recrute (-ar)	refrigerate	refrigerar (-ator, -ation)
rebound	v. retrosaltar, ricochetar	rectangle	rectangul (-ari)	refuge	refugie, asil; (place) refugia. TO TAKE ~: refugir
rebuff	v. rebatter, repulser; n. rebatte, refusa; defete, repulse	rectify	rectificar (-abil, -ation)		
rebuke	n. reprimande (-ar), reproche, castigation	rectilinear	rectilineari	refugee	refugitor, refugiente
rebus	rébus	rectitude	rectitá, honestitá	refulgent	brilliant, splendent
rebut	refutar, repulser	rector	paroco; (academical) rector (- atu)	refund	retropayar, rimborsar
recalcitrant	~		~	refusal	refusa
recall	revocar; rememorar	rectum	~	refuse	v. refusar; rejecer; n. jettalia, escombe
recant	retractar (un opinion), deconfesser	recumbent	jacent, reposant	refute	refutar (-abil, -ation)
recapitulate	recapitular (-ation), resumar	recuperate	convalescer	regain	reganiar
recede	receder, retroear, retirar se, regresser	recur	repetir se, re-evenir	regal	regal
receipt	quittantie; ricevment; (recipe) receptu	recurrence	reeveniment, return	regale	v. regalar (-ade)
receive	reciver; (persons) receptor	recurring	* decimale periodic	regalia	insignes, regalie
receiver	recivente, receptor, recipiente	decimal	~	regard	v. regardar; (consider) egardar, opiner; n. regarde; estima, egarda. KIND REGARDS: bon desires
recent	~, nov	recusant	~, dissident		
receptacle	recipiente, recivuore, vase	red	rubi; n. rubore, rubie	regarding	concernent, pri, apropó
reception	~	red-hot	ardent	regardless	sin egarda
receptive	receptiv	redbreast	rubicol, rubi-péctore	regatta	~
recess	alcov, niche; prorogation, intervalle	redde	rubar; (intr.) rubi jar	regenerate	regenerar (-at, -ator, -ation)
recipe	receptu	redde	(article) degagear; recomprar; (eccl.) redempter (-iv, -or)	regent	reyente (-ie)
reciprocal	reciproc (-ar, -itá)	redeem	a. compensatori	regicide	reyicid; (the act) reyicidie
recital	presentation; enumeration	redeeming	~	regie	regie
recite	recitar (-ation, -ate, -ator), racontar	redingote	bonodorant, amemorant, suggestent	regime	regime
reck	haver sucies por	redolent	redute	regimen	diete
reckless	calcular, computar, contar. ~ UP: addir	redoubt	formidabil	regiment	~ (-al, -ation)
reckon	calcul; conte	redoubtable	IT REDOUNDS TO HIS CREDIT: to honora le	region	n. registre; liste electoral; v. registrar (-ation, -ament); (letters) recomandar
reckoning	reclamar (-ation), reformar; reganiar	redound	amendar, reparar, remediar a	register	registrar (-ation, -ament); registrator
reclaim	inclinat se, apoyar se; reposar	redress	n. rubipelle		registrar (-ation, -ament); registrator
recline	eremite, anacoret; solitario	redskin	rubi-caude	registr	registrator
recluse	reconosser; (acknowledge)	redstart	rutine oficial	registry	buro de plazzament
recognise	aconosser	red-tape	reducer (-ion, -or), diminuir, abassar	regression	~, retrogression
recoil	regular, retrosaltar, ricochetar	reduce	superflú (-itá)	regret	n. regrete (-ar, -abil)
recollect	rememorar, revocar in mente; (~ oneself) recoleer se	redundant	resonar, re-ecoar	regular	regulari (-tá, -isar)
recollection	memorie, memoration	re-echo	canne; (of mus. instrument) bec	regulate	regular (-ation, -ament, -ator), gubernar
recommend	recomandar (-ation)	reed	riff; (naut.) reff (-ar)		rehabilitar (-ation)
recompense	n. ~ (-ar)	reef	fum, vapor; v. emisser	rehearse	provar
reconcile	(re)conciiliar (-ation), acordar	reek	vapores, malodorar	rehearsal	prova, repetition
recondite	abstrus, ocult	reel	bobine, spul; (fishing) molinette; v. cancelar; vertiginar	reign	v. reyer; prevaler; n. regne, reyentie
reconnaissance	recognoscida	refectory	manjatoria; refectoria	reimburse	rimborsar (-ament) REIN(S): bride (-ar). TO GIVE ~ TO: efrenar
reconnoitre	recognoscer, explorar	refer	referer (se a), aluder; relater; consultar		v. reincarnar (-ation)
record	v. inscriu, registrar; (events) cronicar; n. registre; (sport) record; (gramophone) disco; (Hist.) cronica; n.pl. archive	referee	n. arbitro, referent	reincarnate	reincarnar (-ation)
recorder	chef judiciario	reference	referentie, alusion, mention. WITH ~ TO: concernent, pri, apropó	reindeer	renn (-o, -a)
recount	v. racontar, narrar; n. (check) reconta, control		recharge (-ar)	reinforce	fortificar, infortiar.
recoup	indemnizar	refill	rafinar (-eria, -ament)	reinforced	ferro-beton
recourse	recurse	refine	elegantie, rafinament	concrete	
recover	recuperar (re)convalescer; (-	refit	re-equipar, reparar, rehabilitar	reinst	reinstituier, restaurar, retablisser
		reflect	reflecter (-ion, -or), ponderar; (phys.) reflexer	reiterate	iterar (-ation, -ativ), repetir
		reflexive	a. reflexiv; n. reflexive	reject	rejecer (-ion), refusar
		reflux	reflute	rejoice	joyar (-ada), jubilar
		reform	n. reforme (-ar, -ativ, -ator, -atoria, -ation)	rejoin	rejunter, reunir; (reply) replicar
				rejoinder	replica; riposte
				relapse	v. recader; remaladijar; n. (crime) recidive (-ar)

R

relate	relater (-ent), referer; (narrate) racontar, narrar	render	dar, rendre; (translate) traducter; (perform) presentar, far, performer	repulse	v. repulser (-ion, -iv), repussar
related	afin, parent	rendering	version, traduction, presentation	repute	v. reputar (-ation, -abil); n. fama
relation	~; (relative) parente. RELATIONSHIP: parentitá, afinitá	rendezvous	rendevú	reputed	assertet. TO BE ~: haver li reputation
relative	a. relativ; pertinent. ~ TO...: pri, relatet a...; n. parente	renegade	renegade, apostatico	request	n. demande, petition; v. petir, demandar, solicitar
relax	relaxar, mitigar, detender se	renew	renovar (-ation); repetir	requiem	~
relay	v. remplazzar; n. relé (-ar)	rennet	coagulative	require	besonar, exiger, postular
release	v. liberar (-ation); dechargear; dispensar	renounce	renunciar (-ation), abstener se de; (resign) resignar	requirement	demande, beson, postulation
relegate	relegar (-ation)	renovate	renovar (-ation, -ator)	requisite	necessi, besonat
relent	molligar, ceder	renowned	elebri (-tá), famosi	requisition	n. ~; v. requisir
relentless	inflexibil, dur, inexorabil	rent	(tear) lacere, fensura; (income) renta; (of house) luage, lu-precie; v. luar (-ation, -ator)	requite	v. salvar (-ation), sucursar, quitter
relevant	pertinent, aplicabil	rental	luage, lu-payament	reredos	retable
reliable	fidibil; pruvat; (of information) bon fundat	repair	v. reparar (-ation, -ator, -atura), restaurar. ~ TO: vader a	rescind	anullar, abrogar
reliant	confident (-ie)	repartee	riposte	rescript	rescripte, edicte
reliance	fide. TO PLACE ~ IN: confider a	repast	repaste	rescue	v. salvar (-ation), sucursar, liberar; n. auxilie, sucurse
relic	reliquie	repatriate	repatriar (-ation)	research	resercha (-ar)
relief	sucurse, alleviation, mitigation; auxilie; (sculpture) relief. PUBLIC ~: assistentie public	repay	retropayar, rimborsar; revanclar	resemblance	similitá, semblantie
relieve	aleviar, mitigar, liberar; (the poor) assister; (ease) facilisar ~; pietá	repeal	anullar, abrogar (-ation), revocar	resemble	similar. RESEMBLING: simil a
religion	~; pietá	repeat	repetir (-ition, -itor); iterar, recitar	resent	resentir (-iment)
religious	religiosi, pie	repel	repulser (-iv, -ion), repussar	resentful	rancorosi
relinquish	renunciar, ceder, abandonar; (an office) demissionar	repent	repenter (-entie)	reserve	~ (-ar, -at, -ation); (native ~) reservia
relish	v. juir, savurar; n. guste, savura	repercussion	~	reservoir	reservuore
reluctant	desinclinat, poc inclinat, nevolent	repertoire	repertorie	reside	resider (-ente, -entie, -entia, -ential), logiar
rely	fider a, apoyar se a	repetition	~	residue	~ (-al)
remain	restar, (re)maner	repine	plendir, gemir	resign	resignar (se), demisser, demissionar
remains	restage	replace	remplazzar, remetter, substituer, vicear	resilient	resaltatori, elastic
remainder	reste, restage, residue; lu céteri; (those remaining) li céteris	replenish	replenar	resin	resine (-osi)
remand	suspender li judicie por ulteriori investigation	replete	plen, complet; sat	resist	resister (-entie, -ibil)
remark	v. observar (-ation), remarcar; (say) dir; n. remarca, note, comenta	repletion	plenitá, saturitá	resolute	firm, decidet, resolut
remarkable	remarcabil, extraordinari, notabil	replica	copie, replica, calca	resolution	~; firmitá; decision
remedy	n. remedie; medicament; v. remeder, reparar, rectificiar	reply	n. replica (—ar), response; v. responDer	resolve	resoluer
remember	memorar; (recall) rememorar	report	n. raporte (-ar, -ero); rumore, fama; (of gun) craca, son. ~ TO THE GUARDROOM: anuncia vos in li arest-locale	resonant	~ (-ie)
remind	amemorar	repose	n. repute (-ar)	resort	n. loc frequentat; recurre; v. recurrer, haver recurse a; frequentar
reminiscent	~ (-ie), memorativ	repository	depositoria	resound	reverberar, resonar
remiss	negligent, decuidosi	reprehend	censurar, reprimandar	resource	remedie, ressurse, expediente
remission	~	reprehensible	censurabil, blamabil	resourceful	ingeniosi
remit	remisser, annullar	represent	representar (-ante, -ation, ~ativ)	respect	n. respecte (-ar, -abil, -osi). IN MANY RESPECTS: in mani concernentias. IN THAT ~: in ti egarde. WITH ~ TO: con egard a, pri, concernent
remittance	remisse	representative	a. representativ, tipic; n. representante, agente	respective	relativ, propri
remnant	rest; remanente	repress	represser (-iv, -ion)	respire	respirar (-ation, -atori)
remonstrate	protestar (-ation), far objectiones	reprise	amnestiar, suspender li execution; n. mora, amnestie	respite	réspit; pause, suspension, mora
remorse	~	reprimand	reprimande (-ar)	resplendent	splendent, brilliant
remorseless	sin compatiment, cruel, inexorabil	reprint	n. reprints (-ar)	respond	responDer, replicar
remote	lontan, distant; ancian	reprisal	represalie	respondent	respondente
removal	translocation; (dismissal) deposition	reproach	n. reproche (-ar)	response	~ (-abil, -iv)
remove	remover, alontanar, forprender, abolir; (one's residence) translocar	reprobate	a. peccosi, depravat; n. peccator, libertino; v. condemnar; censurar	responsible, to be	* responsar
remunerate	remunerar (-abil, -ativ, -ation)	reproduce	reproducter (-iv, -ion)	responsory	responsorie
renaissance	renascentie	reproof	censura, admonition	rest	repose, pause; (remainder) reste, lu céteri; v. reposar; (stay) maner, restar; (lean) apoyar
renal	~	reprove	admonir, reprimandar	restaurant	restoreria, restauration
rend	lacerar, raffar	reptile	~	restful	tranquil, quiet
		republic	republica (-an, -anisme)	restitution	~
		repudiate	repudiar (-ation); (a statement) dementir	restless	inquiet
		repugnant	~ (-ie)	restore	restaurar, restituer, retrodar; renovar
				restrain	represser, refrenar
				restrict	restricter (-ion, -iv), limitar,

result	reducer v. resultar (-ate, -ant)	revile	revúe insultar, injuriar; defamar	rigid	~ (-itá); severi, inflexibil
resume	resumé, resumate	revise	reviser (-ion), amendar	rigmarole	galimatias
resume	reprender, recomensar	revival	renascentie, retorn del vive; revivention	rigour	rigore (-osi), severitá
resurrect	resurecter (-ion), revivificar, reviventar	revive	reviventar, revivificar; restorar	rile	irritar, vexar
resuscitate	reviventar, revivificar	revoke	revocar (-ation); (at cards) ne observar li suite	rim	borde; (of wheel) felga
retail	vendír in detallie	revolt	rebellar (-ion), insurecter; (sicken) nausear, revulser	rime	pruine, gela crinosi
retailer	detalliante, rivenditor	revolting	degustant, revulsiv, nauseativ	rind	cruste, pelle, cortice
retain	(re)tener	revolve	REVOLUTION: ~ (-ari, -ario) revoluer, rotar, girar; meditar	ring	n. anelle; circul; (sport) arena. THERE'S A ~ AT THE DOOR: on sona; v. (bell) sonar, tintinar; (encompass) circumdar; assediá; (echo) resonar
retaliate	far represalies, pagar per li sam monete, revanchar	revolver	revólver	ringleader	ductor (chef) de banda
retard	retardar, alentar, impedir	revue	revue; inspection	ringlet	bucle
retch	quasi-vomir	revulsion	~, aversion, reaction subit	ringworm	tinea (tonsural)
retention	~	reward	n. recompense (-ar)	rink	patinatoria, patinería
reticent	reservat, silentiosi, taciturn	rhapsody	rapsoodie	rinse	rinсар (-allia)
reticule	reticul, rete-sac	rheostat	reostate	riot	n. tumultu (-ar), excesse, desórdine; orgie; v. insurecter (-ion). TO RUN ~: turbulear tumultuosi, seditiosi RIP: v. lacerar
retina	retine	rhetoric	retorica (-al, -astro)	riotous	
retinue	suita	rhetorical	retoric (-o)	riparian	riveran, rivari
retire	retirar se, retraer se; (from a Service) quítar li servicie; demissionar	rheumatic	reumatic	ripe	matur (-ar, -itá)
retired	retirat; emerit	rheumatism	reumatisme	ripple	v. undettear
retirement	demission, ocie; retirement; solitá, occlusion	rhinoceros	rinóceru, nasecorn	rise	n. ascension, origine; clive; avansament. TO GIVE ~ TO: causar, nascentar; v. ascenDer, turrear; levar se; augmentar se
retiring	modest	rhodium	~	risible	risibil (-itá)
retort	v. ripostar; n. (chem.) retorte; riposte	rhododendron	rododéndron	rising	insurrection, rebellion; (of sun) ascension
retouch	v. retuchar (-ero)	rhombus	rombe (-oid)	risk	n. risca (-ar), hasarde (-ar), dangere
retrace	retroear	rhubarb	rubarbe	rissole	~
retract	retraer, retractar, revocar	rhyme	rim (-ar, -arium, -ero, -astro)	rite	ritu (-al, -ale, -alisme)
retreat	n. retraida, retirada; v. retirar se, retraer se	rhythm	ritme (-ic)	rival	rivale (-isar), concurrente
retrench	restrictor li expenses, economisar, limitar	rib	coste (-al)	river	rivere, fluvie
retribution	~	ribald	obscen	rivet	rivete (-ar)
retrieve	reganiar, recuperar, retabliaser	ribbon	bande; (typewriter ~) color- bande	rivulet	riverette
retro-	retro-cession, -gression, -spection	rice	ris. ~ PLANTATION: risiera	roach	ray
return	n. retorn, revenida; restitution; v. retornar, revenir; retromisser, redar, retrodar, restituer, rendir; electer. BY ~ OF POST: per retroposta. IN ~: in revancha	rich	~ (-esse); fertil, sumptuosi, opulent	road	strade, via; rute; (naut.) rade.
reunion	~	rick	fen-piramide	roadside	marginie
reunite	reunir	rickets	rachite (-ic)	roam	migrar, vagar
reveal	revelar (-ation), monstrar, decelar	ricochet	n. ricochette (-ar)	roan	~
veille	revellie	rid	a. liberat, debarassat; v. liberar (se), desembarassar (se) de n. enigma, rébus; (sieve) cribelle (-ar); (with shot) perforar	roar	v. muir, rugir (-ida); (of applause etc.) eclate
revel	v. festar (-ada), banquettar, regalar se. TO ~ IN: entusiasmar se por	riddle	promenar a cavalle, cavalcar; (in vehicle) vehicular; (~ at anchor) flottar ye ancre; n. promena (-ada); cavalca cavalcator; (to a will) codicille	roast	v. rostar, grillar; (coffee) torrefacter
revelation	~; (Bible) apocalipse	ride	creste, sulca, ruga, dorse v. deriDer (-sion), ridicular, mocar	roastbeef	rostbif
revenge	venjar (-aci); n. revenja, venjament	rider	ridicul, absurd	rob	raubar; deprivar; (steal from) furter
revenue	revenú	ridiculous	ridicul, absurd	robber	furterero, furtard, raubero
reverberate	reverberar (-ation), resonar	riding-school	manage	robbery	raube, furte
revere	reverer (-end)	ripe	prevalent, reyent, luxuriant	robe	~; (official gown) talare; v. vestir
reverent	~ (-ie)	ripp-rapf	canallia	robin	rubicol, rubi-péctore
reverie	reverie	riple	carabine (-ero), fusil. RIPLE- BUTTS: para-balles; v. spoliar, traserchar	robust	~, vigorosi
reversal	inversion, reversion	ript	fensura, fissura	rock	rocca (-osi), petre. ~OIL: petroleo; v. balansar; lullar
reverse	defete; (side) reverse; (opposite) lu oposit, contrarie; v. reversar; revocar, reverTer	rig	v. taclar	rococo	rococo
reversion	~	rigging	taclage, cordage	rod	verge; (fishing) canne a piscar; (mech.) bielle
revert	reverTer (-sibil)	right	a. ver, just; (straight) rect; corect; (- hand) dextri: n. jure; justicie; rason; rectitá. ON THE ~: a dextre; v. rectificar; (set upright) erecter, stantar	rodent	n. rodente, rosor
review	(troops) inspector, reviser (- ion); (the past) retrospecter, far revúe de; (books etc.) recenser (-ion, -or); n. (periodical)	rightangle	rectangul (-ari)	roe	(female deer) cervá; (of fish) pisc-oves. ROEBUCK: capreolo
		righteous	vertuosi, sant, honest	rogue	rascale, fripon; fraudero; vagabunde
		rightpul	legitim, just, ver		

R

roguish petulant, jocaci
role rol
roll v. rular, voluer. TO ~ UP: involuer, inballar; (pastry) platrular; n. rulage; liste, registre; (of bread) panette rul; cilindre (de jardin) (waves) undeant, undatri
roller lamineria
rolling (literary) roman; (mus.) romance; fabul; a. (language) romanice; v. fabular
rolling-mill romanisar
romance a. ~
romanise bruosi lude
romantic rondo
romp tecte, tegment (-ar, -ero, -age); (of mouth; pálate
rondeau cornille; (Chess) turre
roop sala, chambre, cámara; (space) spacie
rook spaciosi, vast.; ampli
room gallinier
roomy n. radica; origine, fonte; v. (in)radicar. TO ~ OUT: eradigar, extirpar
roost n. corde, fune. ROPEYARD: corderia; v. fixar o ligar per corde
root ~
rope rosarium
rorqual ~ (-ette). ROSEBUSH: rosiero; (of watering-can) aspersette
rosary rosi, rosatri
rose rosmarine
roseate ~, cocarde
rosemary resine, colofonie
rosette liste de dejoras
rosin tribune, estrade
roster rubi, roscolori, ros-rubi
rostrum v. putrir (-ition, -ificar); n. (nonsense) nonsense
rosy liste de dejoras
rot rotatori
rota rotar (-ator), girar, tornar se
rotary ~, succession
rotate BY ~: per memorie
rotation putrid
rote rond
rotten rotunde
rotund debochon
rotunda n. farde, rubi crayon
roue violent; brusqui; inpolit, rud; (not smooth) aspri; (approximate) aproximativ; (hoarse) rauc
rouge circa, aproximativmen;
rough brusquimen, violentmen
roughly roulette
roulette rulette
round a. rond, circulari, sferic. ALL THE YEAR ~: li tot annu. TO GO ~: rotar, girar, tornar se; suficer por omnes; v. arondar; n. ronde, circuli; (of ladder) scalun; (applause) salve
roundabout a. indirect; ad. circa; n. carruselle
roundel rondelle
rouse avigilar, alamar; incitar
rout desórdine, fugida; defete; (mil.) derute; v. derutar
route rute, via

routine rutine (-ari, -al)
rove inigrar, vagar
row n. (line) range, file, linea; colonne; (noise) clamore, bruidia; querelle; v. remar (-ation)
rowan sorbe
rowdy a. bruosi, tumultuosi; n. tumultuon
rowlock tolette
royal reyal (-ist, -isme)
royalty dignità reyal, soberanía; (on a book etc.); tantieme
rub v. frottar, fricter. ~ OUT: efaciari
rubber cautchuc; gumme. ~ BAND: cautchuclace
rubbish escombres, jettallia; (exclam.) nonsens!
rubble fragmentallia, murallia
rubescence rubijant
rubric rubrica
ruby n. rubine; a. (colour) rubi
ruche ~
ruck ut frossar
rudder timon, stir
ruddy rubatri
rude rud, incivil, inpolit, crud, descortesi, impertinent ~ (-al, -ari)
rudiment lamentar, regretar; n. (bot.) ruta
rue morni, trist
rueful colarete
ruff rixard, bandite
ruffian v. frossar; desordinar; (discompose) detranquilisar; n. manchette; jabot
ruffle tapisse; (cloth) lan-covritura
rug rugat, rugosi
rugate aspri, sulcosi
rugged ruine (-osi), perition; v. ruinar, damagear; desolar
ruin regul, norme; (regulation) regulament; (for lines), lineale; (of king etc.) regne, regnantie. AS A ~: generalmen, in general; v. guvernar; (establish, lay down) statuer; (line) linear. TO ~ OUT: excluder
ruler guvernatore; (instrument) mesurette, lineale
rum n. ~; a. strangi, bizarri
rumba ~
rumble v. rul-sonar
ruminate v. ruminar (-ant, -ation), meditar
rumiage traserchar
rumour fama, rumore. IT IS RUMoured: on di que
rump fesse
rumple frossar
run 1.|run v. currer; (fluids) fluer; (of ulcer) supurar.
to run across|run incontrar.
run away|run fugir; (water) defluer.
run into|run colider con.
run short of|run ne plu haver, mancar. I AM RUNNING SHORT OF PAPER: mi provision de paper es presc exhaustet.

run over|run debordar, superfluer; (vehicle) super-currer.
run up against|run chocar se contra, incontrar;
run 2.|run n. curse, currida. THE ~ OF A PLACE: inimpedit accesse
runaway fugitor, desertor, fugitivo
rune ~ (-ic)
rung n. scalun
runner currero; (mech.) glissuore; (of plant) sarment (-osi)
running THREE DAYS ~: tri dies successiv men
rupture v. rupter; n. ruptura, hernie (-al)
rural ~, rustic
ruse astutie, ruse, tric
rush v. hastar; (- at) jettar se vers (contra), precipitar se, adcurrer impetuosi; n. hastada; (reed) cárex
russet ross
russia leather yufte
rust oxide (-ar se, -at), ferruine
rustic ~ (-itá), rural; (person) rustico, provincialo
rustle frufrutar
rut rot-sulca, carril
ruthless inhuman, sin campatiment
rye secale

S

sabbath sábbat; (Sunday) soledi
sable a. nigri; n. zóbol
sabot lignin sapate
sabotage v. sabotar (-age)
sabre ~ (-ar)
saccharine sacarine
sacerdotal ~ (-isme)
sack n. sac (-ada). SACK-CLOTH: sacco; v. pilliar; (dismiss) desemplayar, desingegear, demisser
sacking sac-linage
sacrament ~ (-al). TO ADMINISTER THE ~: comunier
sacred sacri, sant
sacrifice n. sacrificie (-al); v. sacrificar (-ator), imolar
sacrilege sacrilegie (-osi)
sacristan ~
sacristy sacristia
sacrosanct sacro-sant
sad trist (-esse), morni; (grievous) grav
sadden atristar
saddle sedle (-ar, -ero, -eria); v. (burden) chargear
safe a. salv, secur, innocet, in bon statu, in bon standá; n. moné-scaf, garda-moné; (food) garda-manjage
safeguard precaucion
saffron safran
sag pender lax
saga ~, legende
sagacious sagaci (-tá)
sage a. sagi (-tá); n. sagio; (bot.) salvia
sago ~ (-palme)
sail n. segle (-ar, -ero, -ation),

	-ator): (journey) passage; v. navigar	sartorial	~	scant(y)	* scarsi, insuficient, rar; v. usar mesquinmen
sailor	marinero	sash	charpe; (of window) cadre fenestral	scapegoat	expiator, peccon
sainfoin	esparsette	satan	satano (-ic)	scapula	scapul (-arie)
saint	santo (-itá)	satchel	porta-folie, paperiere	scar	ciatre (-isar)
sake	FOR THE ~ OF: pro, por, pro egarde a	sate, satiate	* satiar (-abil)	scarab	scarabé
salad	salade (-iere)	satellite	satelite	scarce	scarsi (-tá), rar
sal-ammoniac	sal-amoniac	satiety	satiété, satie	scarcely	apen
salamander	salamandre	satine	satine	scare	v. terror, far fugir; n. panica
salary	salarie (-ar)	satire	~ (-ic, -ist, -isar)	scarecrow	para-avie
sale	vende, rendition, vendida; realisation	satisfied	content, satisfat; convictet; (of appetite) sat	scarf	charpe
salesman	venditor	satisfy	satisfar (-ation, -ant, -atori), contentar	scarify	scarificar (-ation)
salient	~, prominent	saturate	saturar (-ation, -itá)	scarlet	scarlat. ~ FEVER: febre
saline	a. salin	saturated	satur	scarp	scarlatin, scarlatine
saliva	~ (-ar)	saturday	saturdi	scathing	scarpe (-at)
sallow	a. pallid, yelb; n. salice	satyr	satiro	scatter	anihilant, apstant
sally	n. curr-atacca; (of wit) espritositá; v. surtir	sauce	~ (-iere); impertinentie	scavenger	balayero, escombrero
salmon	~	saucepan	casserol	scene	~ (-ic); (view) perspective. BEHIND THE SCENES: detra li culisse
saloon	(room) sala, salon	saucer	subtasse	scenery	(theatre) deorations; scenerie; (landscape) paysage
salt	a. salosi, salat, salin; n. sale (-ar, -iere, -iera); v. (in)salar, marinar	saucy	impertinent (-ie)	scent	n. odore (-ar), parfúm (-ar); (hunting) flare (-ar)
saltpetre	salpetre, nitre	sauerkraut	~	sceptic	sceptico
salubrious	salubri (-tá)	saunter	ear lentmen, vagar, flonar	sceptical	sceptico (-isme)
salutary	util, salutari	sausage	salsice	sceptre	~
salute	~ (-ar)	savage	a. incult, savagi (-tá, -erie), feroci, barbaric; n. savagio, barbaro	schedule	liste, formulare, tabelle, cedul
salvage	~; v. salvagear	save	v. (rescue) salvar; (economise) sparniar, economisar; (keep) conservar; reservar; (protect) gardar; (prevent) prevenir: prep. except(et); conj. except(et)	scheme	~
salvation	~ (-ist)	saveloy	cervelate	schism	schisma (-tic)
salve	unguente (-ar), balsam	savings	sparniage, sparniament	schist	~
salvo	salve	saviour	Salvator	scholar	elev (-a, -o), scoloro; docte, erudito. ~SHIP: stipendie; erudition
same	sam, identic	savour	n. sapore (-osi); v. savurar; (~ of) saper	scholarly	~
samovar	~	savory	a. (spiced) spiceat	scholastic	~
sample	specimen, mustre, exemplare; v. provar, mustrar	saw	n. sega (-eria); (saying) aforisme. SAWDUST: segallia. SAWING-TRESTLE: seguore; v. segar	school	~
sanatorium	sanatoria	saxifrage	saxifraga	scholarly	~
sanctify	santificar (-ation)	saxophone	saxofon	scholastic	~
sanctimonious	hipocritic, piachi	say	dir. THAT IS TO ~: a saver	school	~
sanction	~ (-ar)	saying	sententie, aforisme	scholastic	~
sanctity	santitá	scab	cruste; (disease) scabie (-osi)	school	~
sanctuary	santuarium; (refuge) asil	scabbard	espadiere, federale, porta-espade	scholastic	~
sand	n. sable, sand (-i, -osi, -banca, -riff)	scabies	scabie (-osi)	scholastic	~
sandal	sandale; (tree) santale	scabious	(bot.) scabiose	scholastic	~
sandstone	sable-petre	scaffold	scafote (-age)	scholastic	~
sandwich	sandwich. ~MAN: porta-afiche	scaffolding	scafalde	scholastic	~
sane	de san spiritu, de san mente	scald	v. scaldar	scholastic	~
sangfroid	aplombe, sangue frigid	scale	n. (grade) gradu; (graduated range) scale: (mus.) gamme; (of charges) tarif; (~pan) platil de balancie; (of animals) squame (-osi); v. climbar; (with ladders) scaladar; (peel off) desquamar	scholastic	~
sanguinary	sanguinari	scales	balancie	scholastic	~
sanguine	sanguin, optimistic	scallop	feston; (mollusc) péctine	scholastic	~
sanitary	sanitari, salubri	scalp	~ (-ar, -el)	scholastic	~
sanitation	higiene	scamp	rascale, vale-necós; v. laborachar	scholastic	~
sanity	sanitá mental	scamper	hastar	scholastic	~
sap	n. succ (-osi); v. subminar, sappar (-ero); exhauster	scan	scanDer (-sion); examinar	scholastic	~
sapient	~ (-ie)	scandal	scandale (-isar, -osi)	scholastic	~
sapling	arborelle, yun árbor			scholastic	~
saponacious	saponatri			scholastic	~
sapper	sappero			scholastic	~
sapphire	safire			scholastic	~
saraband	sarabande			scholastic	~
saracen	~			scholastic	~
sarcasm	sarcasme			scholastic	~
sarcastic	~			scholastic	~
sarcophagus	sarcofago			scholastic	~
sardine	~			scholastic	~
sardonic	~			scholastic	~
sargasso	~			scholastic	~

S

scour	terger, scurar; (a district) tracurrer, traversar	seasoning	condiment	seminary	seminarie
scourge	n. knute (-ar), flagelle	seasonable	oportun, secun seson	semiquaver	duplic croche
scout	n. ~ (-isme); v. deriDer, repulser	seat	n. sede, stul, banca; v. sedentar	semitic	~
scowl	menaciär per li regarde	sea-urchin	ursine	semolina	semol
scraggy	magri	sea-weed	alga	sempstress	sutura
scramble	v. (climb) grimpar; n. lucte, confusion	sebacious	sebosi, sebic	senate	senat (-or)
scrap	n. pezze, fragment. ~IRON: ferrallia	secede	retraer se; dissider (-ente)	send	inviar, misser, expedir. TO ~ FOR: far venir. TO ~ ON: transmisser. TO ~ OUT: emisser, dismitter
scrape	v. scrapper (-allia); n. embarasse, desfacilitä	seclude	secluDer (-sion)	senile	senil (-itä)
scraper	scrappuore, scrappette. MUDSCRAPER: demuddator	second	a. duesim, secund (-ari); inferiori; n. (of time) seconde; (duel) secundante; v. subtener-secundar	senior	a. plu old, senior (-itä)
scratch	v. grattar. ~ OUT: forstreçar	secondary	licéo (-an, -ano)	sensation	~ (-al, -alisme), eclate, sentida
scrawl	v. scriachar	school		sense	~, signification; prudentie; (faculty) sensu; v. sentir, perceptor
scream	v. criar, yellar, strider	second-hand	de secund manu. ~ DEALER: antiquario	senseless	absurd; insensat; (unconscious) inconscient, insensibil
screen	n. ecran, scren. WIND~: paravente; v. (shield) protector	secret	a. ~, occult, arcan; n. secreta (-esse)	sensible	prudent, inteligent; (able to feel) sensibil; (appreciable) sentibil, perceptibil. TO BE ~ OF: conscier
screw	n. scruv (-ar); (of ship) helice; v. (twist) torDer	secretary	secretario (-al)	sensit	sensitiv (-itä), sensibil, impressibil
screw-driver	tira-scruv, scruv-tornator	secrete	secreer (-tion, -tori)	sensual	~ (-ist, -itä, -isme)
screw-jack	cric	sect	secta (-ant, -ari, -ario, -ano)	sensuous	sensual
scribble	v. scriachar	section	~, division, compartiment	sentence	(gramm.) frase; (legal) judicament, sententie; v. condannar, sententiar
script	scrite, scrittura	sector	~	sentiment	~ (-al, -alitä), opinion
scripture	bible, sant scrittura	secular	profän, seculari (-isar), mundan	sentinel, sentry	* sentinelle, posto
scrofula	scroful (-osi)	secure	a. salv, secur (-itä); v. securar; obtener; fixar	sentry-box	garite
scroll	n. cartuche; paper-volute, rule	security	securitä; (leg.) cautela, garantie; (bond) obligation	sepal	~
scrub	v. lav-brossar, terger, scurar; n. (underwood) arbustallia	sedate	calm, seren	separate	a. separat, apart, distinct; v. separar (-ation, -ator, -ativ, -abil), desunir, alontanar
scruple	scrupul (-osi, -ositä)	sedative	n. ~	sepia	~
scrutinise	examinar (-ator)	sedentary	sedentari	september	septembre
scrutiny	scrutine	sedge	cärex	septennial	settennial
scuffle	v. rixar, interluctar; (feet) acrappar per li pedes; n. melé, rixe	sediment	~	septic	~
scull	n. rem (-ar)	sedition	~ (-iosi)	septuagenarian	settantario
scullery	lavatoria, rinsatoria; cocinatoria	seduce	seducter (-ion, -or, -iv)	sepulchre	tombe, sepulte
sculptor	~	sedulous	assidui, diligent	sepulchral	lugubri, sepultorial
sculpture	v. sculpter (-ura). ~ GALLERY: gliptoteca	see	n. episcopia; v. vider. TO ~ TO: cuidar	sequel	continuation, sequent parte
scum	n. ~ (-osi), sediment; canallia; a. vil	seed	seme (-ar, -ero), gérmine. SEEDSMAN: sem-venditor	sequence	sequentie; serie; ordine
scurf	n. squame (del scalpe); furfure	seek	serchar; (try) penar, provar	sequester	sequestrar (-ation)
scurrilous	vil, calumniosi, scuril	seem	semblar, aparer	sequoia	~
scurvy	a. vil, bass; n. scorbuta	seemly	convenient, decent	seraglio	serái
scuttle	n. (coal~) carboniere; v. sabordar, submerser; (run off) forcurrer	seer	profete, augur	seraph	seraf
scythe	n. falce (-ear)	seesaw	n. balansuore, bascul	seraph	sicc, marcit, marcid
sea	mare, ocean; multité	seethe	brodular, bollir	serenade	~
sea green	* glaucom	segment	~	serene	seren (-itä), calm
sea-gull	movette	segregate	isolar, separar	serf	servo, servitudario. ~DOM: servitude, servage
seal	n. cane marin, foca; (impression) sigille (-ar); v. (letters) cluder	seismologist	sismologo (-ie)	serge	~
sealing-wax	sigill-cire	seismologist	captar, capir, impuniar	sergeant	sergente
seam	sutura; (of minerals) strate, vene	seize	captio; (illness) atacca	serial	a. ~; n. folieton
seaman	marinero	seizure	captio; (illness) atacca	series	serie; sequentie
seance	session	seldom	rarmen, infrequentmen	serious	seriosi (-tä), grav
sea-mew	movette	select	a. selectet, exquisit; v. selecter (-ion, -iv, -ivitä, -or)	sermon	~ (-ar)
sear	v. cauterisar	selenium	~	serpent	serpente (-in)
search	v. serchar, examinar; (leg.) perquisir	self 1, self	~ (-ic); n. ego, natura	serrated	dentat
searching	penetrant	self 2, self	~ASSURANCE: aplombe. ~CONCEITED: vanitosi. ~CONFIDENCE: self-confidentie. ~CONSCIOUS: self-conscious. ~CONTROL: ~, self-domination. ~DENIAL: abnegation. ~EVIDENT: ~. ~GOVERNING: autonom (-ie). ~HELP: self-auxilie. ~INSTRUCTION: ~, autodidactie. ~WILL: egoistic. ~NESS: egoisme	serum	~; (in compounds) sero-servitor; domestica (-o)
searchlight	projector	selfish	egoistic. ~NESS: egoisme	servant	servir; assister; (to be suitable) convener. IT SERVES HIM
seaside	marborde, plage	sell	vendir (-itor, -ition)	serve	RIGHT: it eveni le quo il merite, to es quo il merite
seasickness	male de mare	semaphore	semafore	service	n. servicie; favore; (set of china) service. TO DO SOMEONE A ~: compler (-ntie)
season	n. seson; v. condimentar, spicear	semblance	semblantie, similitä		
		semi-	semi-circul, -cölon etc.		

serviceable	util		gun) tube		shift	scude; v. defenDer, protector n. remedie; pretexte; change; (of workman) relé, periode; v. mover, changear; vagar
serviette	~		vellut, vellosi			
servile	servil (-itá), sclavic	shaggy	chah			
servitude	~, solavitá	shah	v. sucusser; (tremble) tremar.			
session	~	shake	TO ~ HANDS: presser li manus		shifting	variabil
set 1. set	a. firm, fix, rigid; formal; regulari; obstinat; n. (collection) colection, complement; serie; (of people) clicca; circul, gruppe;	shaky	instabil, labil, chancelant; tremorosi, tremid		shimmer	lucer tremorosimen, lucettear
set 2. set	v. arangear, adaptar, fixar, etablisser; assignar; (of liquids) solidijar; (a limb) remetter; (mount) monter; (with gems) garnir; (place) metter, posir, plazzar; (station) locar, postar; (of sun etc.) descenDer; (type) composter; (clock) ajustar	shale	(husk) cortice; (Geol.) schist; (gravel) gravie cebulette		shin	tibia
set about	ataccar; comensar	shallow	superficial; inprofund; n. bass- funde		shine	brilliar, splendor, lucer; (polish) polir
set down	notar, adscrir, atribuer; imputar	sham	a. fals, ne genuin, fictet; v. fictet, simular, pretexter		shingles	herpes
set forth	presentar, exposir, monstrar; departer	shame	puudentar, deshonorar, hontar pudic, confuset, hontosi		ship	n. nave, barca; v. imbarcar, cargar; expedir (-ition) consignament, consignation naufage (-ear)
set on	incitar, ataccar. ~ FIRE: incendiar; accender	shame-faced	hontosi, infam		shipment	consignament, consignation
set out	exposir; comensar: departer, demonstrar	shameful	impudent, cinic		shipwreck	naufage (-ear)
set to	(apply oneself) devoer se, aplicar se	shameless	n. shampun (-ar); v. lavar li cap		shire	comtia, provincia
set up	erecter, etablisser; (give rise to) nascentar, causer	shampoo	gambe, tibia; (stem) trunc cabane		shirk	evitar, negliger, decuidar camise
sett	pave	shank	n. forme (-ar), figura, modelle (-ar) ~SHAPED: -form		shirt	n. frisson (-ar), tremar
settee	sofa	shanty	n. portion, parte; (fin.) action; v. partir, divider; distribuer; partiprender		shiver	n. multité; sable-banca, riff
setter	sétter	shape	n. shampun (-ar); v. lavar li cap		shoal	n. choc (-ar); (of sheaves) garbe
setting	colocation; scene, funde	share	shareholder		shocking	desgustant, nauseativ, repugnant
settle	v. fixar, arangear; pagar; decider; (an account) saldar; (sink) afundar; reposar; (territory) colonisar	shark	actionario		shoddy	a. inferiori, mesquin; n. stoffach
settled	tranquil, constant; colonisat	sharp	squale		shoe	n. sapate (-ero); v. (horses) ferrar
settlement	saldo; arangement; assignatura; liquidation; (colony) colonia; (subsidence) subsedentie	sharpen	a. acut, acri; abrupt; astut; (words) acerb. ~SIGHTED: perspicaci; n. (mus.) diese far acri, acutar; puntar		shoot	n. (hort.) ramelle, sarment; v. tirar, fusilar; burgeonar; (fling violently) lansar (se)
seven	sett (-anti, -esim)	shatter	fracassar, dispezzar		shooting star	stelle volant, meteor
seven-sleeper	glire	shave	v. rasar. HE IS SHAVING: il rasa se		shop	n. butica, magasin; (workshop) ateliere; v. comprar, far li compras
sever	separar, dejunter, detranchar (in number) pluri, divers, diatint, separat; respectiv.	shavings	rabotallia		shop-keeper	buticario
several	SEVERALLY: individualmen	shawl	chale		shore	borde (del mare), costa, rive, plage, litore; v. (~ up) subtener per traves, apoyar
severe	severi (-tá), violent	she	ella		shorn	tondet; (deprived) privat
sew	suer (-tion, -tura, -tora)	sheaf	fasc; (of corn) garbe		short	curt, brevi; mancant; abrupt. TO BE ~ OF: besonar, mancar
sewer	cloaca	shear	v. tonder. SHEARS: tondette		shortcoming	manca
sewerage	cloacage	sheath	n. federale, porta-espade		shorten	acurtar, abreviar
sewing-machine	su-machine	shed	n. cabane, remise; v. versar; emisser; (tears) lacrimar		shorthand	stenografie. TO WRITE ~: stenografar
sex	sexu (-al, -alita, -alime)	sheep	agne (-ello, -in)		shortly	bentost
sexagenarian	sixantario	sheepish	embarassat		shorts	short
sextant	sextante	sheer	perpendiculari; abrupt, scarp		shortsighted	inprevident; de curt vision, miop
sexton	sacristan	sheet	n. folie; (bed ~) lett-linage; (metal) lámine; (naut.) scote. ~IRON: lade		shot	n. tira, colpe; (metal missile) balle
shabby	mesquin, povrachi, perusat	sheik	cheik		shoulder	n. epol. ~BLADES: scapul; v. metter o portar sur li epoles. ~KNOT: epol-lace
shackle	n. caten; v. (in)catenar	shelf	tabul (de scaf); planca; (Geol.) shelf; riff		shout	n. cri (-ar), clama
shade	n. ombre (-ar, -osi, -age); (degree) nuancie (-ar). LAMP ~: covri lampe; (manes) manes	shell	n. (of molluscs) conche; cruste, cortice, shell; (mil.) obus, bombe; (pea ~) silique; v. decorticar; bombardar; exsiliquar		shouting-	criada, clamore; aclamation
shading	ombration		obus, bombe; (pea ~) silique; v. decorticar; bombardar; exsiliquar		shove	v. pussar
shadow	ombre; semblantie; v. observar	shelter	n. asil, fugitoria; v. protector, gardar; fugir; dar asil a;		shovel	palle (-ade, -ar), spade (-ar)
shady	ombrosi; deshonest, suspectibil	shelve	albergar		show	v. monstrar (se), far vider, exhibir, revelar, exposir; n. presentation; parade, spectacul, performantie, exposition, exhibition
shaft	(arrow) fleche; (of vehicle) timon; (of mine) puteo; (of	shepherd	procrastinar, ajornar; (slope) scarpas		show off	* paradar, ostentar; far contrastar
		sherbet	n. pastero; v. ducter		show up	* exposir, decovrir, decelar, aparir
		sherd	sorbete		show-case	vitrine
		sheriff	(pott~) fragment		shower	n. pluviette
		sherry	~		shower-bath	duche; duchuore
		shield	n. scren, egide; (armour)		showery	pluviosi

S

showy	ostentativ, pomposi	signet	sigille	situate	a. situat (-ion)
shrapnel	~	signify	significar (-ation, -ativ)	six	~ (-anti, -esim)
shred	n. (long) pezze; lacerate; v. dispezzar	silence	n. silentie; v. silentiar, far tacer ~. TO KEEP ~: tacer	size	grandore, mesura, dimension; (adhesive) glutine
shrew	megea. SHREWMOUSE: musaren	silhouette	siluette	skate	n. patine (-ar, -age, -ator, -atoria); (fish) ray
shrewd	sagaci, astut	silica	silice (-ate, -osi)	skein	glom
shriek	yella (-ar), stride, cri	silk	seta (-in, -age, -erie). ARTIFICIAL ~: rayonne. ~WORM: bombixe	skeleton	n. squelette, ossage; frame
shrike	lanie	sill	~	sketch	n. esquisse (-ar), dessine; (rough draft) cladde
shrill	acut; strident	silly	stult, stupid, folli, fatui, inept, idiotic	skewer	carne-clove
shrimp	crevette	silo	~	ski	~ (-ar)
shrine	altare, reliquiere	silt	slamme, depositura, sable; v. insablar se (-ament)	skid	n. para-glissa, eaten de rote; v. glissar
shrink	contraer (se); retraer (se); (recoil) recular; (lessen) demeliorar, diminuer; hesitar avan	silver	n. argente (-in). ~PLATE: argenterie; v. inargentar	skiff	canù
shrive	confesser, absoluer	silversmith	argentero	skilful	habil, dexteri (-tá), versat, expert
shrivel	contraer se, marcir	simian	~, simiatri	skill	habilitá, dexteritá
shroud	mort-linage; (naut.) vantes: v. envelopar	similar	simil (-itá)	skim	v. (milk) decremar, scumar; (~ through) traleer
shrove tuesday	grass mardi	simile	comparation	skin	superficialmen, superglissar. SKIM-MILK: lacte decremat
shrub	arbuste, bosco (-age)	simmer	bollettar, comensar bollir	skinflint	pellet, pellicul; membrane, derma; shell, cortice; v. depellar, decorticar
shrug	v. levar li epoles	simple	simplic (-itá), naiv; pur	skinny	magri, ossi
shudder	n. frisson (-ar)	simpleton	naivon, ásino	skip	v. saltettar. SKIPPING-ROPE: corde por saltar
shuffle	v. interpusar; (cards) mixer; (~ along) trenar li pedes; (~ out of) equivocar, far pretextes, extricar se; n. evasion, artificie	simplify	simplicar (-ation)	skipper	(naut.) capitano, mastro
shun	evitar, detornar se	simply	absolutmen; (merely) solmen	skirmish	n. scarmuche (-ar)
shunt	bifurcar, rangear, shuntar	simulate	simulan (-ation)	skirt	n. jup; (under ~) jupon; v. circumear, bordar, circumdar
shut	v. cluder; a. cludet	simultaneous	simultan (-itá)	skirting board	* plinte
shutter	para-vente; (phot.) obturator	sin	n. pecca (-ar, -ator, -ard)	skit	n. burla, joca
shuttle	navette, spuliere	since 1. since	adv. TWO YEARS ~: ante du annus. LONG ~: ante long tēper, ja de longmen; prep. ~ THAT TIME: desde ti tēpor; de tande;	skittle	kegle
shuttlecock	balls plumat	since 2. since	conj. pro que. ~ HE HAS COME I WILL LEAVE: pro que il ha venit yo va departer. IT IS A WEEK ~ I SAW HER: ja de un semane yo plu ne ha videt la	skull	cranie (-al)
shy	a. timid; suspectiv; v. cabrar se	sincere	sinceri (-tá)	skulk	celar se
sibilant	~, n. sibilante	sine	(Geom.) sinus	skunk	scunc
sick	malad. TO BE ~: (vomit) vomir. TO BE ~ OF: esser sat de	sinecure	sinecura	sky	ciel, firmament
sicken	amaladar se, maladijar; revulser, nausear	sinew	tendon	skylark	alaude
sickle	falce	sinful	peccosi, peccaci	skylight	tegment-fenestre
sickly	maladiv (-itá); nauseant	sing	cantar (-ator)	skyscraper	gratta-ciel
sickness	maladie; nausea	single	ustular	slab	platte, tabulette
side	látère, flanca; (party) partise; afectacion	singular	a. sol, singul, unic; (unmarried) celib (-o): v. (-out) selecter	slack	lax; poc rigorosi
sideboard	bufete, platiliere	sinister	singulari (-tá), ínusual,, apart; bizarri; n. (gramm.) singulare	slacken	alaxar, devenir lax; (~ speed) desaccelerar, alentar; diminuer
sidelight	lampe lateral	sink	sinistri	slag	scorie
sidereal	sideral	sinker	v. submerser, descender, plongear; diminuer; (~ a shaft) excavar. ~ INTO: lassar se cader; n. (domestic) rinsuore, eversuore, lav-petre	slake	calmar, desetar
sidelong	obliqui(men). SIDEWAYS: ad látère	sinuous	SINKING-FUND: cassa de amortisation	slam	v. cluder bruosimen, cluder per v. cluder claccant, far claccar
siding	via o linea lateral; bifurcation	sip	sinuosi (-tá)	slander	n. calumnie (-ar); v. defamar
siege	v. TO LAY ~: assediare (-ation); n. assedie	siphon	v. sirotar	slandorous	calumniosi
siesta	~, pause midial	sir	sifon (-ar)	slang	n. argote (-ic), slang
sieve	n. cribelle (-ar)	siren	senior	slant	n. argote (-ic), slang
sift	cribellar; examinar	sirloin	sirene; (nymph) sirena	slap	v. cluder obliqui, far obliqui; clinar; n. cline
sigh	n. sospire (-ar)	siskin	hanche	slap	n. batte (-er), colpe. ~ IN THE FACE: faciata
sight	n. vision, visivité; (view) vista, spectacul, perspective; (of gun) mire, visette. AT ~: che vise. AT FIRST ~: ye prim vise; v. mirar. CATCH ~ OF: perceptor	sister	tarine	slash	v. tranchar, cupar, fender ardese. ~PENCIL: ardes-crayon
sightless	ciec	sit	sestra. SISTER-IN-LAW: bel-sestra	slate	v. tranchar, cupar, fender ardese. ~PENCIL: ardes-crayon
sign	n. signe, marca, indicie; v. subscriir; signar	sitting	sesta. TO ~ DOWN: sedentar se; (of hens) covar	slattern	salopona
signpost	pale indicatori, monstra-via	site	loc, situation, position	slaughter	v. buchar (-ada, -eria)
signal	n. signale. FOG~: nebul-petarde; v. signalar	sitting	session; (hen) covada	slav	~, slavie; n. slavo (-a)
signatory	signatario			slave	n. sclavo, servo. SLAVISH: servil
signature	signature; autografie			slavery	v. bavarr

	dorme (-ida). TO GO TO ~: indormir; v. dormir	smack	n. frappa, batte, colpe; v. batter; (with lips) labie-claccar	snob	n. parvenú, snob; (shoemaker) sapatero
sleep	(rail.) traverse; lette-vagon	small	micri, litt. ~ LETTER (not capital) minuscul	snore	n. ronca (-ar, -ada, -ator)
sleepiness	somnolentie, dormientie	small-pox	variol	snort	v. sofflar
sleeping-car	lette-vagon	smart	a. elegant; habil; vivosi; (witty) espritosi; n. dolore; v. sufferer; doler	snout	musel
sleeping	maladie somnial	smash	v. fracassar, dispezzar; aplastar; (fin.) fallir; n. colision	snow	n. nive (-ear). SNOWED UP: innivat. SNOWFLAKE: flor de nive. SNOWBALL: bul de nive
sickness		smattering	conossentie superficial. A SMATTERER IN PHILOSOPHY: un filosofastro	snowdrop	flor de nive; clochette nival
sleeplessness	insomnie	smear	v. grassar, unguentar; (in writing) sordidar	snow-plough	nive-plug
sleep-walking	somnambulisme	smell	n. odore, malodore, aroma, parfúm; (a sniff) flare; v. (with nose) flarar; (intr.) odorar, aromar	snowy	nivosi, nivatri
sleepy	dormaci, letargic	smelling-bottle	flar-botelle	snub	v. repulser, ignorar. a. SNUB-NOSED: stumpnasat
sleet	nivpluvie	smelt	fonder, fuser; (fish) eperlane	snuff	sniffle-tabac
sleeve	manche	smile	n. subride (-er), ridette	snug	comod, confortabil
sleigh	slitte (-ar)	smirch	v. assordidar	so	talmen; (therefore) dunc, ergo. ~ FAR: til nu, til ti punctu. ~ MUCH: tant. ~ MUCH THE BETTER: tant plu bon. ~ THAT: por que. NOT ~ RICH AS: minu rich quam
sleight of hand	escamotage, prestidigitation	smirk	ridettache, un afectat subride	soak; inmerser,	absorpter
slender	gracil, svelt; (thin) tenui	smite	dar un grand colpe. HIS CONSCIENCE SMOTE HIM: il sentit remorse. SMITTEN WITH: incantat per, inamorat in	macerar,	
slice	n. tranche (-ar)	smith	forjero. SMITHY: forjeria	saturar,	
slide	v. glissar (-ada); n. (place, for sliding) glissuore; (phot.) cliché	smock	camise (de seniora)	amollar. to ~ up	
sliding-scale	tarif variabil, scale variabil	smoke	n. fum. vapore; v. fumar; (of chimney) emisser fum; (bacon etc.) fumicar, infumar	soap	n. sapon (-osi, -ic). ~ DISH: saponette; v. insaponar
slight	a. debil, levi; svelt, gracil; inimportant, trivial, minimal; v. despecter, negliger	smoker	fumator; (rail) cupé o compartiment fumatori	soapsuds	sapon-lixive SOAR; altear, levar se, ascenDer
slim	a. gracil, svelt	smoky	fumosi, fumant, plen de fum	sober	n. singlute (-ar)
slime	slamme	smooth	a. glatt (-ar), polit; glissid; calm	sober	a. sobri (-etá); grav; moderat; calm; v. far sobri
sling	n. ~ (-ar); (surg.) bande	smother	sufocar (~ rage etc.) supresser	sociable	sociabil, afabil (-itá)
slink	(for-)repter, reptachar	smoulder	subbrular, brulettar	social	~ (-isme, -ist, -istic), societian; n. soaré
slink	glissar; mispassuar; error; n. erra; (garment) subjup	smudge	sordidar	society	societé; (the community) societá
slip		smug	self-satisfat	sociologist	sociologo (-ie, -ic)
slipper	pantufle	smuggling	contrabande (-age, -ar, -ero)	sock	demi-strumpe, strumpette; (inner sole) solea intern
slippery	glissid, lubric	smut	n. floc de fulgine	socket	cavitá, cussinette; (of eye) ocul cave, órbita; (of tooth) alveol
slipshod	negligent, salop	snack	colation, repastette, intermanja	sod	torf-pezze; gazon
slipway	glissuore (por lansar naves)	snaffle	trense	soda	~
slit	v. fender, cupar secun li longore; n. fensura	snag	node; impediment, desavantage	sodden	saturat
slobber	bavar (-age)	snail	helice. SNAIL'S PACE: passu de helice	sodium	natron
sloe	prunelle (-iero), prune savagi	snake	colubre, serpente	sofa	~
slogan	~	snap	v. (break) rupter, fracter. TO ~ AT: happar: n. (clasp) agraffe, fibul; (noise) clacca	soft	moll, tendri, mild, leni, suavi; (of voice) piani
sloop	chalupe	snapdragon	antirrine, bocca de leon	soften	amollar; moderar, aduclciar, lenir
slope	n. declive (-ar), scarp (-ar)	snare	n. trappe (-ar, -ero), captuore	soil	n. suol, terre; v. assordidar, macular
sloppy	salop, muddosi; inelegant	snarl	v. grunir	soiree	soaré
slops	rinsura, rinsallia	snatch	v. happar, adcapter, raffar; (~ away) eraffar; n. (of music) pezzette	sojourn	sejorne (-ar)
slot	micri apertura, fensura	sneak	n. repton; v. (~ away) furtivmen vadar; (~ on) trahir	solace	consolar (-ation)
sloth	plantigrade	sneer	n. rican (-ar)	solar	solari
slothful	indolent, tardigrad, lentaci, pigri	sneeze	v. sternutar (-ation)	solder	v. sudlar (-atura)
slough	vader indolentmen	sniff	v. sniffilar (-ada); (smell) flarar	soldier	soldate. SOLDIERY: soldatesca
slough	morasse, muddiera	snivel	plorachar	sole	a. sol, unic; n. (of foot) solea; (fish) solea; v. resolear
sloven	n. salopon, sordidon			solecism	solecisme
slow	a. lent (-ore), tard; (wearisome) enoyant; v. TO BE ~ (of clock) retardar. TO ~ DOWN: alentar. desaccelerar SLUG: limace (calcin)			solemn	solemni (-tá), grav
sluggard	dormion, lentarde			solemnise	celebrar
sluggish	pesant, inert, inactiv, lentaci; (med.) limfatic			solicit	solicitar (-ation), aspirar a; invitar
sluice	scluse (-ero)			solicitor	avocate, notario
slum	quarterache, slum			solicitous	atentiv, cuidosi, jalusi
slumber	n. dorme; v. dormettar, somnolar				
slump	n. morasse; (fall) cadida; economic depression, chomage				
slur	n. reproche; stigma; v. trenar, traer				
slush	nive-mudde, niv-aqua				
slut	sordidona, salopona				
sly	astut, secretiv, insidios, simulant				

S

solicitude	~	sour	a. acid; rancid; brusqui	spellbound	ortografiar
solid	a. ~ (-ari, -arità, -itá), pesant, densi; unaním; n. solide	source	fonte, origine	spend	insorciat
solidify	solidificar (se)	south	n. sude (-ic, -ano)	spendthrift	expensar; consumar; (time)
soliloquy	monolog	southern	sudic, meridional	sperm	passar
solitary	sol, solitari; isolat	southerly	del sude, meridional	spermatozoon	pródigo
solitude	solitá	souvenir	memorette, suvenire	spew	sperma (-tic)
solo	~. SOLOIST: solist	sovereign	a. reyal, soverani (-tá); n. soverano, monarch	sphere	spermatozóe
solstice	solsticie (-al)	sow	n. svina; v. semar (-ada, -ation)	sphinx	vomir
soluble	soluibil (-itá)	spa	cité balneari, station balneari	spice	sfere (-ic, -oid, -ometre), globe
solution	~	space	n. loc, spacie (-al, -osi). ~ LINE: interlinea; v. interspaciari	spicy	sfinx (-atri)
solve	(dis)soluer	spade	~. fossette; (at cards) pic; v. spadar, fossar	spider	~ (-ear); (allspice) piment aromatic; plen de spice arané. SPIDER'S WEB: rete de arané, textura de arané clove lignin
solvent	solvabil; n. solutive	span	n. spanne (-ar); arc, curve; (of oxen) atelage; v. mesurar, extenDer se	spigot	clove; (bot.) spica
sombre	tenebrosi; melancolic, sombri	spangle	flittre	spill	(dis)versar; n. (fall) cade; (paper ~) inflammette de papere
some	alcun; (a few) quelc. ~ SORT OF: alqual. ~ QUANTITY: alquant. ~ SAY HE IS RICH, OTHERS...: li unes di que il es rich, li altres...	spanish-fly	cantaride	spin	v. filar (-ator, -ero); (revolve) rotar. TO ~ OUT: alongar; demorar
some time	alquande	spanner	clave adjustabil	spinet	spinette
somebody	alcun, alquí; (acc.) alquem	spar	(min.) spate; (naut.) trave, maste; v. boxar	spinning	filage, filatura. ~ WHEEL: filarot
somehow	alquam	spare; a. superflú, disponibil; (of build) magri. ~ room	gast-chambre. ~ WHEEL: reserve-rot; v. indulger; economisar; far evitar a. CAN YOU ~ THIS?: esque to es vos superflú?, esque vu dispone to? SPARING: frugal, sparniaci, parcimoniosi SPARK: scintille (-ar). SPARKING PLUG: scintill-candel	spinach	spinace. MOUNTAIN ~: atriplex
someone	alcun, alquí	sparkle	scintillear, brilliar; n. lustre	spindle	~, axe. ~ TREE: evonim
somersault	culbute (-ar)	sparrow	sparro. ~ HAWK: sparvero	spine	~ (-al, -osi)
something	alquó, alquicós	sparse	rar, disperset, poc	spinster	celiba(taria)
sometimes	quelcvez	spasm	convulsion, spasma (-tic)	spiral	a. ~; n. spirale
somewhat	un poc, alquant	spasmodic	~	spire	pinacul, turr-punte
somewhere	alcú	spatter	spruzzar	spirit	n. fantom, spirite (-ist, -isme); (genious, soul) spíritu (-al, -alítá); (alcohol) sprite. ~ LEVEL: nivelette. IN HIGH SPIRITS: in optim humore; v. TO ~ AWAY: escamotar
sonnambulist	~	spawn	n. oves piscin; v. ovar	spit	v. sputar (-age), expectorar; n. (roasting) grille, rost. TURNSPIT: torna-pica
somnolent	~ (-ie), dormaci	speak	parlar, discurrer	spite	n. rancore, malicie. IN ~ OF: malgré; v. affrontar
son	filio. SON-IN-LAW: bel-filio	speaker	parlator, orator	spiteful	malevolent, maliciosi, rancorosi
sonata	~	spear	n. lanse; v. trapicar, traforar per lanse	spittle	sputage, saliva
song	cante, canzon; arie	special	~ (-isar, -ist), apart, particulari	spittoon	sputuore
songster	eant-avie	speciality	specialitá	splash	v. (noise) plaudar; (in mud etc.) barbotar; (spatter) surspruzzar
sonnet	sonetto	specie	monete metallic	splashback	para-aqua
sonorous	sonori (-tá)	species	specie, sorte	spleen	splen, bilie
soon	bentost; (early) tost. AS ~ AS POSSIBLE: max bentost possibil	specific	~, precis	splendid	~, magnific, superb
sooner	plu tost; (rather) preferibilmen. NO ~ HAD HE GONE WHEN...: il apen departet quande...; ~ OR LATER: tost o tard	specify	specificar (-ation)	splendour	splendore, magnificentie
soot	fulgine (-osi)	specimen	~, mustre, exemplare	splice	interplecter
soothe	calmar, lenir (-itiv), tranquilisar	specious	plausibil	splint	(surg.) splinte
soothsayer	augur, divinator, chiromante	speck	maculette, particul; (of dust) polvun	splinter	splittre (-ar), lignun
sop	calmante	spectacle	spectacul (-ari)	split	v. fenDer (se), fissar (-ion, -ura); n. fensione. ~ ANALYSIS: spectral analise
sophism	sofisme	spectacles	oculvitres, oculares	splutter	v. fenDer (se), fissar (-ion, -ura); n. fensione. ~ ANALYSIS: spectral analise
sophist	sofist (-ic, -ica, -istiar)	spectator	~	spoil	v. bosillar, damagear, ruinar; (despoil) spoliar; (go bad) putrir; (overindulge) dorlotar
sophisticated	sofisticat, innaiv	spectre	~ (-al)	spoils	raptallia
soporific	n. dormitive	spectrum	spectre. ~ ANALYSIS: spectral analise	spoke	radion
soprano	~	speculate	conjecter (-ion); (fm.) specular (-ator, -ation, -ativ)	spokesman	porta-voce
sorcerer	sorciero (-a)	speech	n. discourse, oration, parlada; (language) idioma, lingue; (faculty) parlacion. FIGURE OF ~: metáfor	spoliation	~
sorcery	sorcierie	speechless	mut	sponge	spongie (-iatri, -iosi); n. nettar per spongie. TO ~ ON: parasitar ye
sordid	sórdid; mesquin	speed	rapiditá, rapidore, velocitá; v. ear rapidmen. TO ~ UP: accelerar	sponsor	garante; (godparent) compatre, commatre
sore	a. dolorosi, iritant, iritat; n. úlcere	speedometer	tacometre	spontaneous	spontan (-itá)
sorely	fortmen	spell	(enchantment) incantation, sorcie; (turn) vez; v. espelar,		
sorrel	oxale				
sorrow	n. grive, affliction; v. grivar				
sorry	a. trist. I AM ~ THAT: it dole me que, yo regreta que				
sort	n. sorte, specie; v. sortir				
soufflé	sufilé				
soul	anim, spíritu; (person) hom				
sound	a. san, solid, integri, valid; (of sleep) profund; n. son; (straits) strette; v. sonar, far sonar; (plumb) sondar; (seem) semblar				
soup	sup. ~ TUREEN: supiere				

spook	fantoma		quadratura; v. quadrar; (set right) adjustar; (bribe) subcomprar; (intr.) acordar se con		v. a letter) afrancar; (impress) stampar; (coins) monetar; (with feet) frappar; (of horses) piaffar
spool	spul (-ar), bobine				
spoon	coclare. TEA~: micri coclare. DESSERT ~: coclare a dessert. ~FUL: coclarade	squash	ecrasar, aplastar	stampede	fugida panical
		squat	a. stumpi; v. hoccar	stanchion	pale ferrin
spoor	tracie, vestigie	squeak	crepitar, cracar	stand	v. star. TO ~ UP: stantar se. TO ~ AGAINST: oposir, resister. TO ~ BACK: retirar se, recular; (as candidate) presentar se; (endure) tolerar; (~ still) haltar, ne mover se. ~ OUT: prominer; n. stative, pedestale, suport, porta-; (for spectators) podium
sporadic	~	squeal	strider; (turn informer) denunciar		
spore	spor			standard	a. uniform; n. (ensign) standarte (-ario); (measure) norme, standarde (-isar), criterie, mesura; (of knowledge) gradu; (weights and measures) etalon
sport	~; divertissement, lude. SPORTSMAN: sportmann, sportist	squeamish	fastidiosi, scrupulosi, tro delicat		
sportive	festal; ludaci	squeeze	compresser, serrar	stand-by	reserve, suporte
spot	n. macul; (drop) gutte; (point) punctu; v. macular; remarcar, detector	squint	v. strabar (-ator, -isme, -on). ~EYED: strabi	standing	a. permanent, constant; n. rang, reputation; duration vis-punctu, sta-punctu
spotless	inmaculat, sin macul	squire	scudero	standpoint	cessation, inabilitat, halta
spouse	marita, marito	squirm	torder se	standstill	stance
spout	n. guttiere; (of vessel) bec; v. spruzzar; (declaim) declamar	squirrel	scurel	stanza	a. chef, principal
sprain	v. luxar, torder; n. tonsura	squirt	spruzzar, asperser	staple	stelle (-ari), astre, sidere;
sprat	~	stab	v. trapicar, punialar; n. colpe per puniale	star	(print.) stellette. asterisco. ~ GAZER: astrologo; (stage etc.) star
sprawl	extenDer se, jacer extendet	stable	a. stabil (-ita, -isar) solid, fix, durabil; n. stalle; v. logiar, installar	starboard	stirborde
spray	n. spruzzallia, jetta de aqua; v. spruzzar, aspersar	stack	v. amassar, cumular; n. cumul; (hay) fen-piramide	starch	n. amidon; v. (in)amidonar
spread	extenDer (se), expanDer; covrir; difuser (se), dissemar. ~ OUT FOR SALE: estalar ramette, sarment	stadium	stadion	starchy	amidonal; formal
		staff	(pole) baston, pal: (personnel) personale, equip; (mil.) stabe; (mus.) lineatura	stare	regarde fix o inpendent; v. regardar fixmen
sprig	vivaci, alegri	stag	cervo	stark	rigid; pur, absolut, tot
sprightly	n. (water) fonte; (warm ~) terme; (a leap) salta; (season) verne; (mech.) resor.	stage	(theatre) scene, podium; (platform) estrade; (of progress) stadié, etappe. ~MANAGER: regissor; v. inscenar	starling	sturne
spring	~BOARD: trampoline, saltuore; v. fontear; saltar; (originate) provenir	stagecoach	diligence	starry	stellosi, stellut
		stagecoach	timore de estrade	start	n. (sport) starte (-ar); prim passu, move involuntari; v. comensar, iniciar, activar; departer
springy	elastic, spongeatri	stagefight	n. actor. TO BE AN OLD ~: saver li trantran		
sprinkle	asperser. SPRINKLER: spruzzette	stager	chancelar; (take aback) consternar	startle	aterrer, chocar, alamar
sprite	cobolde	stagger	~ (-ie)	startling	consternant
sprocket	dent-rote	stagnant	stagnar (-ation)	starvation	fame, famine
sprout	n. burgeon, gérmine. BRUSSELS ~: caul de Bruxelles; v. germinar, burgeonar	stagnate	seriosi, sobri, desfrivol	starve	(intr.) famear; (tr.) afamar
		staid	n. macul (-ar); v. (dye) tinter (-or, -ura)	state	n. (polit.) state; (condition) statu, condition; pompe, gala; a. statal; ceremonial; v. dir, narrar, declarar, asserter
spruce	a. nett, elegant; n. (fir) picea, abiete	stain	n. scalun. STAIRCASE: scaliere	stately	majestic, digni
spur	n. sporn (-ar); stimul (-ar)	stair	n. pal, palisse (-ade); (pledge) gage; (gambling) riscage; v. palissar; (money) riscar, hasardar; pariar. TO ~ OUT: jalonar	statement	declaration, raporte; explication, assertion; (table, list) etate
spurge	euforbie. ~ LAUREL: dafné	stake			
spurious	fals, apocrifal, fictiv, inlegitim			statesman	statmann, ministro
spurn	dedignar, tractar con depreciation, repulser	stalactite	~	static	~. STATICS: statica
spurt	v. spruzzar. TO PUT A ~: accelerar, hastar	stalagmite	~	station	posto; (Rail.) station; (rank) rang; v. postar
sputter	v. (speech) balbutiar	stale	fad, desfrise, old, rancid, insipid	stationary	stationari, fix
spy	v. spiar, spionar; observar; n. spion	stalk	n. stip, calame; v. persecuer	stationer	paperero (-erie)
		stall	n. (stable) stalle, manjuore; (market ~) etale, baracca; (choir ~) cor-pupitre; (theatre ~) fotel	stationmaster	chef de station
squabble	v. disputar, querellar; n. dispute, querelle			statistical	statistic. STATISTICS: statistica
squad	file	stallion	cavallo, stallon	statistician	statistico
squadron	(mil.) escadron; (mar.) escadre	stalwart	brav, întrepid	statuary	statues, sculptura; (person) statuario
squalid	sórdid	stamen	stámine (-al, -at, -ifer)	statue	statue (-esc, -ette), figura
squall	~ (-i, -osi), burasca; v. strider	stamina	vigore, fortie vital, vitalitat	stature	statura
squalor	sordidesse	stammer	balbutiar (-ation)	status	rang. ~ QUO: statu-quo
squamosae	squamosi	stamp	n. (postage ~) postmarca; (instrument) stamp; (brand) stampa, impression; (character) calibre, carac tere;		
squander	dissipar, prodigar				
square	a. quadrat, quadriform; pari; quitt; honest; n. quadrat; (geom.) squadre; (public) piazza. ~ ROOT: radica quadratic. T-SQUARE: quadrette. SQUARING:				

S

statute	~ (-ari), lege	stigma	~ (-tic, -tisar)	stoppage	n. obstruction, impediment; deduction
staunch	fidibil, loyal, firm; v. desanguar, far haltar	stile	passuore, pontette	stopper	n. tampon
stave	n. baston; (of barrel) dogă; v. TO ~ IN: brechar	stiletto	stilette	storage	n. magasinage
stay	n. apoy; (naut.) stag; sejourne, restada; v. restar, remaner; retardar; (uphold) apoyar, subtener; (arrest) haltar	still	calm, quiet, seren, silent; înmobil, tranquil; adv. (however) tâmen. ~ MORE: ancor plu; n. distill-aparate, alambic; v. calmar, quietar, contentar	store	n. provision; quantită; abundantie; (place) magasin, depó, arsenale; (shop) butica; v. acumular, provisionar; inmagasinar; (the mind) inrichar STOREY: etage
stays	corsete	still-born	mort-nascet	stork	storc
stead	loc(o)	stilt	stelte, marchette	storm	~ (-i, -osi), tempeste, burasca; v. stormear; (rage) furer; (mil.) assaltar, storm-ataccar
steadfast	constant, firm, loyal, resolut	stilted	pomposi, formal	stout	corpulent; brav; (strong) fort
steady	a. secur, stabil, firm; assidui; sobri, constant; v. securar	stimulant	stimulative	stove	forne; (primus ~) forne portabil
steak	bifstec	stimulate	stimular (-ation); excitar, spornar	stow	v. stivar (-ation, -ator), cargar
steal	furter; ear furtivmen	stimulus	stimul	stowaway	n. ciec passagero
stealth	BY ~: furtivmen, insidiosimen	sting	n. pica; (organ of insect) agullion	straddle	escartar li gambes, star, li gambes furcat
steam	n. vapor; v. vaporear	stinging	picant, pungent	straggle	trenar se. STRAGGLER: trenard
steam-engine	vapor-machine	stingy	avarî (-tâ), mesquin	straight	a. rect, direct; honest; adv. strax, immediatmen
steamer	vapor-nave	stink	v. mal-odorar, feter (-id); n. malodore	straighten	rectificar
stearine	~	stint	v. limitar, restricter	strain	n. tension; (pressure) pression; (race) rasse; v. tenDer, efortiar se; (sieve) cribellar
steel	n. stal (-atri, -in); v. adurar, stalisar	stipend	stipendie (-iari, -iario)	strainer	cribelle, filtre
steep	a. declivi (-tâ), scarp; v. macerar	stipple	v. puntillar (-age)	strait	a. strett; n. strette; desfacilită
steeply	turr-punte, pinacul	stipulate	stipular (-ation)	straitjacket	corsete restrictiv
steer	n. bovello; v. directer, pilotar, guidar, navigar, stirar.	stipulation	clausul	strand	n. (shore) rive; (of rope) cordun; v. strandar. TO BE STRANDED: misviar, misviagear
steerage	STEERING WHEEL: stir-rote timonage, pilotage. ~ PASSENGER: passagero del triesim classe	stir	v. incitar, agitar; mover se; n. tumultu	strange	strangi, extran, foren. STRANGER: inconossete
stellar	stellari, astral	stirrup	tumultu	strangle	strangular (-ation)
stem	n. stipite; (naut.) stem; v. obstructer, haltar	stitch	strippe, pediero	strap	n. ~
stench	mal-odor, fetore	stitch	v. suer; n. lace, mallie; (pain) dolore de coste	stratagem	stratagama, artificie
stencil	n. ~ (-ar)	stitch	hermeline	strategist	stratego (-ic, -ie)
stenographer	stenograf (-ar, -ic, -ie)	stitch	n. trunc; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stratify	stratificar (-ation)
stentorian	de Stentor, stentoric; stentoresc	stitch	capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stratum	strate
step	n. passu; (of stairs) scalun. ~ BY ~: passu pos passu; v. far un passu, passuar. TO ~ IN: intrar	stitch	hermeline	straw	pallie
step-brother	step-fratre	stockade	n. palissade	strawberry	frespere (-iero)
steppe	~	stockbroker	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stray	v. vagar, deviar, errar, divagar
steps, to take	* penar se, prender mesuras	stock exchange	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	streak	n. strie (-ar)
stereoscope	stereoscop (-ic)	stockholder	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stream	fluvie, riverette. DOWN ~: a valley. UP ~: a monte banderol
stereotype	stereotip (-ar, -ic, -at)	stocking	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	streamer	strada, via
steril	~ (-isar, -itâ), înfecund	stockjobber	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	street	fortie, vigore. ON THE ~ OF: fidente a
sterlet	sterlete	stocks	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	strength	infortiar, fortificar
sterling	genuin, provat; (fin.) sterling	stoical	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	strenuous	strapaciosi, vigorosi
stern	a. severi (-tâ)s rigorosi; n. sterne	stoic	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stress	n. emfase (-ar); accentu (-ar); tension, fatiga
sternum	~	stoke	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stretch	v. tenDer; alongar (se); extenDer se; exagerar. AT A ~: sin intermittentie
stethoscope	stetoscop, auscultator, auscultuore	stolid	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stretcher	portuore
stedvord	stivator, cargator	stomach	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	strew	(dis)jettar, (dis)semar, disperser
stew	n. stovage; (fruit) compot; v. stovar, compotar	stone	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stricken	afflictet
steward	intendant, agente, econom, menagero; (ship's ~) servitor	stone	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	strict	severi (-tâ), strict (-ease), exact
stick	n. baston, verge; canne; v. glutinar; (bills) afichar; (adhere) adherer; (remain) restar. TO ~ AT: haltar avan. TO ~ OUT: prominer	stone	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stricture	critica, desaprobation; (med.) constriction
sticky	glutinosi, adhesiv	stony	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri	stride	un long passu; v. ear per long
stiff	rigid, înflexibil, obstinat; formal; fort	stook	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri		
stiffen	arigidar, far rigid; (intr.) devenir rigid	stool	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri		
stifle	sufocar, represser	stoop	n. trunç; (race) rasse; (comm.) capitale; (of wares) stock; assortiment; (flower) levcoye, gilliflor. STOCK-PIECE: pezze de repertorie; (gun) clopp; v. furnir, provisionar. TO TAKE ~: inventariar. TAKE ~ OF: rendir se conte pri		

strident	passus	subdue	oficero	sufferer	indiger
stripe	~ lucte, dispute, querelle, conflicte	subject	v. subjugar; victor, amansar, conquistar	suffering	suffrente, victime, patiente
strike	v. batter, dar un colpe; (mint) monetar; (a flag) abassar. IT STRUCK HIM THAT...: venit le in mente que...; n. (of workers) bastament (-ar, -ero)	subjective	n. subjecte, tema; (person) subjecte, guvernate; a. guvernatar, subject; v. subjecter (-ion); submisser, submetter subjugar (-ation)	suffice	suficer (-ant, -entie)
striking	remarcabil, frappant, impressiv	subjugate	~	suffix	sufixe (-al)
string	n. corde; serie; v. incordar, infilat	sublimate	sublim (-at, -itá)	suffocate	sufocar (-ation)
stringed	cord-instrument	submarine	a. submarin; n. ~, nave	suffrage	sufragie (-iette)
instrument		submerge	submersibil	suffragan	~
stringent	severi, strict	submit	submerser (-ion)	suffuse	expander se súper; colorar
strip	v. denudar; (undress) devestir; spoliar, privar; n. strie	subordinate	v. submetter, submisser (-iv, -ion), suggerer; presentar	sugar	n. sucre (-ar, -in, -osi). ~BASIN: sucriere. ~ ~PLANTATION: sucriera
stripe	n. strie (-ar)5 (mil.) galon	subpoena	v. subordinar (-at, -ation)	suggest	suggerer (-iv, -ion)
stripling	yuno	subscribe	n. mandate judicial (to periodical) abonnar (-ator, - ament); (to a society) cotisar? (to contribute) contribuier; (sign) subscribir (-tion)	suicide	(person) ~ (-al); (act) suicidie, self-mortation. TO COMMIT ~: suicidiar
strive	penar, luctar	subsequent	~	suit	n. (legal) processu; suplicacion; (clothes) vestment; (cards) sequentie; v. convener; pleser a convenient (-ie), apt
stroke	n. batte, colpe; atacca, paralise; (hyphen) tiré; (with pen) streca; v. caessar	subserving	~	suitable	valise
stroll	vagar (-ada)	subside	diminuer; (sink down) afundar se; (of wind) calmar se	suitcase	suita; serie
strong	fort, robust, vigorosi; rancid	subsidiary	a. auxiliari; n. sucursale, filiale	suite	aspirante, suplicante
stronghold	citadelle, forteresse	subsidy	subsidie (-iar), subvention (- ar)	sulphur	budar; esser de mal humore
strop	strap (de cute)	subsist	subsister (-entie), exister	sullen	morosi
structure	structura (-al), edificie	subsoil	subsuol	sully	delustrar, sordidar
struggle	v. luctar, combatter; stramplar; n. lucte	substance	substantie (-al, -ar)	sulphate	sulfate
strumpet	prostituta, hetera	substantive	~ (-ic, -isar)	sulphide	(of zinc) blende
strut	v. paradar, afectar, strucear, ear fiernar; n. pal de apoy	substitute	v. substituer (-tion), remplazzar, vicear; n. surogate; (person) vicario	sulphite	sulfite
strychnine	strychnine	subtant	subtantente	sulphur	súlfur (-ic, -isar, -iera)
stubble	stopple	subterranean	~	sultan	sultane (-atu, -essa)
stubborn	obstinat, inflexibil, renitent	subterfuge	~	sultana	micri rosine
stucco	stucca (-ar)	subterranean	subterranean	sultry	sufocant, opressiv
stud	buton. STUD-FARM: cavall- elevatoria	subtle	subtil (-itá, -isar), delicat	sum	n. summa, totale; (arith.) calcul, exemple; v. TO ~ UP: resumar; (add) addir
student	studiente; scolero	subtract	subtraer (-ation)	summarise	resumar
studied	premeditat, intentet	suburb	suburbe (-an)	summary	compendie, summarium
studio	atelierie	subvention	~ (-ar)	summer	estive (-al)
study	v. studiar; n. studie (-osi); (room) scritoria, studia(toria)	subvert	subverTer (-siv, -sion)	summit	sómmite, cime, cúlmine
stuff	n. Stoffe, materie; v. stuffar (- age); (cul.) farcear	subway	via subterranean, sub-passage	summon	advocar, convocar; citar avan li tribunale
stuffy	oppressiv, sufocant	succeed	v. successor, prosperar; (follow) succeder, sequer. TO ~ TO: heredar	summons	citation, apelle
stultify	stultificar, futilisar	success	succeste. SUCCESSFUL: felici, successosi	sumptuous	sumptuosi, luxuosi
stumble	v. mispassuar, cadettar	succession	~, heredie; (series) serie	sun	n. sole (-ari). ~BEAM: radie del sole. ~SHINE: luce del sole. ~STROKE: colpe del sole. ~RISE: ascension del sole. ~SET: descension del sole; v. insolar se
stump	~	successor	~	sunday	soledi
stun	aturdir; far inconscient; stupefar	succinct	concis, resummat	sunder	separar, divider
stunning	mirobolant; aturdient	succour	sucurse (-er, -or)	sundial	sol-horloge
stunted	nani, stumpat, demi-crescet	succulent	succosi	sundry	diversi, varie. SUNDRIES: diversages
stupefy	stupefar (-ation, -ant), narcotisar	succumb	sucumber	sunflower	tornasole
stupendous	vastissim, gigantic, colossal	such	tal. ~ A PERSON: un tal person	sunny	lucent, brilliant
stupid	~ (-itá), folli; (stupefied) insensibil	suck	sucar; aspirar. ~ UP: absorpTer (hort.) sarmant; (mech.) piston; (ent.) sucuore	sunshade	parasole
stupor	stupore, letargie	suckle	alactar	sup	supear, inboccar
sturdy	robust, fort	suckling	sucon, bebé, alacton	superannuate	pensionar
sturgeon	stur	suction	(mech.) aspiration	superb	~ (-ie), magnific
stutter	v. balbutiar	sudden	subit (-men)	supercilious	desdigni, fierach, orgogliosi
sty	svinstalle, sviniera	sudorific	~	supererogation	A WORK OF ~: superflú bonitá
stye	hordeol	suds	sapon-lixive SUE: (legal) processuar. TO ~ FOR: petir, petitionar, eitar avan li tribunale, proceder contra grasse del ren	superficial	~ (-itá)
style	stil (-ist, -istica); (of clothes) fasson; (fashion) moda; v. titular	suet	suffrer; tolerar. ~ WANT:	superficies	superficie
suave	suavi (-tá)	suffer		superfine	superfin, finissim
subaltern	a. subordinat; n. subaltern-			superfluous	superflú (-itá)
				superimpose	superposir
				superintend	superintender (-nte),

S

superior supervider, controlar
a. superiori (—tá); n. superiors, chef

superlative a. superlativ, bonissim; n. (gramm.) superlative

supernatural ~. THE ~: lu supernatural

supernumerary a. supernumerari; n. supernumerario

superscribe superscrir (-ition)

supersede deposir, deplazzar; substituer, remplazzar

superstition miscrede, supersticie (-osi)

supervene a. supervenir, evenir
inexpectatmen

supervise superviDer, inspecter, controlar

supine a. inert, indolent; n. (gramm.) supine

supper supé (-ar), repaste vesperal

supplant suplantar, deplazzar

supple flexibil

supplement v. supleer (-ment, -mental, -mentari)

supplicate suplicar (-ation, -ator, -ante)

supply v. furnir, munir (per), liverar, provisionar; n. provision, assortiment. ~ AND DEMAND: oferta e demande

support v. apoyar, subtener, suportar; alimentar; n. suport, apoy, subtention. MEANS OF ~: victuales; revenú

suppose suposir (-ition)

suppress supresser (-ion, -iv)

suppurate supurar (-ativ, -ation)

supreme suprem (-itá)

surcharge supertaxe

sure cert, secur; fidibil. ~ ENOUGH: e vermen. TO BE ~: comprende se

surety certitá; (guarantor) garante; (bail) caution

surf mar-creste, mar-undes

surface superficie (-al)

surfeit excesse; v. saturar

surge marear, undear (-ation), undular

surgeon chirurgo (-ic)

surgery chirurgie; (place) cabinet, chirurgia

surly morosi, rud

surmise v. conjecter (-ion, -ura)

surmount superar, victer

surname nómine familial, surnómine

surpass superar; exceDer

surplice stola

surplus a. superflú; n. excesse, rest, excedentie, surplus

surprise n. surprise (-ar)

surrender v. ceder, capitular; renunciar

surreptitious furtiv, secret

surrogate surogate, substitute

surround cernar, circumdar. SURROUNDINGS: circumite

surtax superimposte

survey explorar; (scan) regardar, supervider; inspecter (-ion); (land) mesurar (-ator, -age); far un expertise; n. super-regarda; expertise

surveyor agremesurator

survive perviver, superviver (-ante)

survival superviventie

susceptible susceptibil (-itá), impressibil, sensibil

suspect a. ~ (-er, -ion, -iv); n. suspecte; v. (~ that) conjecter que

suspend suspenDer (-siv, -sion)

suspenders porta-strumpes

suspense ~, incertitá

suspicion suspicion

suspicious suspectiv; (open to suspicion) suspectibil

sustain subtener, suportar; suffer; continuar

sustenance nutriment

sutler cantinero

suture sutura (-al)

swab n. vatte a essuyar; v. vattar, nectar, scurar

swaddle circumvoluer

swagger v. strucear, fanfaronar. SWAGGERING: bravach; n. bravade

swain rustico; (lover) amante

swallow n. hirunde; v. (in)glotir

swamp morasse, palude

swan cigne (-atri)

sward herbe, gazon

swarm n. fornication, turbul. ~ OF FLIES: moscallia; v. formicar, tubular

swarthy brun, nigratri

sway dominion, influentie (-ar); v. oscillar, cancelar

swear blasfemar, maledir; (on oath) jurar. TO ~ IN: far jurar

sweat sudar, transpirar (-ation); n. sudore

swede (turnip) svedesi nap

sweep balayar; (as wind) chassar. CHIMNEY SWEEPER; chimené-balayero

sweepings balayallia

sweepstakes cavall-currida u li premie consists in li recivage

sweet dolci, sucrosi; n. bonbon; (dish) sucrage

sweeten adular; sucrar

sweetheart amata, inamorato

swell inflar, crescer; tumer; dilatar; expansDer se; n. undeada

swelling tumore, inflatura, túbere

sweltering sufocant, oppressiv

swerve deviar, detornar se

swift a. rapid, veloci; subit; n. (bird) cipsel

swill v. trincachar; n. lavatura

swim v. svimmar, flottar. MY HEAD SWIMS: yo have vertigine. SWIMMING BATH: piscine, svimm-bassine

swindle (de)fraudar, decepter

swine svine(s) (-atri, -ero)

swing pendular, oscillar; (tr.) brandisser; far flirtar. ~ ROUND: fornar se; (the arms) brassear; n. (swings) balansuore

swirl virle (-ar)

switch v. comutar (-ator, -ation). ~ OFF: decomutar; n. (rail.) rel-changeator; (elec.) changeator, regulator

swivel n. pivot

swoon v. evanescer (-ement)

swoop v. precipitar se sur, plongear sur, sursaltar

sword espade, gladie (-iar)

sycamore platan-acere; (Egyptian) sicomore

sycophant adulator servil, sicofante (-ie), parasite

syllabe sillabe (-arium)

syllabus programma

syllogism sillogisme

sylyph silfa

sylvan silval, silvin

sybiosis simbiose

symbol simbol (-ic, -isar, -isme)

symmetry simetrie (-ic)

sympathy simpatie; condolentie

sympathetic simpatic

symphony simfonie (-ic)

symposium simposium

symptom simptoma (-tic)

synagogue sinagoga

synchronize sincronisar (-ation)

syncope sincope

syndicate sindicatu

synecure sinecura

synod sinode

synonymous sinonim

synopsis sinopSe (-tic, -tica)

syntax sintaxe (-actic)

synthesis sinteSe (-tic)

syphilis sifilise

syphon sifon (-ar)

syren (myth.) sirena

syringa lila

syringe v. spruzzar (-uore), injecter

syrup sirop (-osi), melasse

system sistema (-tic, -tisar)

T

tab (of shoelace) lace-punta, puntale

tabby striat

tabernacle ~

table -; (list) tabelle, índex, sinoptica, TABLE-CLOTH: table-toale

tableau tabló, scene

table-land plató

tablet plaquette; (med.) tabulette

taboo tabú

tabular tabellari

tabulate tabellar (-ator)

tacit implicit, silent

taciturn ~ (-itá), silentiosi

tack n. clovette; v. clovettar; (naut.) virar, luevar

tackle n. tacle, taclage; cosallia; v. agresser, luctar; (a job) interprender

tact (all meanings) tacte (-osi). TACTLESS: sin tacte

tactician tactico

tactics tactica (-al)

tactile tactil (-itá)

tadpole ranelle

taffeta tafte

tag puntale

tail caude (-al, -at)

tailor talliero

taint tintura; infection; v. corupter; infecter; (poison) invenenar

take	v. prender; capter; ocupar; (require) postular, exigir; (understand) comprender.	tape-worm	rutine, burocratie. ~	teethe	dentir (-ition)
take aback take	consternar.	taper	RECORDER: son-registrator	teetotal	abstinent (-e, -ie)
take advantage	profitar.	tapering	tenia	tegument	~
of take		tapestry	n. candel de cire; v. atenuar	telegram	~
take aim take	visar, apuntar.	tapioca	(se), terminar se in punta	telegraph	telegraf (-ic, -ie, -ist)
take care take	atarer.	tar	conic	teleology	teleologie
take care of 	cuidar.	tarantella	tapisserie, textage	telepathy	telepatie (-ic)
take		tarantula	~	telephone	telefon (-ar, -ic, -ie, -ist)
take cold take	refrigidar se, inreumar se.	tardy	n. gudron (-ar), (sailor)	telescope	telescop (-ar, -ic)
take effect take	efecter, operar.	tare	marinero	television	~
take in take	dupar, (as guest) albergar.	target	~	tell	dir; racontar, narra; (discern) distinter. ~ OFF: definir; reprimandar. ~ ON: haver su efecte
take in hand 	interprender.	tariff	tarantul	telling	efectiv
take		tarnish	tardi (-tá), lent	tell-tale	denunciator (-i)
take leave of 	dir adío.	tarquin	malherbe; (weight) tara	tellurium	tellur
take		tarpaulin	cible	temerarious	temerari (-tá)
take one's leave 	forear, departer.	tarry	tarif	temper	n. (anger) colere; (metal) tempre (-ar). IN A GOOD ~: de bon humor; v. temperar, moderar
take		tart	delustrar (se), perdir su brilliantie	temperament	~ (-al, -osi)
take pains take	penar, efortiar se.	tartar	toale gudronat	temperance	temperantie, sobrietá
take part in 	parti prender.	task	a. gudronosi; v. se jorinar, tardar	temperate	sobri, abstinent, moderat
take		tassel	a. acerb, aciri, aspri; n. torte	temperature	temperatura
take place take	evenir.	taste	tartre (-ic); (person) tartaro	tempest	tempeste (-osi), storm, burasca
take pity on 	comiserar.	tasteless	tache. TO TAKE TO ~: admonir	temple	~; (anat.) tempie
take		tasty	quaste	tempo	~
take refuge take	refugir.	tatterdemalion	n. gust, sapore; preferentie, predilection; v. gustar; (with tongue) savurar	temporal	~, mundan
take off take	demetter, deprender.	tattle	fád, sin gust, insipid	temporary	temporari, provisori
take the place	vicear.	tattoo	gustosi, saporosi, de bon gust	temporise	vacillar, procrastinar
of take		taunt	chifonoso	tempt	v. tentar (-ation)
take to take	esser atraet de.	taut	n. babillache	tempter	tentator, diábol
take to heart 	chagrinar se	tautology	revúe; (of drums) tamburada; v. tatuar (-age)	tempting	atractiv, seductiv
take		tavern	acri reprocha, insulte, moca; v. mocar (-ada)	ten	deci. TENFOLD: deci vez, deciplic. THE TENS: li decenes
taking	atractiv, charmant	tawdry	tendet, rigid	tenable	tenibil; mantenibil
takings	recivement, recivage	tawny	tautologie (-ic)	tenacious	tenaci (-tá)
talc	~ (-ar)	tax	taverne (-ero), gasteria ostentachi; roccó. ~ FINERY: flitire	tenancy	ocupantie, ocupation, luation
tale; raconta,	denunciation	taxicab	fálvi	tenant	luator
narration;		tea	n. imposte (-ar, -abil), tribute. FREE OF ~: exempt de tribute; v. (accuse) accusar; (assess) taxar; (test) provar	tench	tanche
fabul. ~ bearing		teach	TAXIMETER: taxametre, contator	tend	cuidar, gardar; servir; (incline) tender, inclinar
talent	~ (-at, -osi)	teak	té; té-repaste; te-plante. TEA-CADDY: tébuxe. TEAPOT: teiere, te-cruche. TEA-URN: té-urne	tendency	tenderie (-iosi)
talisman	talismane	team	docer (-ente), instructor (-or, -ion)	tender	a. tendri (-ease), moll, dulci, sensibil; n. (veh.) tender; (comm.) oferta; v. dar, presentar; ofertar
talk	v. parlar (-aci, -ator, -ation), conversar; n. discourse; (rumour) fama, rumore	tearful	tec	tendon	~ (-osi)
tall	alt, grand	tease	n. (sport) truppe; (horses) atelaje; (of workers) equip	tendrill	sarment
tallow	sebe (-al, -ic)	teat	n. (from eyes) lácrime; (rent) lácere; v. lacerar; (rush) precipitar se, curre	tenebrous	tenebroso, obscur
tally	n. número-disco; v. acordar	technical	lacrimosi	tenement	logi
talon	griffe	technique	v. vexar, tormentar; (wool) cardar, raffar	tenet	doctrina, dogma
tambour	tambur (-ar)	technology	tette, buton de mamme	tennis	ténnis
tambourine	tamburine	tedious	tette, buton de mamme	tenor	(mus.) ~; (purport) tenore
tame	a. mansi, amansat, ne savagi, domestic; v. amansar, domitar	teem	tecnic(al). TECHNICIAN: tecnico. TECHNICS: tecnica	tense	a. rigid, tendet; n. témpore
tamper	inmixter se; implicar se; (touch) tuchar	teer	tecnologia (-ic)	tensile	tensil
tan	v. batter; (leather) tannar (-ero, -eria, -ine); (by weather) brunar, brunijar; n. tanne (-ic)	telescope	tedant, enoyant, tedosi	tension	~
tandem	~	telescope	abundar; luxuriar, formicar, pullular; (rain) torentar	tent	tenda
tang	sapore	telescope		tentacle	tentacul
tangent	tangente (-ie, -ial)	telescope		tentative	a. experimental; n. tentative
tangible	palpabil, tuchabil	telescope		tenth	decesim
tangle	n. node, brollie; v. inbrolliar	telescope		tenuous	tenui (-tá)
tango	~	telescope		tenure	possession; lu-conditions
tank	cisterne; reservuore; (mil.) tank	telescope		tepid	~ (-ítá)
tankard	cruche, chop, boccale	telescope		tepid	terebintiero
tantalise	tormentar	telescope		tepid	
tantamount	equivalent	telescope		tepid	
tap	(water) robinete; (blow) un levi colpe; tappa; v. tappettar, tappar; (barrel) forar	telescope		tepid	
tape	n. bande; sonbande. RED ~:	telescope		tepid	

	condition. TO COME TO ~: interaccordar; v. nominar	theosophy	teosofie (-ic)	throe	dolore
termagant	megera	therapeutic	terapeutice (-a)	thrombosis	trombose
terminal	n. borne	therapy	terapie	throne	tron
terminate	terminar (se), finir	there	ta. THERE IS, ARE: vi; hay	throng	n. turbul; multitudine, turbe; v. presser; fornicar, turbular
termination	(gramm.) desinentie	thereabouts	circa tam mult; in li vicinitate	throttle	strangular (-ator)
terminology	terminologie (-ic)	thereby	per to	through	prep. (by means of) tra, per; (because of) pro
terminus	terminus, station terminal	therefore	ergo, dunc; pro to	throw	v. jettar, lansar
termite	~	thereupon	poy	thrush	turdo
terrace	terasse; rampe	thermo	termometre, -scop etc.	thrust	y. pussar; trader
terra-cotta	terracotta	thesaurus	tresor	thud	son surd
terrain	teren	these	adj. ti; (pron.) tis	thumb	n. pollice; v. trafoliar
terrestrial	terrestri, terral	thesis	tese, dissertation	thump	v. batter; n. batte, colpe
terrier	bassete	they	ili	thunder	n. tonnere (-ar). ~STRUCK: consternat
terrible	terribil	thick	spess (-ore), densi (-tá); ínclar; compact	thursday	jovedi
terrify	terror	thicken	aspeasar, far spess, condensar	thus	talmen, in ti maniere; (so) dunc
territory	territoria (-al)	thicket	densallia, bosceage	thwart	oposir, impedir, frustrar, contrariar
terror	terrore (-isar, -isme, -ist)	thief	furtard, furtor	thy	tu(i)
terse	concis; laconic	thieve	furter (-aci)	thyme	tim; (wild ~) serpol
tertiary	tertiari	thigh	fémur	thyroid	tiroide (-al)
tessellated	mosaic (-at)	thimble	fingrale, fingriero	tiara	~, diadem
test	n. prova (-ar)	thin	tenui (-tá), rar, índensi; (person) magri	tibia	~
testament	~ (-ari, -al)	thine	tu(i)	tick	n. (insect) ácare; (of clock) tic-tac (-ar)
testator	~	thing	cose, afere, objecte	ticket	billete; (label) afiche, etiquette. ~ OFFICE: billetteria
testicle	testicul	think	pensar; opiner; creder; imaginar. ~ OVER: meditar	tickle	titillar (-ation)
testify	atestar, testimoniar, teatificar	third	a. triesim; (fraction) ters	ticklish	subject a ticlada, delicat
testimony	testimonie	thirst	sete. TO QUENCH ONE'S ~: extinter su sete; v. haver sete	tidings	flute, marea
testy	coleric	thirsty	setosi; arid	tidy	novas
tetanus	tétano (-ic)	thirteen	deci-tri	tie	a. nett (-ar), de bon ordine
tether	n. liga-corde; v. ligar. AT THE END OF ONE'S ~: al fine de su corde	thirty	trianti	tier	v. ligar, junter; (knot) nodar; n. cravatte; (bond) bande; (sport) tira
tetragon	~ (-al)	this	(a.) ti, ti ci; (pron.) to, to ci	tiger	etage; range
tetrarch	~	thistle	carde	tight	tigre (-a, -o, -atri)
teutonic	~	thither	(a) ta	tighten	angust; firm, tendet, astrict
text	textu (-al)	thong	bande cutin, strap	tile	firmar, serrar
text-book	manuale	thorax	tórax (-ic. -al)	till	n. (for roof) tegul (-ar, -ero); (glazed ~) carrel (-ar)
textile	textil; n. textile	thorn	spine (-osi); (tree) blancospine	tiller	n. cassa; (until) til, til que; v. cultivar
texture	textura	thorough	complet; scrupulosi. THOROUGHLY: a funde	tilt	cultivator; (naut.) timon
than	quam	thoroughbred	de pur rasse	timber	v. renversar, bascular, ínclinar
thank	v. mersiar. ~ YOU: mersí. THANKS: mersí	thoroughfare	passage; chossé. NO ~: intraficabil	timbre	ligne (-ero, -mercante)
thankful	grat (-itá), mersiosi	those	(adj.) ti; (pron.) tis (ta)	time	~
thankless	íngrat	thou	tu	timely	n. témpor; epoca, era; (age) etá. WHAT ~ IS IT?: quel hora es?. IN ~: sat tost, in just tempor. AT TIMES: a vezes oportun, in just témpor
that	(pron.) to; (adj.) ti; (conj.) que; (the one which) quel; (the thing which) quo	though	conj. benque. AS ~: quam si, quasi	timetable	horarium, hor-tabelle
thatch	pallie; v. tegmentar per pallie, inpalliar	thought	pense; pensada; idé; meditation	timid	~ (-itá)
thaw	n. degel (-ar)	thoughtful	pensativ, pensosi; atentiv, cuidosi; meditativ	timorous	timorosi, timid
the	li; (abstract) lu. THE BROWNS AND THE SMITHS: lis Brown e lis Smith. THE MORE ~ BETTER: plu mult, plu bon	thoughtless	negligent, inatentiv, íncludosi	tin	n. (metal) stanno (-ar). TINPLATE: lade; (receptacle) lad-scatulle; v. (pack in tins) inladar
theatre	teatre (-al, -ic)	thousand	a. mill (-esim)y n. millene	tincture	v. tinter (-ura)
thee	te	thraldom	servitude	tinder	tindre
theft	furte	thrash	drachar (-ator, -atoria); (beat) batter, bastonar	tin foil	stanniol
their	lor	thread	n. fil; v. ínfilar	tinge	v. tinter, colorar; n. nuancie
theism	teisme	threadbare	perusat, chiffonosi	tingle	ticlar
them	les	threat	n. menacie (-iar)	tinker	v. (botch) bosillar; n. suldero
theme	tema	three	tri. THREEFOLD: triplic. THREE-CORNERED: triangulari, THREE-LEGGED: tripedat	tinkle	tintinar
themselves	self; (used reflexively) se	thresh	drachar (-ator)	tinsel	flittre, auripelle
then	adv. tande; (next) poy; conj. alor, in ti casu; (therefore) dunc	threshold	sill	tinsmith	stannero
thence	de ta; (from that) de to	thrice	trivez	tint	n. color-nuancie (-ar)
theocracy	teocratie (-ic)	thrift	economic, frugalitate	tiny	micrissim, diminutiv
theodolite	teodolit	thrifty	frugal, economic, sparniaci		
theologian	teologo (-ic, -ie)	thrill	v. excitar; far tremer		
theorem	teorema (-tic)	thrive	prosperar, florear		
theory	teorie (-ic, -isar)	throat	gurgul, gúttur (-al)		
theosophist	teosof	throb	v. palpitar, pulsar		

tip	n. (end) punta, extremitá; (gratuity) gratiment, trinc-moné, backshish; v. dar backshish, dar trinc-moné; (tilt) bascular, inclinar	toothsome	saporosi, de bon guste	traduce	calumniar
tipple	trincar alcohol	top	n. sómmite, cime; superficie; (toy) girette; a. prim; superiori; (naut.) topp-. FROM ~ TO BOTTOM: de alt a bass; v. esser ye li cap de	traffic	trafic (-ar)
tipsy	ebri	topaz	topaze	tragedian	tragico
tiptoe	TO STAND ON ~: star sur li ped-fingres	toper	trincard	tragedy	tragedie
tirade	~	tophat	cilindre	tragic	tragic
tire	n. bandage (pneumatic); v. fatigar, exhauster se, strapaciar	topic	tema, subjecte	trail	n. tracie; v. trenar pos se
tired	lassi	topical	actual	train	n. (of robe, rail.) tren; (retinue) suita; procession; serie; v. exercir; (animals) dresser; (a gun) apuntar, directer. ~ UP: educar
tiresome	enoyant, tedosi	topography	topografie (-ic)	trait	trate
tissue	fin textura; (anat.) histe. ~PAPER: silk-papere	topple	cader, crular	traitor	trahitor
titan	titane (-ic)	topsy-turvy	renversat, confuset	traitorous	trahitiv, perfid
titbit	delicatesse, gurmandage	torch	tasca-lampe; torche; brandon	trajectory	, n. trajectorie
tithe	n. decesim	toreador	taureator, toreador	tram	~ (-via)
titillate	titillar	torment	~ (-ar, -ero)	trammel	n. catenes, impediment; v. catenar, impedir
title	titul (-ar, -ari), nómine; (right) jure	tornado	uragane	tramp	vagabunde, vagard, tramp; v. migrar; ped-ear
titmouse	parú	torpedo	~. ~ TUBE: lansa-torpedo	trample	tramplar (-ada), ped-presser
titter	hihicar	torpid	inert, letargic	trance	extaSe; cataleptie, transe
to	a(d); vers; (as far as) til; (in order ~) por	torrent	~ (-ar, -osi)	tranquil	~ (-itá, -isar), calm
toad	rospe	torrid	~ (-itá)	trans	(prefix, prep.) trans
toadstool	fungo	torso	~	transact	transacter (-ion); tractar, negociar
toady	leccard, adulator	tortoise	tortug	transcend	superar, superpassar
toast	pane rostat; (health) toste (-ar)	tortuous	serpentatri, torsiv	transcendent	~ (-al, -ie)
tobacco	tabac (-vendedor, -iere)	torture	n. tortura (-ar, -ator)	transcribe	transscriir (-ite, -ition), copiar
toboggan	slitt (-ar)	toss	jettar; (shake) sucusser	transept	transepte
today	hodie	total	tot(al) (--itá, --itari, --isar, --isator), plen	transfer	n. transferte (-er)
toddle	passuettar	totally	tot(men), totalmen	transfigure	transfigurar (-ation)
toe	n. ped-fingre. BIG ~: pollice	totter	chancelar; vacillar; (collapse) crular	transfix	traborar; transforar
toffee	taffe; (a sweet) bonbon	touch	v. tuchar; palpar; (reach) atinger; (of feelings) emoer; n. tracie, spasma, levi atacca	transform	transformar (-ator, -ation)
together	junt; in tot, PULL ONESELF ~: recoleer se	touching	emotiv; patetic; (prep.) concernent, pri	transfuse	transfuser (-ion)
toil	n. pena, strapacie (-osi); v. penar, strapaciar	touchy	irritabil	transgress	transgresser (-ion, -or); infracter; (sin)peccar
toilet	toilette; (w.c.) closete	tough	irritabil	transient	fugient; transitori, efemer
toilsome	penosi, fatigant	tour	tenaci; dur; resistent; defacil	transit	transite (-ion, -iv, -ori)
token	signe; simbol; (pledge) gage	tournament	n. tur (-ist, -isme), excursion	translate	traducter (-or, -ion), translater; interpretar
tolerate	tolerar (-abil, -ant, -antie, -ation)	tow	torney	translator	traductor, interprete
toll	imposte (de via); v. sonar; clochear	toward(s)	n. stuppe; v. remorcar (-ator)	translucent	tralucent (-ie)
tomato	tomate	towel	vers; contra	transmit	transmitter (-ion). TRANSMITTER: (instrument) emissor
tomb	tombe, sepultura	tower	manu-toale	transmute	transmutar (-ation)
tom-cat	cato	town	n. turre. LOOK-OUT ~: belvedere; v. turrear, altear	transparent	~ (-ie); evident
tome	tom	townsman	n. turre. LOOK-OUT ~: belvedere; v. turrear, altear	transpire	devenir conosset; sudar
tomfoolery	non-sense; arlequinade	toxic	cité, borgo. TOWN-HALL: dom municipal	transplant	transplantar (-ation); transponer
tomtit	parú	toy	borgese, citeano	transport	transportar; (delight) ravisser (-ement); n. transporte
tomorrow	deman	trace	~, venenosi	transpose	transposir (-ition)
ton	tonne (-age)	tracy	n. ludette; auripelle; talmi; v. luder con	transubstantiati	transsubstantiation
tone	n. ton (-al, -alítá, -ic); accentu; (med.) tónus; v. harmonisar; (shade) nuanciar	trachea	n. luder con	on	
tongs	pince	track	n. tracie, vestigie; marca; v. traciari; delinear; (sketch) esquissar	transverse	transversal
tongue	lingue, idioma. TO HOLD ONE'S ~: tacer; (of bell) battente	tract	n. tracie, (rail.) relage, relvia; (beaten ~) trantran; (racecourse) drome	trap	n. trappe (-ar, -ero); (veh.) carre; (ambush) inboscada
tonic	a. tonic; n. invigorative	tract	region, districte; país; (rel.) brochura	trapeze	~
to-night	ho-véspere, ho-nocte	tractable	docil, tractabil	trappings	ornamentes; livré; harnesse
tonsil	tonsille (-ite)	traction	tration. ~ ENGINE: locomotor	trash	mercacha, sinvalorage
tonsure	tonsura (-ar)	tractor	~	travail	dolore de parturition; acuchation
too	tro; (also) anc	trade	n. comercie, negociie; v. mercar (-ator, -ero), comerciar	travel	v. viagear (-ator, -ation); turisme
tool	instrument, utensile	trade-mark	marca de fabrica	traverse	v. trayersar TRAVESTY: , n. travestie, parodie; v. travestir
tooth	dente (-brosse, -dolore). TOOTH-PICK: dent-lignette	trades-union	sindicato	tray	porta-plate; trog. ASHTRAY: cindriere
toothache	mal de dentes, dent-dolore	tradewind	alisé	treacherous	perfid; inloyal, trahitiv
		tradition	~ (-al)		

T

treachery	perfidie, trahition		(stumble) mispassuar; far	try	v. (test) provar; (endeavour) penar; (judge) judicar; (weary) genar
treacle	melasse		cader; n. excursion, curt viage	tryst	rendevú
tread	n. passuada; v. passuar. ~ DOWN: tramplar, ped-presser	tripe	tripes	tub	tine, cuve
treadle	pedale	tripartite	tripartit	tube	~; cilindre; rel-via subterran
treason	perfidie, trahition	triple	a. triplic (-ar)	tuber	túbere (-osi)
treasures n.	fisco	triplets	trigemelle	tubercle	tubercul (-osi, -ose)
tresor. treasury		tripod	tripede	tubular	tubiform
treasurer	cassero, tresorero	trireme	~	tuck	n. plica
treat	(deal with) tractar; negociar; (entertain) regalar; (med.) curar, medicar; n. regale; plesura, festine TREATISE: tractate; tese, dissertation	trite	banal (-itá)	tuesday	mardi
treatment	tractament; (med.) terapie. TO UNDERGO ~: esser in curation	triton	~	tuft	toffe
treaty	tractate; negociation, pacte, tratte	triturate	triturar (-ation)	tug	v. trenar; remorcar; n. (naut.) remorcator
treble	triplic (-ar); n. soprano	triumph	triumf (-ar, -ant)	tuition	instruction
tree	árbor; (boot-tree) listel	trivet	tripede, stativette. RIGHT AS A ~: in bonissim standa	tulip	~
trefoil	trifolie	trivial	~ (-itá)	tulle	~
trellis	trellie. ~WORK: trelliage	troglydite	troglodite (-ic)	tumble	v. cader; acrobatar, voltiger
tremble	tremer (-ent, -id)	trolley	~	tumble-down	caduc
tremendous	colossal, grandissim	trollop	salopona	tumbler	glass
tremolo	trémolo	trombone	trombon	tumour	tumore (-osi)
tremor	tremore. EARTH~: sisme	troop	(mil., theatre) truppe, peloton; (gang; bande; v. marchar soldate de cavallerie, cavallerist	tumult	tumultu (-osi)
trench	n. fosse; (mil.) sappe, tranché; v. fossar; sulcar	trooper		tumulus	tumul
trenchant	acri, tranchant	troops	soldatesca, milicie, armé	tun	tonnel
trend	n. tendentie	trophy	trofé	tune	n. melodie (-osi), arie; v. acordar
trepan	n. ~ (-ar)	tropic	tropic. THE TROPICS: li tropic landes.	tuneful	harmoniosi
trepidation	~	trot	n. trotta (-ar)	tungsten	túngsten
trespass	v. transgresser, infracter, ofender; (sin)peccar. TO ~ ON: transpassar; invader	troth	TO PLIGHT ONE'S ~: sponder se, dar promesse de maritage	tunic	tunica
tress	tresse	troubadour	trubadur	tunnel	~
trestle	trestale, cavallette	trouble	n. truble; grive; pena; v. trublar; genar. IT'S NO ~: it ne gena me. IT'S TOO MUCH ~: it incomoda me tro mult	turban	turbane
trial	n. essaye, prova; experiment; (legal) processu; judicie. ~ NUMBER: specimen-exemplare	troublesome	trublant; penosi	turbine	~
triangle	triangul (-ari)	trough	trog; cava	turbot	~
tribe	~ (-al, -alisme)	trounce	defetar (severmen), victor decisivmen; castigar, bastonar	turbulent	turbulant (-ie), tumultuosi
tribulation	~, suffrentie, aflicion	trousers	pantalón	tureen	supiere, terrine
tribune	~, (Roman) tribune	trousseau	trusó	turf	torfe; (lawn) gazon; (racecourse) turf
tribunal	tribunale	trout	trute (-iera)	turkey	indie gallino; meleagre
tributary	n. confluyente; (payer of tribute) tributario; a. tributari	trowel	truelie (-ade)	turmoil	tumultu
tribute	~	truant	absento. TO PLAY ~: fugir li scola, absentar se	turn	v. tornar (se); rotar; converter; (become) devenir; -ijar; (make) far; n. torne; curve; choc. BY TURNS: secun torne
trick	tric (-ar), artificie; (in conjuring) jonglerie; (of manner) hábitu, custom; v. dupar, decepter. ~ OUT: ornar fluettar; guttear	truce	suspension de hostilitá, armisticie	turner	tornero (-ia)
trickle	fluettar; guttear	truck	camion, carrette; (rail.) vagon, true; (dealings) negocie	turnip	nap
tricycle	tricycle	truculent	feroci	turnstile	torñ-harriere
trident	tridente	trudge	trenar se, marchar	turntable	platte tornant
trifle	n. un poc; bagatelle, auripelle, talmi; (cul.) trifle; v. divertisser se	true	ver (-men); exact; (faithful) fidel	turpentine	terebintine
tripling	a. trivial, bagatellie; sin valore	truffle	~	turpitude	infamie
trigger	clave, detendette	truism	truisme	turquoise	turkise
trigonometry	trigonometrie	trump	(cards) ~; v. TO ~ UP: fabricar mercache; auripelle	turret	turrette
trill	~ (-ar)	trumpet	trumpete (-ar, -ero, -ist)	turtle	tortug; (turtledove) turtur; v. TO TURN ~: cap-virar
trim	v. (decorate) garnir. ~ WITH LACE: pasmentar; (a beard) tender; (vessels) equilibrar; fassonar; a. nett, ornat	truncheon	baston	tush	~
trimmings	garniment, accessories	trunk	(tree) trunc; (case) coffre; (probosci) probocide, trompe; (tel.) chef linea	tusk	croc
trinity	trinitá; trinité	truss	cintura herniari; (hay) fasce	tussle	lucta (-ar)
trinket	brelóc, ornament, juvelette	trust	n. fide, confidentie; eredité; (fin.) trustee; v. fider; (hope) esperar	tutelage	tutela (-ari), protection
trio	~	trustee	curator; tutor	tutor	instructor, docente
trip	v. passuar levimen, trottilar;	trustworthy	fidibil, loyal	twaddle	galimatias, non-sense
		trusty	fidibil	twang	n. son vibratori; pronunciation nasal; v. pluccar
		truth	veritá. TO SPEAK THE ~: dir li veritá	tweezers	pincette
		truthful	veraci (-tá)	twelve	decidu (-esim)
				twenty	duanti
				twice	duplic; du vezes. ~ AS MANY: du vezes plu mult
				twig	ramette
				twilight	crepuscul (-ari)
				twin	a. duplic; n. gemelle
				twine	v. plecter; n. corde, fil
				twinge	spasma. ~ OF CONSCIENCE: remorse
				twinkle	v. scintillar (-ation); (of eyes)

twirl	palpebrar; oculetta
twist	v. girar, făr girar v. torDer; (hair) tressar; (wind in and out) serpentear; n. torsura
twitch	n. spasmette
twitter	pipiar (-ada)
two	du. TWOFOLD: duplic
tympanum	timpane
type	n. tip (-ic); specie; (print.) littere(s), tip; v. tippar, machinscri TO SET UP ~: composter
typographer	tipograf (-ic, -ie)
typewriter	scri-machine (-ist(a))
typhoid	tifoid
typhoon	uragane, tifon
typhus	tif
typist	tippist(a), scri-machinist(a)
typography	tipografie (-ic)
tyrant	tiranno (-ic, -ie, -isar)
tyre	bandage (pneumatic)
tyro	novicio

U

ubiquitous	ubiqui (-tă), omnipresent
udder	ubre
ugly	hideosi, înbell, desbell; mal
ukase	~
ulcer	úlcer (-ar, -osi)
ulterior	ulteriori
ultimate	a. ultim, final
ultimatum	~
ultra-	ultra- (-marin, -montan)
ululation	~
umber	umbra
umbilicus	umbilico (-al)
umbrage, to take	* ofender se (pri)
umbrella	parapluvie. ombrel
umpire	arbitro (-ar)
un-	(with adjectives) în-; (with verbs) în-, de(s)-
unable, to be	* ne posser
unaccountable	înxplicabil
unaffected	ingenui, naiv, natural
unanimous	unanim (-ită)
unanswerable	înfrefutabil
unashamed	sin honte
unassuming	modest
unavailing	van
unaware, to be	* ne saver. UNAWARES: sin advertiment, înxpectatmen. TO BE TAKEN UNAWARES: esser surprisat
unbelief	scepticisme, încredulită, defide, încredientie
unbend	erecter; condeseender, relaxar
unbiased	înpartial
uncanny	anormal, misteriosi
uncertain	încert, vag, precari
uncle	oncle
uncomfortable	încomfortosi
unconcern	îndiferentie
unconscionable	înrasonabil
uncouth	încult, crud, agrest
unction	~; fervore
unctuous	oleatri
undaunted	întrepid, ne intimidat

under	(prep., prefix) sub, sub—; minu quam; adv. însuficientmen
underclothes	subvestimentes
undergo	subiseer; suffrer
undergraduate	studente
underground	subterran
undergrowth	boscaglia
underhand	deshonest, celat, furtiv
underling	inferiore, subordinate
underlying	fundamental
underneath	infra, in infra
underrate	taxar tro bass
undersell	vendir plu modicmen quam, vendir sub li valore de
understand	comprender; percepter
understanding	comprension; interconsentiment; intellectu, inteligentie. TO COME TO AN ~: acordar se
understate	desexagerar
undertake	interprender. TO ~ TO DO SOMETHING: îngearar
undertaker	interprensor; functionario funebri
undertone	IN AN ~: sub voce
underwrite	assecurar; subgarantir
undignified	poc digni, poc elevat
undo	anular; (~ something done) reparar; defar, deligar, debutar etc.
undoing	ruine, perition
undress	v. devestir (se)
undue	excessiv; exagerat
undulate	undear, undular (-ation)
undying	înmortal
unearth	exhumar; revelar
unearthly	superterral, superhoman
uneasy	întranquil
unending	înfinit
unequal	disparat, înegal
uneven	înegal, desplat
uneventful	sin evenimentes, calm
unexampled	sin precedentie, sin exemple
unexceptionable	înrprochabil, înlamabil
unfailing	constant, înfalibil
unfeeling	însensibil
unflagging	înfatigabil, îndiminet
unflinching	resoluet, învacillant
ungainly	grossieri, desgraciosi, plump
ungrounded	înfundat
unguent	unguente
unhinge	(mentally) desordinar, alienar
unhorse	desedlar
uni-	uni- (-formi, -corne, -lateral, -son)
union	~; (trade ~) sindicatu; (work-house) institute por povres
unique	unic, înegalabil
unit	unité
unite	unir (-ition)
unity	unită
universe	~ (-al, -alită)
university	universită
unless	si...ne
unlocked for	înxpectat, înpredidet
unlucky	înfortunosi, înfelici
unman	afeminar
unmarried	celib
unmistakable	cert, manifest, evident

unmitigated	înmittigat, absolut
unnerve	debilisar, enervar
unparalleled	sin paralele, sin egale, unic
unpretending	modest, înpredientiosi
unprincipled	sin principes; înmoral
unquestioned	îndisputat
unravel	debrolliar, desintricar
unremitting	încessant
unrivalled	înegalabil
unruffled	seren, calm
unruly	turbulant, îndisciplinat
unscathed	învulnerat
unsettle	înquietar
unsightly	înbell, hideosi
unsophisticated	naiv
unthinkable	înimaginabil
untie	deligar
untiring	înfatigabil, îndiminet
until	til
unto	a; (up to) til
untold	întaxabil, înnarrat
untoward	înfelici
untruth	mentie. UNTRUTHFUL; mentaci
unvarnished	simplic, sincer; învernissat
unveil	develar, decelar
unwarrantable	înjustificabil
unwavering	constant, înhesitant
unwelcome	înoportun, desagreabil
unwieldy	înmanipulabil
unwilling	TO BE ~: ne voler, ne esser pret. UNWILLINGLY: nevolentmen, contra volentie
up	ad-supra. TO GO ~: ascender, montar. TO STAND ~: levar se. ~ AND DOWN: a ci e ta, ad supra e infra. ~ TO: til. ~ TO DATE: til hodie. UP-TO-DATE: modern
upbraid	reprochar
upbringing	education
upheaval	eruption, tumultu
uphill	desfacil; ad alt, a monte
uphold	subtener, suportar
upholster	moblar; stuffar
upholsterer	moblero, tapissero
upkeep	mantention, subtention, suport
uplift	v. elevar, exaltar, anoblar
upon	sur; concern(e), pri. IMMEDIATELY ~: che, a plu alt, supra; superiori. TO GAIN THE ~ HAND: ganiar li ascendentie. ~MOST: max alt. TO SAY WHATEVER COMES ~: dir to quo veni in mente
upright	vertical, erect; honest; n. verticale
uprising	însurrection
uproar	tumultu
upset	renversar; (grieve) vexar, chagrinar, îndisposir
upshot	resultate, fine
upside down	* TO TURN ~: renversar
upstairs	supra, in supra. TO GO ~: ear ad supra
upstart	parvenú
upwards	ad supra. ~ OF: plu quam
urban	citean, urban
urbane	polit, cortes

U

urchin	gamino, pueracho, garsonacho
urge	v. a. presser; (be urgent) urger (-ent, -entie); n. impulse
urinal	urinuore, pissuore
urine	~ (-ari)
urn	urne
ursine	ursin
us	nos
use	v. usar (-abil, -ada, -antie, -age). USED TO: acustomat; n. usu (-al); utilitá
useful	util (-itá, -isar)
useless	ínutil. IT IS ~ TO: it es van
usher in	pena preluder, introducter. COURT USHER: bedello
usual	~, ordinari
usurp	usurpar (-ation, -ator)
usury	usure (-ari, -ero)
utensil	utensile
uterine	uterin
uterus	útere
utilitarian	a. utilitari
utility	utilitá
utilize	utilisar (-ation)
utmost	a. extrem, maxim(al); n. lu max possibil, omno possibil, maximum
utopian	utopic
utter	a. absolut, total; v. enunciar, expresser, far audir
utterance	enunciacion; declaration
uvula	uvul

V

vacancy	vacantie; lacune
vacant	~, ínocupat. TO BE ~: vacar
vacate	forlassar; (an office) demiseionar
vacation	vacantie(s)
vaccinate	vaccinar (-ation)
vaccine	n. ~
vacillate	vacillar (-ant, -ation)
vacuity	vacuitá
vacuous	vacui
vacuum	vacuo. ~CLEANER: depolvator
vagabond	vagabunde
vagary	capricie
vagina	vagine
vagrancy	vagabunderie, vagantie
vague	vag, imprecis
vain	van, futíl; (conceited) orgolliosi, vanitosi. IN ~: ínutilmen, sin successe, in van
vainglory	vaniglorie (-osi)
valedictory	de adio
valerian	valeriane
valet	servitor personal
valetudinarian	convalescente
valiant	valerosi, heroic
valid	~ (-itá); legitim. TO RENDER ~: validar
valise	~
valley	~
valour	bravitá, brave
valuable	preciosi, valorosi
valuables	valorages
value	n. valore, precie; a. apreciar; (estimate) taxar, estimar; evaluar

valve	~; (heart) valvul (-ari)
vampire	~
van	furgon; (forefront) avan-guardie
vandal	vandale (-isme, -isar)
vane	girette
vanguard	avan-guardie
vanilla	vanille
vanish	desaparir, evanescer
vanity	vanitá, futilitá; (conceit) afectation
vanquish	victer
vapid	fad (-itá, -ore)
vapour	vapor (-osi, -isar)
variable	variabil (-itá)
variance, at	* discordant, in dissension
variant	n. variante
variation	~
varicose	varicosi
varied	diversi(ficat)
variegated	a. diverscolori
variety	varietá, diversitá; (kind) specie, sorte
various	varie
varnish	n. vernisse (-ar, -age, -ero), lacca (-ar)
vary	variar, diferer (de)
vase	~
vaseline	~
vassal	vassale (-itá, -age)
vast	~, imensi (-itá), ~ MAJORITY: preponderant
vat	majorité
vault	tine, cuve n. vulte (-at, -ar); v. (leap) saltar, lansar se, voltiger
vaunt	fanfaronar
veal	carne vaccellin, vaccelline
veer	virar
vegetable	a. vegetal; n. legume; plante
vegetarian	a. vegetari (-ano)
vegetate	vegetar (-ation)
vehement	~ (-ie)
vehicle	vehicul (-ari)
veil	vele (-ar, -age)
vein	vene (-osi); humor
vellum	veline
velocipede	~
velocity	velocitá
velvet	velur (-i)
velveteen	felpe
venal	venal, coruptibil, comprabil
vend	vendir (-itor, -ition, -ibil)
vendetta	~
veneer	n. lignefolie, surlaminage; v. surlaminar
venerate	venerar (-abil, -ation)
venereal	veneric
venetian blind	persiane
vengeance	venjantie, venjament. VENGEFUL: venjaci
venial	pardonabil
venison	savagine
venom	venen (-osi)
vent	n. apertura, fense; v. (to give ~ to) eversar, far audir
ventilate	ventilar (-ation, -ator)
ventriloqual	ventriloqui (-ist, -isme)
venture	interprende; v. riscar; (dare) audaciar
veracious	veraci (-tá)
veranda	~
verb	verbe (-al, -alisar). VERBAL:

verbena	(word of mouth) oral; (word for word) parol pro parol
verbose	verben
verbose	prolix (-itá)
verdant	verdi, frisc
verdict	verdicte, sententie
verdigris	verdigrise
verdure	verdura, verdage
verge	n. borde, márgine, extremitá
verify	verificar (-ation), confirmar, constatar
verily	vermen
versimilitude	versimilitá
veritable	veritabil
verity	veritá
vermillion	~
vermin	vermine, vermellia, insectallia
vermouth	absinte, vermute
vernacular	a. indigeni; n. lingue vulgari
vernal	~
veronica	~
versatile	versatil (-itá), multilateral
verse	~ (-ficar), poesie; (of poem) strofe
versed	versat, doct
version	~
vertebra	vertebre (-al, -at)
vertex	vertice
vertical	a. ~; n. verticale
vertigo	vertigine (-osi)
verve	~ (-osi)
very	tre; a. identic; self
vespers	vespres
vessel	vase, recipiente; (ship) nave
vest	n. subcamise; v. fixar, etablisser; (clothe) vestir
vestibule	vestibul
vestige	vestigie, tracie
vestment	vestment
vestry	sacristia
vesture	vestes
vetch	vicia
veteran	n. veterane
veterinary	veterinari. ~ SURGEON: veterinario
veto	~; v. aplicar su veto
vex	iritar, vexar. VEXED: disputat, contestat
vexatious	(leg.) maliciosi; iritant, vexant
viable	vivicapabil
viaduct	viaducte
viands	comestibles, manjages
vibrate	vibrar (-ation, -ator, -atori)
vicar	vicario, paroco
vicarious	vicari
vice	vicie (-osi), defecte; (mech.) serrette; (prefix) vice-
vice versa	inversi
vicinity	vicinitá; vicinage
vicissitude	vicissitudine
victim	victimie. VICTIMIZE: victimar
victor	~ (-ie, -iosi)
victual	provisionar. VICTUALS: victuales, comestibles
vie	concurrer contra
view	vista, vise; perspective; opinion. ~FINDER: visette; v. regardar; vider; egardar
vigil	guardie, vigilie
vigilant	~ (-ie)
vignette	viniette
vigour	vigore (-osi)

vile	vili (-tá), bass, abominabil
vilify	defamar., calumniar
villa	~
village	~; a. villagersi. VILLAGER: villageano
villain	vilano, furbon, rascale
villainous	vilan (-ie)
vindicate	justificar
vindictive	venjaci
vine	viniero. VINOUS: vinosi
vinegar	vinagre, acete
vineyard	viniera, vite
vintage	vitirecolte
viola	~
violate	violiar (-ation, -ator); transgresser ~ (-ie)
violent	a. violetti; n. violette
violet	violine (-ist)
violin	~
violoncello	~
viper	víperre, aspide
virago	megera
virgin	virgína (-al, -itá)
viril	~ (-itá)
virtual	~
virtue	vertú (-osi); chastitá; merite
virtuoso	~
virulent	~ (-ie)
virus	virus
vis-a-vis	vis-a-vis
visa	~
visage	~, facie
viscera	visceres
viscount	vicomto (-essa, -atu)
viscous	viscosi (-ta)
visible	visibil (-itá)
vision	~ (-ari, -ario); (eyesight) visivitá
visit	v. visitar (-ation, -ator)
visor	visiere
visual	~
vital	essential, vital (-itá)
vitals	visceres
vitamin	vitamine
vitiate	vicar (-ation); (invalidate) devalorar, devaluar
vitreous	vitri, vitrosi, vitrin
vitriify	vitricar (-ation)
vitriol	~ (-ic)
vituperate	v. insultar, invectivar
vivacious	vivaci (-tá)
vivid	~
vivify	vivificar (-ation)
viviparous	vivipari
vivisect	vivisecter (-ion, -or)
vixen	foxa
vocabulary	vocabularium
vocal	~ (-isar)
vocalist	cantator
vocation	profession, vocation
vocative	n. vocative
vociferate	clamar (-ore, -orosi)
vogue	moda. IN ~: secun li moda, reyent
voice	n. voce; v. vocear
void	vacui; invalid. ~ OF: sin, privat de
volatile	volatil (-isar)
volcano	vulcan (-ic)
vole	agre-ratte
volition	~

volley	salve
volt	volte (-age)
voluble	volubil (-itá), eloquent
volume	~, torn; (capacity) volúmine (-osi)
voluntary	voluntari, spontan
volunteer	voluntario; v. ofertar se
voluptuary	volupton
voluptuous	voluptosi (-tá)
vomit	vomir (-ition, -itiv, -ida)
voracious	voraci (-tá)
vortex	virle
votary	adorante, dedicate
vote	n. ~ (-ar, -ation), sufragie
vouch	atestar, garantir. VOUCHER: atest(ation), certificate
vouchsafe	conceder, permissar afabilmen
vow	voe, jurament; v. voer
vowel	vocale (-ic)
voyage	viage; v. viagear (-ator)
vulcanite	~
vulgar	vulgarach, índelicat, grossieri
vulnerable	vulnerabil (-itá)
vulture	vultur

W

wad	v. stuffar, vattar, tamponar; n. tampon
wadding	vatte
waddle	anatear
wade	marchar, vader
wafer	oblate
waffle	vaffle
waft	v. sofflar
wag	(tail) caudear; flirtar, far flirtar; (head) succusser; n. jocon
wage	(war) guerrear; n. salarie
wager	n. parí (-ar); hasardar
wages	salarie
waggish	jocaci
waggle	sucusser, flirtar, far flirtar
waggon	carre; (rly.) vagon
wagtail	motacilla
waif	infante abandonat, abandonate
wail	v. lamentar, plorachar; (infants) vagir
wainscotting	mur-covratura
waist	mi-córpore, tallia
waistcoat	gilete
wait	atender; remaner. ~ UPON: servir. TO LIE IN ~: inboscar, guatar
waiter	servitor, garson de café
waiting-room	sala de atende
waive	(rights) renunciar a
wake	v. avigilar (se); n. trac, sulca
waken	avigilar (se)
walk	vader, pedear, marchar; pronienar se. (in one's sleep) somnainbular; n. promenada, marcha; via
wall	mur; (internal) parete; v. (~ up) inmurar
wallet	porta-papere, paperiere
wallflower	gilliflor
wallow	rular se
wall-paper	tapete (-ar)
walnut	nuce; (tree) juglande, nuciero
walrus	cavalle marin
waltz	n. valse (-ar, -ator)
wan	pallid
wand	(magic) vergette
wander	migrar, vagabundar, vagar, nomadisar
wanderer	migrator, nomade, vagabunde
wane	WANE: decrescer, diminuer
want	n. (lack) manca(nte); (need) beson (-ar), desire (-ar), indigentie; v. (be short of) indiger, carir
wanting	deficient, mancant. TO BE ~: mancar
wanton	(sportive) petulant; (purposeless) ínmotivat; (voluptuous) voluptosi; n. voluptona
war	guerre, hostilitá. WAR-CRY: cri de guerre; v. guerrear
warble	trillar
ward	v. gardar, protecter. ~ OFF: detornar, defender, parar; n. pupillo, tutelata; (of lock) barrette
warder	carcerero, gardator
wardrobe	garda-robe, veste-scaf, vestiere
warehouse	depó, magasin; v. inmagasinar (-age)
wares	merces
warfare	guerreada, hostilitás.
warlike	WARLIKE: guerresc
warm	calid, tepid. I AM ~: yo cale
warmth	calore, ardore
warn	advertir, admonir, avisar. WARNING: advertiment, avise
warp	v. torder (se); n. mistorsion; (in weaving) ordito
warrant	v. autorisar; garantir; n. (surety) garante; (authority) mandate; (dividend ~) cupon; (royal ~) brevete
warren	garenne
warrior	guerrero
wart	veruca (-osi)
wary	caut, circumspect
wash	v. lavar (se); (glasses etc.) rinsar. WASH-STAND: table lavatori
washer	(mech.) rondelle, scruve-disco
washing	(activity) lavage; (clothes) linage
wasp	vespe (-iere)
waste	v. dissipar, prodigar. LAY ~: devastar. GO TO ~: insavgiar se; a. superflú, inútil; (of land) incultivat, desert; n. desert; (product) jettallia; maculatura (emaciated) marasmat, marcit
wasteful	prodigal, extravagant
wastrel	vale-necós, pródigo
watch	n. tasca-horloge; (guard) garda. guardie; (naut.) watch (-ar); (vigil) vigil(antie); v. regardar, observar; vigilar. ~ OVER: cuidar pri; (take care) atenter
watch-dog	can de garda
watchful	vigilant, atentiv

W

watchword	passa-parol. devise	weep	de-semene	whilst	quel témpor; v. passar
water	aqua (-ar, -tic). HIGH ~: alt marea; v. (horses) far trincar; (land) irigar; (plants) arosear	weevil	plorar, lacrimar	whim	durante que
watercolour	aquarelle	wept	gran-scarabé	whimper	capricie, marotte
water-course	curse de aqua	weigh	trama	whimsical	plorettar
waterfall	cascade, cataracte		pesar, ponderar. ~ ANCHOR: levar ancre. ~ DOWN: depresser	whin	comic, fantastic
water-glass	natrium-silicate	weight		whine	ulexe
waterlily	nenufare; (white) nimfea	weighty	pesa(n)tie). METAL ~: pøndere ponderosi; grav, important	whinny	criachar, gemer, plendiplorar
water-logged	saturat. ~MARK: filigrane. ~PROOF: impermeabil, aqua-resistant, hermetic. ~SPOUT: trombe. ~WHEEL: rot hidraulic. WATERLY: liquid, aquosi, diluet	weir	diga, barrage	whip	hinnir
watt	~ (-age)	weird	sinistri, supernatural, spectral, fantomatri		n. flagelle (-ar, -ation); v. (beat) batter, bastonar
wave	unde (-atri, -osi, -ear); v. (flutter) flirtar, volettar; (hair) undular	welcome	a. benevenit, acceptabil; v. salutar, aclamar, dar bon reception a veldar	whirl	v. piruettar, girar; far girar; n. turbul; cáos
waver	chancelar, vacillar, hesitar	weld	a. benevenit, acceptabil; v. salutar, aclamar, dar bon reception a veldar	whirlpool	virle, vortice de aqua
wax	n. cire (-ar). ~WORK: figura cirin; v. (increase) crescer; devenir	welfare	bene, benessere	whirlwind	ciclón, vente spiral
way	maniere; metode; distantie; (custom) more; (means) medie; (road) via. BY THE ~: apropó, passante. BY ~ OF: quam. TO BE IN THE ~: obstruier, impedir. TO GIVE ~: ceder terren. THIS ~: a ci. ~ OUT: expediente, solution; exeada	welkin	firmament	whirr	v. sifflar (-ada)
wayfarer	viator, viageator	well	n. puteo; a. san. TO BE ~: standar bon. ~ OFF: opulent, benehavent. TO GET ~: resanar se; adv. bon; interj. nu, alor; v. (~ up) efluer	whisk	n. quirlle (-ar). TO ~ AWAY: escamotar
waylay	inboscar, guatar	well-being	- prosperitá, felicitá	whiskers	crines del guancie; barbe
wayside	rural	well-bred	bon educat, cultivat	whiskey	whisky
wayward	capriciosi, pervers	well-meant	bonintentionat	whisper	v. chuchotar (-ada); n. murmura, chuchota
we	noi	well-to-do	prosperi	whist	wist (-lude)
weak	debil (-itá, -on); diluet	wellwisher	bondesirante	whistle	sifflar; n. siffla; (instrument) siffllette
weaken	debilisar, (intr.) deperir	welt	cadre de botte, orle	whit, not a white	* ne un iota
weal	bene	welter	n. confusion, mixtura	white ant	blanc; pallid; n. (egg) albúmine, blanc ovine; (person) blanco
wealth	richesse, abundantie, opulentie	wench	puella; prostituta	whiten	termite
wealthy	rich, opulent	wend	ear	whiteness	blancar, ablanoar; devenir blanc
wean	demammar, desalactar; desacustomar	went	occidente, west. WESTERN: occidental, westal. WESTERNER: occidentale. WESTWARD: vers li occidente	whiteness	blancore
weapon	arme, missil	wet	humid; (weather) pluviosi; v. humidar, inhumidar	whitewash	n. murcalce; v. calcear; deculpar
wear	portar; (~ away) consumar se; (last) durar; (~ out) perusar; n. ~ AND TEAR: usada	wet-nurse	nutressa	whither	ad u
wearisome	tedant, enoyant	whack	v. batter; n. brui-batte	whiting	crete pulverisat; (fish) merlango
weary	a. lassí, fatigat; enoyat; v. tedar, enoyar, fatigar	whale	balen (-ero, -bot, osse de -)	whitlow	ungul-abscesse, tumore unguari
weasel	putorette	wharf	caye, warf (-age)	whitsuntide	Pentecoste (-al)
weather	tempe. BAD ~: grisú; v. perviver; superar	what	quo. WHAT A: qual. WHATEVER: quocunc; (sort of) qualcunc	whittle	(~ away) reductor poc a poc
weather-cock	girette	whatnot	etagiare	whizz	sibilar, sifflar
weather-glass	barometre	wheat	frument, grane	who	qui. WHOEVER: quicunc
weave	texter (-or, -ura, -erie, -eria)	wheel	persuader per flattosi paroles o caresses	whole	a. tot, integri, complet; intact. ON THE ~: in general, generalmen. WHOLLY: purmen, tot(al)men, exclusivmen; n. lu tot, li totale
web	textura; (spider's) rete de arané. WEB-FOOTED: palmipedat	wheelbarrow	rot: v. pussar, rular	wholesale	a. in gross. WHOLESALER: grossist
wed	maritar. WEDDING: maritage, nuptie. WEDDED TO: devoat a	wheelwright	carruch, carriol, puss-carrette	wholesome	salubri, sanativ
wedge	cuneo. ~SHAPED: cuneiform, sfenoid; v. cunear	wheeze	carrettero	whom	quem
wedlock	matrimonio (-al)	whelk	v. spirar astmaticmen, sifflantmen	whoop	n. cri
wednesday	mercurdí	whelp	buccin	whooping-cough	cocluche
weed	malherbe; v. sarclar (-age, -uore)	when	(fox-, leon-) -ello	whore	prostituta, hetera. ~DOM: fornication
weedy	plen de malherbes; magri, debil	whence	quande. WHENEVER: quandecunc	whorl	spirale, spirulun
week	semene (-al, -ale). ~DAY: die ordinari. WEEK-END: fine-	where	de u	whortleberry	vaccinie
		whereas	u. ~ABOUTS: in quel loco; adresse	whose	de qui
		whereat	contra que, durante que	why	pro quo
		wherefore	che quo, poy, quande	wick	meche
		whet	pro quo	wicked	malin, malefic, ínpie, maliciosi, depravat
		whether	slifar; (appetite) stimular	wicker	vímine. ~WORK: viminerie, plectage
		they	ca	wicket	portette; (cricket) wicket
		which	buttre-serum	wide	larg, vast, extensiv; (of mark) lontan. ~ OPEN: grand apert
		whiff	quel. WHICHEVER: quelcunc	widen	alargar; extender
		while	n. soffle. TO TAKE A ~ AT ONE'S PIPE: far un tira ex un pipe	widespread	expandet, difuset
			durante que. FOR A ~: durante	widow	vidua. WIDOWED: vidui. WIDOWER: viduo

width	largore, largită	wise	a. sagi, sapient, prudent; doct; discret; n. maniere	wording	expresser. TO SEND ~ OF: avisar
wield	brandisser; manipular	wisecre	quasi-sagio, Salomon	wordy	textu
wipe	marita	wish	n. desire (-ar)	work	prolix (-ită)
wig	peruque (-ero)	wisp	toffette		n. labor (-ar, -ero, -ator, -atoria, -osi); (lit., mus.) ovre; v. funcionar; operar; (take effect) efecter; (exploit) exploatar; (mechanism) far funcionar, actionar. TO ~ OUT: calcular; elaborar
wight	horn, person	wistaria	glicine	workhouse	institute por povres
wigwam	~	wistful	pensiv	workmanship	habilită, dexterită, bon laborada
wild	savagi, furiosi, tempestosi; incultivat, desert. TO TALK WILDLY: divagar	wit	n. esprit (-osi, -on), TO ~: a saver. MOTHER ~: esprit natural. AT ONE'S WITS' END: esser al fine de su Latin, plu ne saver quo far sorciera, sorciarda, maga. WITCHCRAFT: sorcierie	works	mecanisme; (factory) usina, fabrica
wilderness	deserte, savagia	witch	fascination; sorcie conj (by means of) per; (concerning) pri; (at), che. TREMBLING ~ COLD: tremment pro frigore	workshop	atelierie, laboratoria, oficina
wile	artificie, astutie, ruse	witchery	retraer, retirar (se); (a statement) retractar	world	muinde (-al, -an, -ano); universe, cosmo
wilful	premeditate intentional, obstinat	with	retration, retractation	worldly	(opposed to spiritual) seculari, profan, materialistic
will	n. vole(ntie); voluntă. AT ~: secun arbitrie; (leg.) testament (-ar, -ari); v. voler; (bequeath) legar	withdraw	retener, detener, refuser	worm	verme; (earth-) lumbric. TAPE~: tenia; (intestinal ~) ascaride; v. (one's way) insinuar se
willing	pret, voluntari, disposit	withdrawal	transdar	wormwood	absinte
will 0' the wisp	foy errant	wither	intern; (of time) intra sin; (outside) extra	worn out	perusat; exhaustet
willow	salice. ~HERB: epilobie	withhold	register a, oposir se a vimine	worry	n. tribulation, torment (-ar), truble; v. (~ about.) despitar pri, suciar pri, inquietar se pri plu mal, peyor. WORSEN: (a)pejorar, demeliorar, far plu mal, agravar
willy-nilly	volente o ne volente, nolens volens	witness	n. (person) testimon (-ie); v. vider; atestar (-ation) * frenetic, dement	worse	n. cultu, adoration; servicie divin; v. adorar
wilt	marcir	wits, out of one's	QUICK~: sagaci, inteligent	worship	max mal, pessim; v. victer, superar WORSTED: fil de lane
wily	victor; (gain) ganiar; n. victorie, triumfa, ganie	witted	espritosită	worst	a. digni de; n. valore, merite; precie. TO BE ~: valer. ~LESS: sin valore
win	astut	witticism	espritosi	worth	meriter (-osi, -ori) WOULD: (conditional) vell
wince	victor; (gain) ganiar; n. spasmette facial	wittingly	savante, conscientmen	worthy; digni, honorabil. to be	~ of
winch	~, manivelle	witty	espritosi	would-be	a. quasi-, pretendent
wind	n. vente (-osi); (indigestion) flatu; (turn) torne; v. (turn) tornar, verter; (hoist) vindar; (as road) serpentear; (watch) tender	wizard	mago, sorciero	wound	n. vulnere (-ar, -abil); v. (feelings) ofender; leder spectre
wind up	*terminar; liquidar; (a watch) tender	wizened	exsiccat, marcid	wraith	n. querelle (-ar), altercation
windfall	bon fortune, ganie inexpectat, felicie; (fruit) fructe cadet	wobble	chancelar	wrangle	v. voluer, velopar. ~ UP: invelopar, inballar; n. (dress) chale
winding	sinuosi, serpenteant	woe	misere (-abil); grivei affliction, misfortun. WOE!: ve!	wrap	(of book) covriment; (newspaper) banderol
wind-instrument	instrument a sufflar	woeful	trist, afflictet	wraper	colere (-osi', -ic); indignation, ira
windlass	vinde	wolf	lupo (-a). WOLFISH: lupatri	wreak	inflicter; (vengeance) venjar
windmill	vent-moline	wolfs-bane	aconite	wreath	guirlande
window;	planca de fenestre	woman	fêmina (-in, -esc, -inită)	wreathe	plecter; adornar, guirlandar
fenestre (-al);		womankind	feminité	wreck	vrec (-ar, -age)
(shop ~) vitrine.		womb	útere; sinu	wren	régolo; (golden-crested) régolo coronat
window-sill		wonder	n. marvel (-osi), miracul; astonament; prodigie; v. esser curiosi, demandar se, questionar se	wrench	v. torder; n. torsion; (tool) torduore
windpipe	traché	wonderful	magnific, marvelousi; prodigiosi	wrest	eraffar
windscreen	paravente	wont	n. custom, hábitu. TO BE ~: customar	wrestle	v. luctar (contra)
windward	vers li vente, al vente de	woo	cortesar; solicitar (-ante)	wretch	miseron. WRETCHED: miserabil; abject
wine	vin (-iera, -icultor, -ero, -icultura, -vendedor)	wood	ligne; (trees) boscage	wriggle	torder se, serpentear; (crawl) repter. TO ~ OUT OF; extricar se, evader
wing	ale (-ar); v. (injure) vulnerar. WINGS: (theatre) culisse	woodcock	becasse		
wink	v. palpebrar, oculettar, ocul-slgnar	woodcut	lignogravura		
winkle	litorine	wooded	arborat		
winning	charmant, atrativ	wooden	lignin		
winnow	ventolar	wood-louse	onisco		
winsome	charmant	woodpecker	pico		
winter	hiverne (-al, -ar)	wood-pigeon	palumbe, forest-columbe		
winter-green	pírola	woodwork	carpenterie, lignerie		
wipe	essuyar; siccar. ~ OUT: exterminar, oblitar, anullar, efaciar	woof	trama		
wire	metall-fil, ferrofil; telegramma; v. ligar per ferrofil; telegrafar	wool	lane (-at, -in, -atri, -osi, -age, -erie)		
wireless	radio. ~ SET: radio-receptor	word	parol, vocabul. ~ FOR ~: parol por parol, textualmen; v.		
wire-pulling	intrigas, manipulation				
wiry	filatri; (sinewy) tendonosi				
wisdom	sagiesse, sapientie, prudentie				

W

wring	extorder
wrinkle	n. frunse (-ar), sulca (-ar)
wrist	juntura del manu, manu-articul
writ	mandate: scrite
write	scriu (-tor, -tion)
writhe	contorder se
writing	(act of) scrition; (hand~) scri-maniere, scritura; caligrafie
writing-desk	scrituore
wrong	a. fals, incoret, errari; mal, injust, injuriosi; v. detrimentar, mal tractar, nocer. TO GO ~: errar; n. injusticie, male colere (-ic)
wroth	ferre forjat
wrought-iron	tordet. ~ FACE: grimasse
wry	

X

x-rays	X-radies
xylography	xilografie, ligne-gravura
xyloid	xiloid, lignatri
xylophone	xilofon

Y

yacht	~
yak	~
yap	v. claffar (-ada)
yard	corte; (measure) yard; (naut.) yard, segle-pal
yarn	(thread) ~, lan filat; (tale) raconta (-ar)
yarrow	millfolie
yaw	serpentear
yawl	n. yolle
yawn	v. hiar (-ada)
yea	yes
year	annu (-al, -arium)
yearling	unannuon
yearn	sospirar
yeast	leven, ferment
yell	v. yellar (-ant)
yellow	yelb (-esse, -ore). ~ HAMMER: emberize
yelp	claffar, aboyettar
yeomanry	milicie
yes	~
yesterday	yer. YESTERDAY'S NEWSPAPER: li yeral jurnale
yet	(already) ja; (still) ancor; (nevertheless) támen. HAS HE COME. ~?: esque il ha ja venit?
yew	taxuo
yield	v. ceder, capitular; conceder; (to temptation) succumber; n. (return) rendiment, producte
yielding	cedaci
yodel	(sons) yodle (-ero, -ar)
yoke	yug; (of oxen) pare; (for carrying pails) vecte
yokel	rustico
yolk	vitelle, yelb-ovine
yonder	ta, a ta; (adj.) ti-ta
yore, of	* antey, in anteyan témpor; antiqui
you	vu; (dat. ace.) vos
young	yun. THE ~: li yunité; (of animals) -ello. WITH ~: gravid

youngster	júveno, yuno
your	vor, vostri; tui
youth	yun (-a, -o), júven (-a, -o); (period of life) yunesse; (youngness) yunitá; (young people) li yunite
youthful	juvenil; adolescent
yule	Crist-feste; yul

Z

zeal	zel (-osi). TO BE ZEALOUS: zelar (-ator, -ation)
zealot	zelot, fanatico
zebra	zebre
zebu	~
zeit-geist	spíritu del epoca
zenana	~
zenith	zenite, cúlmene
zephyr	zefire
zeppelin	~
zero	null, zero
zest	juition, fervore, sapore
zigzag	~ (-ar)
zinc	~ (-ografie)
zion	cion (-isme)
zither	cítare
zodiac	~ (-al)
zone	~ (-al)
zoo	bestiarium, jardin zoologic
zoologist	zoologo (-ie, -ic)
zoophyte	zoofite
zouave	zuave
zulu	~ (-land)
zygoma	~, maxille
zymosis	zymose (-tic)